

PHYSICAL EXAM.

⁰
C.F. HENNRICH

54 MAY 1 1941

RECORDED

67-33786-161

Souped...
Sched...

APR 21 1941

38

BY CLERK
PHK



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

.....
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty For Private Use To Avoid
Payment Of Postage, \$300

NAME

C. E. Hennrich

N.M.S. Form 16.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

STATUS

FBI

U.S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

Naval Medical Center

Washington, D.C.

DATE

*4/1/41**Richmond
S.A.C.*

5066

REPORT

KAHN

WASSERMANN

Request of *Mr. Feen*Address: *FBI Room*

Request for Blood KAHN and Blood

WASSERMANN TESTS.

B

Qualitative

Quantitative

Cholesterolized

Units

Antigen

NEGATIVE

"BLOOD TYPE"

*B**F. W. Farrar*

F. W. FARRAR

Lient. Comdr. (MC), U.S.N.

(MC), U.S.N.

LABORATORY EXAMINATION

NAME HENNRICH, C.E.

N.M.S. Form 6

RATE F.B.I.

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

DATE 4-1-41

Naval Medical Center

Washington, D. C.

Request of Dr. Feen

Address: F.B.I. Room

Diagnosis

Character of examination desired

Amount: 24 hrs. Submitted

Color Amber Transparency Clear

Reaction Acid Sp. Gr. 1.021

Albumin Negative

Sugar Negative

Occult blood Negative Special

Casts

Cylindroids Mucus Many threads

Leucocytes Occasional

Erythorocytes

Epithelium Few squamous

Crystals

URINALYSIS

[Signature]
F. R. NEWHOUSER
Lt. Col. (MC), U.S.N.

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington D.C.
Place

April 1, 1941

HISTORY

Name C. E. Hennrich Age 31 years, 9 months
Nativity (state) Illinois Married, Single, Widowed: Married Number of Children 1

Diseases, operations, or injuries previous to age of 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Child hood disease -

Diseases, operations, or injuries subsequent to age 15 (Give date and full description of each and examine carefully for evidence of sequelae.)

Father (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Mother (Living? yes State of Health good
(Dead? _____ Cause & age at death? _____)

Brothers (Number living 3 State of Health good
(Number dead none Cause & age at death? _____)

Sisters (Number living 2 State of Health good
(Number dead 1 Cause & age at death? Cancer 40)

Has any member of family suffered from neurasthenia or insanity or been confined in any institution for the insane? Give relationship and full history of case.

no

Has any blood relative been an inmate of a penal institution or poorhouse? Give relationship and state reasons.

no

Habits: Tobacco? yes Alcoholics? no Drugs? no

sent to C. E. Hennrich
4-18-41

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Eyes: Color? Blue Exophthalmos? No

Chronic inflammation? No Other abnormality? —

Eyelids: Ptosis? No Condition of conjunctiva on eversion? Normal

Other eye conditions? —

Vision: (Note: Each eye must be tested separately.)

Does candidate wear glasses? No For what purpose? —

Distant: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 20/20 Left eye? 20/20

Corrected vision of right eye? — Left eye? —

Near: Uncorrected vision of right eye? 8 I Left eye? 8 T

Corrected vision of right eye? — Left eye? —

Remarks: —

Color sense: Normal

(Standard color plate test required)

Ears: Abnormalities? No Evidence of mastoid or other disease? No

Condition of drums? Right Retracted Left Retracted

Hearing: (Note: When testing hearing, the eyes and the opposite ear must be closed.)

Distance conversational speech can be heard:

Right ear — feet. Left ear — feet.

Distance whispered speech (Using residual air) can be heard:

Right ear 1.5 feet. Left ear 1.5 feet.

(Note: Use tuning fork tests, Rinne, Weber & Schwabach, if indicated.)

Right ear — Left ear —

Nose: Deflection of septum? No Polypi? No

Chronic nasal disease? No Is candidate a mouth breather? No

Palate: Cleft or perforated? No Other conditions? —

Fauces: Condition of tonsils? Absent Pharynx? Normal

D. J. Ryan
Signature of Examining Specialist.

Height? 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches. Weight, stripped? 157 Pounds.

Tall, Slender ✓
(Robust? _____)

(White? ✓)

(Puny? _____)

(Colored? _____)

(Plethoric? _____)

(Blonde? _____)

General appearance: (

Complexion: (

(Anaemic? _____)

(Brunette? ✓)

(Corpulent? _____)

(Florid? _____)

(Emaciated? _____)

(Sallow? _____)

Skin: Diseases? n

Hair: Color: Dark Brown & Gray Thickness n

Glands: Enlargement: n Other abnormalities n

Head, Depressions? n Asymmetries? n

Facial disfigurement? n Facial asymmetry? n

Abnormalities of speech? n

Neck: Goitre? n Other conditions? n

Chest: Inspiration 38 inches. Expiration 35 1/2 inches. Respiratory rate? 18

Inspection: n

Lungs: Palpation: n

Percussion: n

Auscultation: n

X-ray examination: n

Heart: Palpation: n

Percussion: n

Auscultation: n

Exercise Test: Step upon chair 25 times in 30 seconds. Pulse rate should return to normal after two minutes.

Pulse rate: Sitting 84 After exercise 128

2' Rest 96 3' Rest 92
Condition of heart after exercise: n

Blood pressure, Systolic? 114 Distolic? 74 Pulse pressure 40

Abdomen:

Circumference at umbilicus? 31 1/2 Tenderness? n
Other abnormalities? n
Liver, percussion? n Palpation? n
Spleen, percussion? n Palpation? n
Inguinal rings? n Hernia? n

Scrotum:

Varicocele? n Hydrocele? n Sarcocoele n

Testicles:

Induration? n Atrophy? n
Other conditions? n

Penis:

Epispadias? n Hypospadias? n
Condition of prepuce? n Venereal diseases? n

Anus:

Hemorrhoids? n Fistulae? n
Prolapse of bowel? n Other conditions n

Spine:

Tenderness? n Curvature? n

Reflexes:

Pupillary: n Cremasteric: n
Patellar: n Babinski: n Ankleclonus: n

Upper Extremity:

Missing fingers? n Contractures of hand? n
Condition of joints? n Other conditions? n

Lower Extremity:

Flat foot? 1° Bilateral Bowed legs? n
Knock-knees? n Varicose Veins? n

Hammer toes? n Bunions? n

Other abnormalities? n

Agility:

Co-ordination of muscular movements? n Romberg? n

Defects of gait? n

Mental Condition? n

(Note: If indicated refer to specialist)

Temperature? _____

Has this person been successfully vaccinated within 5 years? No

Has this person had prophylactic typhoid inoculation? No Date last taken _____

Urine: Color? See Sp. Gr.? _____ Albumin? _____ Sugar? _____

Reaction? Refut Shreds? _____ Blood cells? _____

Pus cells? attached Casts? _____ Epitheleal cells? _____

Blood: Red corpuscles per C.mm _____ White corpuscles per C.mm _____

Differential count _____

Blood serologic tests (syphilis): _____ Haemoglobin per cent: _____

Has candidate any of the following defects, viz: Cachexia, or apparent predisposition to any constitutional diseases, permanent defects of either of the extremities or articulations, including defects of gait, flat foot, badly bowed legs, knock-knees, unnatural curvature of the spine, impaired vision, color-blindness, chronic diseases of the visual organs, epilepsy, insanity, chronic diseases of the ears, deafness, chronic nasal disease, polypi, chronic ulcers or cicatrices of old ulcers likely to break out afresh, chronic cardiac pulmonary or renal affections, insufficient chest expansion, hernia, sarcocele, hydrocele, varicocele (unless slight), fistula in ano, hemorrhoids, varicose veins on lower limbs (unless slight) stature less than 5 feet 4 inches, or more than 6 feet 2 inches, or any marked abnormality of speech or facial disfigurement?

Report of any special examination:

DENTAL EXAMINATION OF C. E. Hennrich

GENERAL ORAL CONDITION

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Inflamed
<input type="checkbox"/>	Swollen
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Septic

SALIVA

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Excessive
<input type="checkbox"/>	Acidity
<input type="checkbox"/>	Thick or ropy
<input type="checkbox"/>	Odor

OCCLUSION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Normal
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class I
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class II
<input type="checkbox"/>	Class III

TONGUE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Coating
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cryptic
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ulcerated
<input type="checkbox"/>	Enlarged

Glands

Sinus

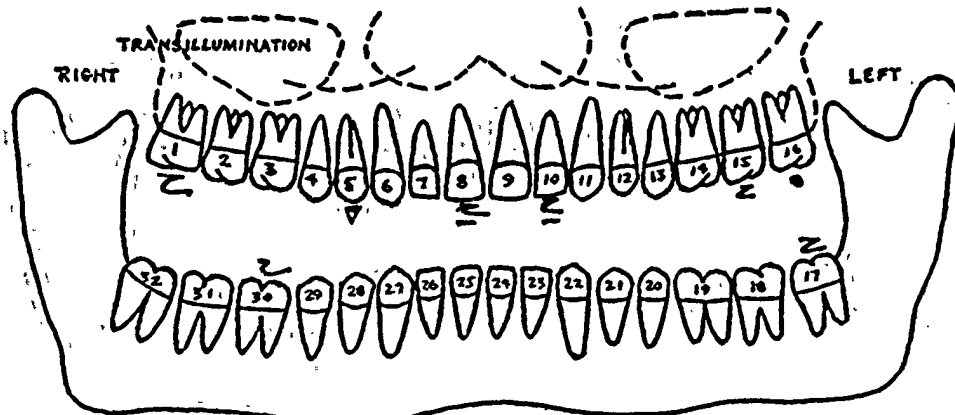
Throat

ARCH

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Square
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tapering
<input type="checkbox"/>	Ovoid

DENTAL DIAGNOSIS

- A. Labial
- B. Lingual
- C. Incisal
- D. Occlusal
- E. Buccal
- G. Mesial
- H. Distal
- K. Mesio-labial
- L. Disto-labial
- M. Mesio-lingual
- N. Disto-lingual
- O. Mesio-incisal
- P. Disto-incisal
- R. Mesio-occlusal
- S. Disto-occlusal
- T. Bucco-occlusal
- U. Lingual-occlusal
- V. Mesio-distal-occlusal
- W. Bucco-lingual-occlusal



☒ Roots ☐ Abscess ☐ Impacted ☐ Crown ☐ Devitalized ☐ Dummy bridge ☐ On Centre ☐ Missing ☒ Extraction Indicated

X-ray No. 5-16 X-ray reading #5 - chronic periodontal disturbances
#16 - narrow

Gingival disease (indicate nature and extent) _____

Conditions of appliances replacing teeth _____

Remarks: upper teeth #23, 24, 25 rotated

In case a dentist is not available to make the dental examination, the medical examiner shall record missing teeth, prosthetic replacements, and give a general estimate of oral condition.

Date _____ (Signature) Carl E. Hennrich
Dental Surgeon

(Summarize here all defects found.)

1. Repressed meses, 1° Bilateral.
2. Periapical disturbance, tooth 5.
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

SAC.
7/1/5.

Recommendations: Typhoid & small pox prophylaxis.
Dental treatment - Tooth #5.

1. Is this man capable of strenuous ✓ moderate _____ light _____
or very light _____ physical exertion. (Indicate which).
2. Has this man any defect which would interfere with his participation
in raids or other work connected with the detection and apprehension
of criminals which might entail the practical use of firearms?
(Indicate YES or NO) NO

Remarks:

@.smc.comcast
 B.G. Iken
 Carl Adachbach

Administrative action by Federal Bureau of Investigation.

DIRECTOR

April 18, 1941

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., on April 1, 1941.

This report reflects the following physical defects:

Right ear drum retracted; left slightly retracted.
Depressed arches - 1° bilateral.
Periapical disturbance, tooth 5.

54 MAY 1 1941

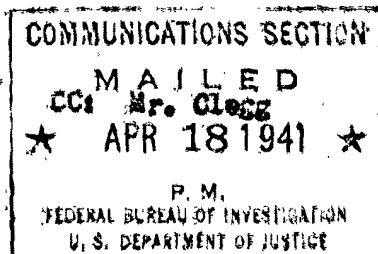
The Board of Examining Physicians makes the following recommendations:

Vaccination for smallpox.
Inoculation for typhoid.
Dental treatment for tooth 5.

It reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion, and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

For your information, it was determined during this examination that your blood is International Type "B".

Sincerely yours,



J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DHL:GS

32-48-154
1-868-45

April 14, 1941

3
Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I was very interested in the successful manner in which you handled the program of fingerprinting the city employees of Richmond.

I feel that projects such as the one you have instituted in Richmond can be of great value to the Bureau and I am, therefore, particularly pleased with the fine work performed by you in this connection.

Sincerely yours,

RECEIVED
67-3324-162
APR 10 1941
5433

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Quinn _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____
32-48-154
1-868-45

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
May 26, 1941.

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I thought that you would be interested to know
that I have joined the membership of the International
Association of Chiefs of Police.

Very truly yours,

C. E. Hennrich
C. E. HENNRICH, Jr.
Special Agent in Charge.

CEH:LE

RECORDED
INDEXED

67-3371-163
JUL 23 1941
CHP. CLERK

NY 100

[The page contains faint, illegible markings and a large diagonal smudge.]

~~DIRECTOR~~ 5-25-41 12 EP 30 GED

HENNRICH

54 JUN 7 1961

RECORDED

Deformity
5-27-41
Phil

67-33786-164

Received
Scharf
Date
JUN 3 1941
FEDERAL

~~SECRET~~

May 29, 1941

Local Draft Board No. 1
Selective Service System
Richmond, Virginia

Gentlemen:

There is being transmitted herewith D.S.S. Form 42, which has been issued for Mr. Carl E. Hennrich who is presently employed as a Special Agent of this Bureau. It will be noted that deferment is being requested in Classification II.

I want to thank you in advance for your cooperation in this matter.

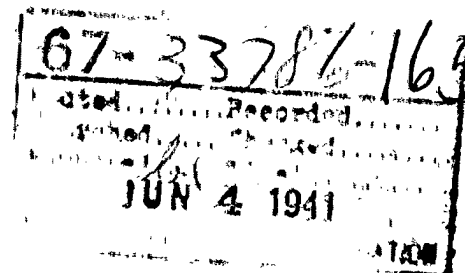
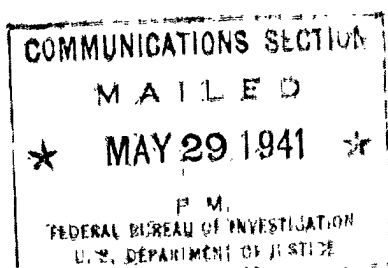
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Inclosure
Special Delivery
Registered
Return Receipt Requested

cc - SAC Richmond

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



CARL E. HENNRICH

I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, has been designated by the President to take charge of investigative work in matters relating to espionage, sabotage and violations of the neutrality regulations. This Bureau is also charged with the duty of investigating other matters bearing upon the maintenance of the internal security of the United States. The duties thus imposed upon this Bureau constitute a vital function in the national defense program of this country. At the present time this Bureau is required by Act of Congress to expand its personnel in order effectively to discharge the important duties devolving upon it.

Carl E. Hennrich is a trained Special Agent and has been continuously employed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation since February 3, 1934. He has been employed as a Special Agent by this Bureau since October 7, 1935. He cannot be replaced satisfactorily because of the shortage of persons with his qualifications and experience in such activity, and his removal for induction would cause material loss of effectiveness in the conduct of the national defense work of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Extreme difficulty is being experienced at present in obtaining a sufficient number of qualified applicants to take care of the increasing expansion of this Bureau and it is impossible to consider a replacement of any individual for this reason. Turnover of personnel is extremely detrimental to efficiency, as trained and experienced members of the staff, such as Carl E. Hennrich, must form the nucleus of the expanded staff which this Bureau must recruit in order to fulfill its function.

general supervisory

John Edgar Hoover

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Foxworth
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 29 1941 27th

* MAY 29 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

May

MAY 29

4:19 PM '41

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Richmond, Virginia.

June 10, 1941

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that Local Board Number 1,
Richmond, Virginia has classified the writer in the
Selective Training and Service Act in class 3-A until
further notice.

Very truly yours,

C. E. Hennrich
C. E. HENNRICH, *Per*
Special Agent in Charge

CEH:AS

54 JUN 19 41

RECORDED 67-33786-166
Route
Serial
Index
JUN 12 1941
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
ep
CH

W. R.

RHL:MS

June 13, 1941

Mr. Carl E. Hemrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hemrich:

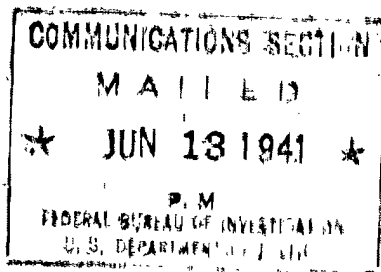
This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of \$5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause, while employed as a Special Agent.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67-



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
April 30, 1941

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to April 15, 1941, and who dies from any cause, while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars (\$5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. Janeth W. Hennrich Address 301 - N. Thompson St.
Richmond Va
Relationship wife

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent

Richmond

TJS:FW

October 28, 1941

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

0
Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Sir:

I have reviewed your letter dated October 10, 1941, together with the correspondence thereto attached concerning your telephone conversation with Chief of Police John Webb of Staunton, Virginia, and I desire to inform you that in my opinion you exercised extremely poor judgment in this matter.

I believe that you displayed a lack of tact and diplomacy during your conversation with Chief Webb, especially when you inquired of him as to the investigative steps he would take to apprehend the Subject in this case. Such a remark on your part obviously contributed to the already strained relationship between your office and Chief Webb which heretofore for the past two years had enjoyed excellent cooperation.

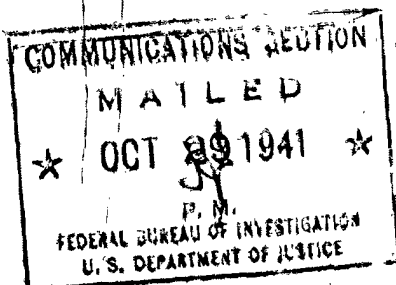
DEC 5 1941

It is desired that you be more cautious in the future in your dealings with other members of the law enforcement profession.

RECORDED 87-167
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

New York, N. Y.
September 14, 1941

Personal and ~~Confidential~~:

C. E. Hennrich

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR.

**RELATIVE STANDING OF THE
SPECIAL AGENTS IN CHARGE**

As requested I have endeavored to group the various Special Agents in Charge according to their relative standing and ability, considering their investigative and executive possibilities. In the various groups I have endeavored to give each a numerical relative standing, however in many instances there is very little choice as between them based upon my knowledge and opinion of them.

As to the employees who would be of the calibre to handle the entire New York situation, Mr. Nathan would present the only possibility. As to Mr. Nathan, however, I believe he would be eliminated by reason of his age and the difficult job necessary from a physical stand point as well as the other problems. This also determined the placing of him third on the list.

My listing is attached herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ E. J. Connelley

E. J. Connelley,
Assistant Director.

GROUP A

1. D. Brantley	1
2. T. J. Donegan	2
3. H. Nathan	3

GROUP B

1. S. K. McKee	4
2. A. P. Kitchen	5
3. J. S. Bugas	6
4. R. B. Hood	7
5. E. E. Conroy	8
6. N. J. L. Pieper	9

GROUP C

1. B. E. Sackett	10
2. R. C. Suran	11
3. G. T. Jones	12
4. R. A. Guerin	13
5. J. L. Drayton	14
6. A. H. Johnson	15
7. E. A. Soucy	16

GROUP D

1. J. F. Sears	17
2. J. D. Swenson	18
3. V. W. Peterson	19
4. G. B. Norris	20
5. J. C. Newman	21
6. E. P. Guinane	22
7. H. E. Anderson	23
8. C. W. Stein	24
9. W. Hanni	25

GROUP E

1. R. L. Shivers	26
2. J. L. Dalton	27
3. J. E. Clegg	28
4. H. B. Fletcher	29
5. J. E. Thornton	30
6. A. Cornelius	31
7. A. H. Crowl	32
8. J. T. Madigan	33
9. R. G. Danner	34
10. E. E. Kuhnel	35
11. H. K. Moss	36
12. E. Scheidt	37
13. L. V. Boardman	38
14. P. Wyly	39
15. W. G. Bannister	40

GROUP F

1. R. J. Abbaticchio	41
2. F. Hallford	42
3. S. W. Hardy	43
4. L. K. Cook	44
5. R. C. Vogel	45
6. W. A. Murphy	46
7. H. T. O'Connor	47
8. H. R. Duffy	48
9. C. E. Hennrich	49
10. R. F. Gleason	50
11. J. R. Ruggles	51
12. G. A. Nicholson	52
13. M. W. McFarlin	53
14. F. R. Hammack	54
15. D. A. Bryce	55
16. D. L. McCormack	56

E. J. C.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

B. C. Hennrich

EAT:WK DS

September 2, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

During the recent Special Agents in Charge conference I attempted to evaluate the individual Agents in Charge in attendance, and thought you would be interested in the results of this evaluation. The grading was upon the basis of the Agents in Charge demeanor, the questions they asked, the suggestions offered and all other items coming within my observation during the period of the conference:

CLASS I. Special Agents in Charge of outstanding ability, high enthusiasm, excellent experience and conscientious:

Pieper, N. J. L.

Hood, R. B.

CLASS II. High-class, capable, serious-minded, hardworking Agents in Charge - good appearance:

Cornelius, A.
Shivers, R. L.
Conroy, E. E.
Peterson, V. W.
Soucy, E. A.

Clegg, J. Ellis
Brantley, D.
Fletcher, H. B.
Guerin, R. A.

CLASS III. Agents in Charge of average ability, no outstanding traits or characteristics, "run of the mill":

Banister, W. G.
Madigan, J. T.
Hammack, F. R.
Guinane, E. P.
Scheidt, E.
Suran, R. C.
Boardman, L. V.
Kitchin, A. P.
Dalton, J. L.
Bugas, J. S.

Bryce, D. A.
Abbatichio, R. J.
Wyly, P.
Crowl, A. H.
Morley, Dean
Murphy, W. A.
Vincent, J. W.
Kuhnel, E. E.
Danner, R. G.
O'Connor, H. T.

MEMO FOR THE DIRECTOR

- 2 -

Sept. 2, 1941.

CLASS III. Sackett, B. E.
(cont.) Sears, J. F.
Thornton, J. E.
Hardy, S. W.

Van Pelt, H. C.
Gleason, R. F.
McKee, S. K.
Drayton, S. J.

CLASS IV. Below average - shallow and not generally up to the
Bureau standards of a satisfactory Agent in Charge:

Newman, J. C.
Duffey, H. R.
Nicholson, G. A.
Swenson, J. D.
Cook, L. K.
McCormack, D. L.
Johnson, A. H.
McFarlin, M. W.

Stein, C. W.
Hallford, F.
Moss, H. K.
Anderson, H. E.
Hennrich, C. E.
Norris, G. B.
Ruggles, J. R.
Hanni, W.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

April 16, 1941

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that I have not at any time advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or by violence.

I am not now, nor have I been a member of any organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or by violence.

Very truly yours,

C. E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent in Charge.

CEH:EBT

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me by the above-named person, this 16th day of April, 1941,
at city of Richmond, county of Henrico,
and State (or Territory or District) of Virginia

Virginia Moore
Notary Public
My Commission Expires June 21, 1942

24

AB:IG

June 17, 1941

1-30-43 -86

Special Agent in Charge
Richmond, Virginia

Re: Photographic Training

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the photographs exposed by the Agents listed below in connection with training in the use of the camera noted below, which you recently submitted.

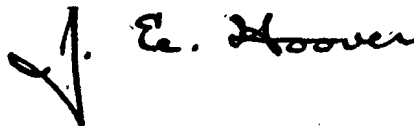
The grade obtained by each Agent is noted opposite his name.

JAC C. E. Hennrich - ~~Experimental~~

It is requested that you relay the photographs and grade obtained by any Agent listed above who may be assigned to another Field Division.

The developed negatives together with prints from the same and the camera training forms which you submitted on which have been noted appropriate comments are being transmitted under separate cover.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. E. Hoover". The signature is stylized, with a large, sweeping initial "J" and a distinct "E".

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Best copy available

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

October 10, 1941

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Re: JOHN WEBB, Chief of Police,
Staunton, Virginia;
Lack of Cooperation

Dear Sir:

There are transmitted herewith copies of a memorandum submitted by Special Agent Hugh MacMillan dated October 3, 1941, and copies of a memorandum submitted by Special Agent J. E. Lawler dated October 6, 1941, regarding an instance of lack of cooperation on the part of John Webb, Chief of Police, Staunton, Virginia.

The instant incident arose on October 3, when upon receipt of a teletype from the St. Louis Field Division Office requesting information concerning the facts surrounding the theft of an automobile at Staunton, Virginia, I instructed Special Agent MacMillan to call Chief Webb and request him to furnish this office the information desired. It is noted that Special Agent MacMillan has handled police cases in the Richmond Office during the past several months, and on the occasion of the recent police conference at Harrisonburg, Virginia, had personally met Chief Webb.

Shortly thereafter Special Agent MacMillan advised that Chief Webb was still on the phone and that he was terribly upset because he thought the FBI had the subject in custody, and he requested that I talk with Chief Webb. Whereupon the writer did talk with the Chief for approximately ten minutes.

Let. Herrmann
10/18/41
Tps

memo. taken
Tps 10/28/41
let. MacMillan
Tps 10/28

SECTION
P. 9

Best copy available

Director
Re: JOHN WEBB

-2-

October 10, 1941

minutes during which time Chief Webb advised the writer that he believed the FBI was not playing fair with him in that he had placed a stop notice in the files of the Identification Division in Washington and requested that he be notified in the event of the apprehension of the subject in this case, [redacted] and that he could not understand why this had not been done.

b6
b7C

He stated that the subject was wanted by his office for a number of crimes and that he intended to have him. I advised the Chief that the subject definitely was not in custody and that if any representation had been made that subject was in custody, that it was erroneous. I explained to him that the only information I had was the information contained in the above referred teletype, and, in fact, I read the teletype to the Chief verbatim, over the phone.

I explained to him that while the subject was not in custody, there was, nevertheless, an allegation of a Federal violation, and that under the law it was the responsibility of the FBI to conduct investigations of any complaints received alleging a Federal violation. He stated that if a warrant were obtained by the FBI, and the FBI caught the individual, we would then go ahead and prosecute him and he would be left holding the bag.

I told Chief Webb that if it were established that a Federal violation had occurred, the facts would be presented to the United States Attorney, and in the event he authorized prosecution, a warrant would be obtained and the apprehension of the subject would be sought. I told him that once the subject was apprehended, either by his office or ours, that it would then be a question for the United States Attorney to determine who should prosecute him first, and that so far as the FBI was concerned that it made no difference who prosecuted first, and that our only responsibility was to see that an appropriate investigation was made as to the alleged Federal violation.

Director
Re: JOHN WEBB

-3-

October 10, 1941

I told him that the request which had been made of his office to furnish us with information concerning the facts surrounding the theft of the car was made in good faith and not for the purpose of "stealing" a case from him. He again requested that the writer promise in the event he furnished the information desired, that if the individual were caught, he would be turned over to the Staunton Police Department. I told him that I would not make such a promise because it was not within my province to do so.

I further told him that in the event he did not care to furnish the information desired, that it would be necessary to send an agent to Staunton to obtain this information so that our investigation could proceed. He stated that he guessed it would be necessary for me to take this action. It should be stated that during the course of my conversation with Chief Webb, I pointed out to him that if it were established that a Federal violation were involved and a warrant were issued, that the facilities of the FBI would be thrown into the location of the fugitive and an investigation could be conducted all over the country, wherever it might be necessary in an effort to locate him and see that he was brought to justice. Whereupon he stated that he would be able to effect the apprehension of the subject, and I asked him of the investigative steps he would take to do this. He answered that he had a stop notice in the files of the Identification Division and questioned, "They'll advise me if he is apprehended, won't they?" To which I answered that they would. He also stated he had placed a mail cover on relatives of the subject in Staunton, Virginia.

In view of the definitely unsatisfactory attitude of Chief Webb during the conversation and his refusal to cooperate in furnishing the information requested, I instructed Special Agent J. E. Lawler, who was then in Roanoke, Virginia, to proceed to Staunton, Virginia, to talk with Chief Webb and to be sure that Chief Webb understood definitely the position of the FBI in connection with this matter and also to obtain the information desired for transmittal to the St. Louis Office. The results of Special Agent Lawler's conversation with Chief Webb appear in his memorandum above referred to.

Director
Re: JOHN WEBB

-4-

October 10, 1941

The files of the Bureau will reflect that some difficulty has been encountered with Chief Webb several years ago, following which it was indicated that he should be contacted with extreme caution. However, his cooperation with this office has been excellent during the past two years. He is presently president of the Police Executives Association of the State of Virginia and is considered among law enforcement officers as a good police officer with little education and "bull headed". I am of the opinion that the instant incident would not have occurred had not Special Agent MacMillan, through a misconstruction of the teletype from the St. Louis Office, erroneously advised that the subject was in custody. However, there is no excuse whatever for Chief Webb's maintaining his "bull headed" attitude and for his refusal to cooperate after the explanation which was given by the writer to him immediately following the conversation with Special Agent MacMillan. For that reason I believe that caution should be exercised by the agents of this office in contacting Chief Webb, and in the absence of instructions to the contrary from the Bureau, I shall so instruct the agents of this office.

It is recommended that a letter be directed to Special Agent MacMillan by the Director, advising him of the Bureau's displeasure at the manner in which he handled this matter.

Very truly yours,


G. E. HENNRICH,
Special Agent in Charge.

CEH/cbt

Enclosures
cc Hugh MacMillan Personnel File

yes
10/13
✓

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

October 3, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR THE FILE:

Re: ET AL;
WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC ACT.

b6
b7C

On October 3, 1941, pursuant to instructions from SAC HENNRICH, the writer telephonically contacted Chief JOHN WEBB of the Staunton Police Department with regard to the above-captioned matter. The writer identified himself as having met Chief WEBB at the recent police conference at Harrisonburg, Virginia, with Mr. HENNRICH and inquired as to the condition of the Chief's injured arm.

The writer furnished the facts contained in the teletype dated October 3, 1941, from the St. Louis Office to Chief WEBB and cordially requested him to furnish the facts surrounding the theft of instant automobile. Chief WEBB advised that he, himself, was looking for the subject for this identical theft and that the Commonwealth's Attorney had all of the information in his office with regard to the instant theft and that the subject was to be indicted next Thursday, October 9, 1941. He advised that he also had additional charges against subject such as destroying property, killing dogs, etc., which he considered to be misdemeanors. It is pointed out that Chief WEBB was recalcitrant about furnishing information as to the theft, asking why this office was interested in same. He was advised that there might be a possible violation of the National Motor Vehicle Theft Act and the White Slave Traffic Act, and the St. Louis Office had requested information in order that it might be properly handled and that this office in no way wished to interfere with his local charges.

Chief WEBB advised that the subject had been raised near Staunton and had lived in Staunton for approximately the past two years and had been employed by Mrs. S. B. RANDAL of 221 North New Street as a taxi driver for approximately the past six months. He advised subject had no authority to leave Staunton, Virginia, with the taxicab and that subject was reportedly married to the victim but he had not checked into the same. When interrogated further with regard to the facts of the case, Chief WEBB indicated that he did not wish to furnish them as he felt that the FBI had failed in advising him of the apprehension of the subject, because he had placed a wanted notice with the FBI at Washington.

RECEIVED OCT 3 1941 RICHMOND FIELD OFFICE FBI
--

It is to be pointed out that the writer in the course of his conversation with Chief WEBB may have indicated that the subject was apprehended; however, any such statements were, in the course of the conversation, subsequently qualified to the effect that the teletype wasn't definite in this respect; that it constituted all the available information in this office and that it was possible that the subject may have been apprehended, but that the writer was not positive, nor could he definitely so state. Chief WEBB was advised, therefore, that the teletype itself did not reveal that the subject had been apprehended by the St. Louis Office and that our information concerning the case had come from St. Louis and not from Washington. The writer further stated that if and when the subject is apprehended, the Bureau at Washington would immediately advise Chief WEBB.

Chief WEBB indicated that he did not apparently clearly understand the situation and was becoming hostile, so the writer, therefore, suggested that he speak with Mr. HENNRICH regarding instant case. It appeared that Chief WEBB was under the impression that if he furnished the information regarding the theft to the FBI that he would lose his local case, and, therefore, declined to furnish the writer with any information although his cooperation was solicited.

The writer ascertained prior to telephoning Chief WEBB from J. R. BAUSERMAN, Division of Motor Vehicles, Richmond, Virginia, that Virginia 1941 license number H4-355 was issued for a For-Hire automobile, a 1940-41 Chevrolet Sport Sedan, Motor #AA-157, 973, to [redacted]. The tags were reported stolen on September 6, 1941, and on September 10, 1941, an application for transfer was made which regulated on September 22, 1941, of the issuance of new tags on a 1941 Chevrolet Club Sedan, Mtr. #AA-1117628 to [redacted] Mr. BAUSERMAN advised that the "H" license plates are issued to taxi companies in the State of Virginia.

b6
b7c

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH MacMILLAN,
Special Agent.

HMM:VPM
31-726

601 Richmond Trust Building

Richmond, Virginia

October 6, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Re: JOHN WEBB, Chief of Police,
Staunton, Virginia

In accordance with your instructions, the writer interviewed JOHN WEBB, Chief of Police, Staunton, Virginia, Police Department, at Staunton, Virginia, on October 4, 1941, in connection with his failure to provide this office with information concerning the theft of the automobile involved in the case entitled [REDACTED] - Victim, NMVTA, WSPA.

Chief WEBB stated that on October 3, 1941, he had received a telephone call from Special Agent HUGH MacMILLAN, of the Richmond Office, requesting information concerning the theft of a 1941 Chevrolet Sedan, Motor Number AA-157973, bearing 1941 Virginia registration H-4-955, from Staunton, Virginia. Chief WEBB replied to Agent MacMILLAN that he was familiar with the facts in the case and had placed a stop notice with the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation against the fingerprints of subject [REDACTED]. Chief WEBB stated that Agent MacMILLAN replied "Didn't you know that he had been arrested?" Chief WEBB asked Agent MacMILLAN why the Bureau had failed to advise him of the arrest of [REDACTED] pursuant to the stop notice which he had placed with the Identification Division of the Bureau. Chief WEBB stated that upon receiving this information, he became greatly concerned, believing that he had received a "double cross". At this point, Agent MacMILLAN referred Chief WEBB to Special Agent in Charge C. E. HENNRICH.

Chief WEBB advised that one word lead to another with Mr. HENNRICH and that was not like the fact that Mr. HENNRICH had told him "Well, how are you going to catch them?" He stated that Mr. HENNRICH had explained to him definitely that neither subject [REDACTED] nor victim [REDACTED] was in custody and further substantiated this statement by reading to him the teletype which this office had received from the St. Louis Office. Then Chief WEBB related that Mr. HENNRICH had told him that if he as a law enforcement officer did not wish to give us the facts relative

to the theft of instant car, he could send an agent there for that purpose. Chief WEBB stated that he told Mr. HENNRICH it would be necessary for him to do so.

After hearing Chief WEBB'S version of the case, the writer told him that it appeared that the whole incident hinged around a misrepresentation as to subject [redacted] actually being in custody. To this statement, Chief WEBB agreed. He further agreed that the statement of Mr. HENNRICH was made after considerable words had been passed and that he was probably as much at fault as Mr. HENNRICH in prompting this statement. I told Chief WEBB that the writer wished to correct definitely with him the misstatement as to the subject's being in custody, however, it was not believed that he should allow such a misstatement to prompt a lack of cooperation in furnishing to this office the information relative to the theft of the automobile. I further advised Chief WEBB that he should place his department and its cooperation with the Bureau in the furtherance of law enforcement above any personal feelings in the matter. At this point, he related that he had always been a great admirer of the Bureau and believed that the Director had done more for the furtherance of the profession of law enforcement than any other man.

b6
b7C

Chief WEBB stated that it had always been his desire to cooperate with the Bureau and that he wished to "bury the hatchet" and dismiss the facts further. He stated that he personally liked both Special Agent in Charge HENNRICH and Agent MacMILLAN and that he held no grievances towards them. I told Chief WEBB that it was always the Bureau's desire to cooperate with local law enforcement agencies wherever it was possible, however, we must insist that our rights be respected.

The functioning of the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was explained in somewhat detail to Chief WEBB and he was informed that we had not received any information from the Identification Division as to the arrest of subject [redacted]. It was also pointed out that his desires relative to prosecuting subject [redacted] locally would be presented to the appropriate United States Attorney. The writer also advised Chief WEBB that the fact that the subject and victim had been married in West Virginia negated to some extent a violation of the White Slave Traffic Act and the fact that the custody of the automobile had been entrusted to subject [redacted] negated to some extent the allegation of the violation of the National Motor Vehicle

b6
b7C

Theft Act. However, this agent stated that this was a fact which would be decided by the United States Attorney when the facts were presented to him. He was further informed that the Federal Bureau of Investigation was a fact finding body and whenever there was an allegation of a violation entrusted to us by Congress, it was necessary that we investigate the case for the purpose of determining if it were a violation of a statute over which we would have investigative jurisdiction.

Chief WEBB stated that he was very much interested in prosecuting [redacted] locally in that subject [redacted] had, on August 15, 1941, taken two of [redacted] dogs, one valued at \$200 and the other valued at \$50, and shot them at the city dump. He stated that [redacted] had told everyone in the city of Staunton about the incident and it had caused him considerable embarrassment. He stated that for this offense, he held a grand larceny warrant for the arrest of subject. Chief WEBB further related that subject [redacted] had married victim [redacted] in West Virginia, and as [redacted] had a wife living near Staunton, Virginia, he held a warrant charging the subject with bigamy. He advised that in connection with the theft of the instant automobile, subject [redacted] had been a taxicab driver in the city of Staunton and that custody of this car had been entrusted to him by the owner. [redacted]

[redacted] for the purpose of driving instant car as a taxi in the State of Virginia. The taxicab driver, together with the taxicab and victim [redacted] had disappeared from Staunton about August 17, 1941.

Chief WEBB furnished the writer with the facts in connection with this case and proceeded to the home of the owner with the writer where the facts relative to the theft of the automobile were obtained.

These facts were brought to your attention telephonically from Staunton as soon as they had been obtained from Chief WEBB.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. LAWLER,
Special Agent

JEL:FM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia
November 12, 1941

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The writer is in receipt of an inquiry from the Labor Board, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. regarding the application on one RUSSEL H. TRACY, who is seeking a position as machinist at the Washington Navy Yard.

The writer is personally acquainted with TRACY and it is requested that Bureau authority be given to execute the questionnaire submitted by the labor board of the Washington Navy Yard.

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
C. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge

CEH:HMK

*Ack.
11-15-41
mgw*

37 NOV 19 41

Routed.....	Indexed.....
Searched.....	Recorded.....
Mail.....	Checked.....
Ser.....	Filed.....

RECORDED

33 756-768

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5 NOV 13 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Signature]

ES

67-2376-168

November 15, 1941

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
601 Richmond Trust Building
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

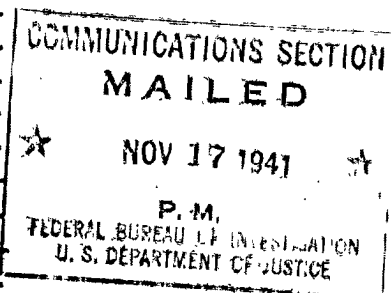
Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of November 12, 1941, regarding an inquiry received by you from the Labor Board, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., concerning Mr. Russel H. Tracy, who is being considered for a position in the Navy Yard.

In reply, please be advised that the Bureau has no objection to your furnishing the information requested provided that you do not indicate in any way your connection with this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Handwritten signature/initials

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Norfolk, Virginia

February 14, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The writer is in receipt of a request from LUCIUS C. DUNN, Commander, U. S. Navy (Ret.), Intelligence Officer, United States Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., regarding DAVID LEO GILSINN, who is personally known to the writer, and who, in an application for a commission in the United States Naval Reserve, gave the writer's name as a reference.

It is requested that authority be granted to advise Commander DUNN as to the writer's knowledge of the mental, moral, and professional qualifications of Mr. GILSINN.

Very truly yours, .

[Signature]
O. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge

CEH:AED

FEB 28 1942

*Act.
2-25-42
ewg*

107-33286-169
Indexing
checked
22-13
FEB 18 1942 91

ewg

33786-169

February 25, 1942

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
634 New Monroe Building
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

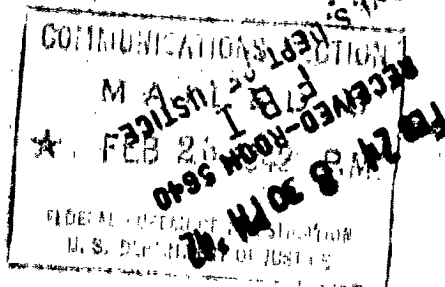
Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of February 14, 1942, regarding an inquiry received by you from the United States Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., concerning Mr. David Leo Gilsinn, who is being considered for a commission in the Naval Reserve.

In reply, please be advised that the Bureau has no objection to your furnishing the information requested provided that you do not indicate in any way your connection with this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy



Lee
67-

March 14, 1942

Mr. Carl E. Hennrick
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Norfolk, Virginia

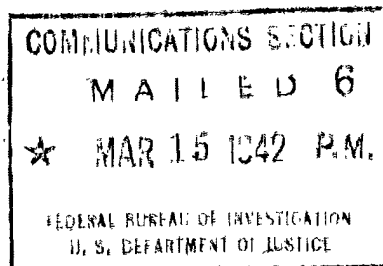
Dear Mr. Hennrick:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of \$5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause except self destruction, while employed as a Special Agent.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



MAR 17 1942

NOT RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to February 2, 1942, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars (\$5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Orville W. Hennrich Address 368 Westmoreland Ave
Relationship Wife Norfolk Va

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich

Special Agent

ack-3-14-42
rm ee

Norfolk

4 JUN 2 1942

RECORDED

67-3577-170

Sorted.....Recorded.....
Searched.....checked.....
Indexed.....led.....

MAY 27 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FBI NORFLK
DIRECTOR

5-23-42

8-58 AM EWT

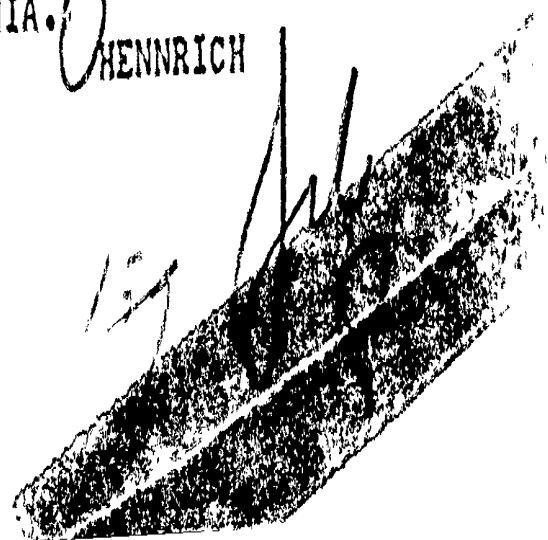
VB

HOME. THE WRITER HAS RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE FROM
LOCAL BOARD NUMBER ONE, RICHMIND, VIRGINIA. CHENNRICH

END

OK FBI WA D C 9-01A JAH

*He in 3A
6/20 R*



Special Agent in Charge C. E. Hennrich seems to be a sincere individual. He is fairly capable as an investigator, based upon my prior knowledge of him. He does not definitely impress me as to executive capability and forcefulness. Norfolk can be a very important location and a definitely forceful type of individual would be desirable at this

location if one is available. Ordinarily I believe he would be entirely satisfactory as a Special Agent in Charge, notwithstanding the various limitations previously above indicated. However, should a major disaster occur in the area, I would not have particular confidence in what he might do, particularly where he is left to his own device without the benefit of some rule or regulation. It is believed that the general disorganization as to the setup at Norfolk, particularly as to the work available is in part due, of course, to the move from Richmond to Norfolk. However, as to this, Special Agent in Charge Hennrich, having moved from Richmond, is responsible for the general condition as it exists. This disorganization is somewhat due, of course, to the necessary arrangements being made as to space, and it is believed that they will work it out in a very short time.

As to the handling of the various boats coming to Norfolk, they did not have any particular plan as to checking persons arriving on the boats, as well as the list of suspects who should be checked, and inasmuch as he had to leave for New York, it was suggested to Special Agent in Charge Hennrich that he consult particularly the New York Office personnel as to the setup which has been provided for handling the arrival of boats, the checking of suspects and searching of their baggage, in order that he might pattern his activities somewhat along those same lines at Norfolk. It is believed that this presents considerable possibility at Norfolk, and that it probably has not been developed sufficiently in the past. There are a number of boats arriving and departing from Norfolk at this time.

FTM:JBW

June 3, 1942

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
411 Flatiron Building
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Now that the Civilian Defense Courses and War Traffic Schools for Police have been completed, I want to take this opportunity to express to you, and through you to the personnel of your office, my sincere appreciation for your efforts in making these schools a success in your division.

I further feel that these schools have been a vitally important adjunct to the FBI Law Enforcement Officers Mobilization Plan for National Defense. I do not believe that we can overestimate the importance of the Quarterly Police Conferences in these trying times of war emergency. The untiring and conscientious efforts of the employees in your office in connection with our Civilian Defense police training program will do much to contribute to the continued success of the Quarterly Police Conferences in safeguarding the security of the United States.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 7

JUN 4 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

67-3378-171
JUN 6 1942

JUN 11 10 56 AM '42

JUN 4 12 01 PM '42
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Best copy available

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
New York, New York

May 8, 1942

HHS:DSK

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS CONFERENCE
NEW YORK CITY

Dear Sir:

1.

I telephoned Special Agent in Charge E. PIPER of the Buffalo Office concerning the allegations that SCHENKER was working too hard, was running the office and that PIPER was "in conference" whenever the United States Attorney called. PIPER laughed at what he said was the silliness of the allegations and their inaccuracy. He denied all the charges and did state that SCHENKER was working in an office which was an inside office, and that they had been able to obtain no space for him so that he could be provided with an outside office. He stated he would write the Bureau promptly about the matter.

2.

United States Attorney UHL from Pittsburgh advised that Special Agent in Charge J. E. THORNTON was O.K., Agent DILLON was faithful, but that former Special Agent in Charge McKEE of Pittsburgh, now of the Washington Field Office, made no friends and no one liked him. The office in Pittsburgh is now rendering good service.

3.

United States Attorney FLYNN of Baltimore stated that the Baltimore Office is doing a good job, the agents are working hard, Special Agent in Charge E. A. SOUCY is a hard worker and renders splendid service. Also Special Agent in Charge C. E. HENRICH, now of Norfolk, was well liked and former Special Agent in Charge H. T. O'CONNOR was a good boy.

United States Attorney BUTLER of Connecticut advised that the significant case about which he talked to me yesterday was CONSISTENT & STABLE



Routed to Case
Serialized & Filed

825-636
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Director

May 8, 1942

Russian Leader, classification 100 involving the Registration Act and propaganda. I also talked to Special Agent in Charge R. H. SIMONS at New Haven, who stated he was watching this case very carefully. This is the one which the United States Attorney indicated offered considerable prospects for the spectacular.

5.

Mr. MUIR of the Alien Control Section talked this morning. He was very informal. There was a general and free discussion without the bitterness and arguments, however, that prevailed during the Washington Conference. Mr. MUIR indicated he was in favor of accepting voluntary aid from attorneys in handling problems from the United States Attorney's Office, but did not know what the Department's policy was and the United States Attorney stated the Department's policy was to deny such a request.

6.

Mr. DRAYTON and Mr. McSWAIN were in attendance during this morning's session.

Very truly yours,

H. H. HARRIS



JSR:VH

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
July 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE
June 8 TO June 19, 1942
SPECIAL AGENT C. E. HENNRICH
EOD October 7, 1935
GRADE CAF 13
SALARY \$5600
ASSIGNED TO: Norfolk

3-16

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

This Special Agent attended the In-Service Training Course as indicated above, during which period he was not afforded a physical examination.

This Special Agent attained the following grades:

Photographic Training	--
Notebook	--
Written Examination	--
Practical Public Speaking	--
Hip Shooting	96
Practical Pistol Course	90
Shotgun	100
.30 Rifle	80
Machine Gun	97

REMARKS: Interviewing Official - Mr. Clegg

Hennrich makes a good appearance. His personality is of the "strictly business" type until one is permitted to become better acquainted with him.

"Recent comments made by Chief of Police John Fulton Woods was that they really appreciated the fact that Mr. Hennrich was in Norfolk, and that he was very happy to cooperate with Hennrich, of whom he spoke in most favorable terms.

I would rate him as a Special Agent in Charge of above average intellectual ability. He stated that the training school of which he was a member was excellently planned, carefully operated, and he could make no suggestions for its improvement. Status as a Special Agent in Charge: Good.

FOR DEFENSE



BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS
AND STAMPS

Very truly yours,

H. H. Clegg

H. H. Clegg

NOT RECORDED

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

Classification Symbols		
CAF	13	\$5600
(Service)	(Grade)	(Class)

As of 3/31/42 based on performance during period from 4/1/41 to 3/31/42

C. E. Hennrich

Special Agent in Charge

(Name of employee)

(Title of position)

(Bureau)

Norfolk

(Division)

(Section)

(Subsection or unit)

(Field office)

ON LINES BELOW
MARK EMPLOYEE

✓ if adequate
- if weak
+ if outstanding

- Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
- Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
 - Do not rate on elements in *italics* except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
 - Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in *italics* or not.
- Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

CHECK ONE:

Administrative, supervisory, or planning ☐
All others ☐

- Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
- Mechanical skill.
- Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
- Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
- Attention to broad phases of assignments.
- Attention to pertinent detail.
- Accuracy of operations.
- Accuracy of final results.
- Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
- Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
- Industry.
- Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
- Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? ☐ (Yes or no))
- Ability to organize his work.
- Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
- Cooperativeness.
- Initiative.
- Resourcefulness.
- Dependability.
- Physical fitness for the work.

- Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
- Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
- Effectiveness in devising procedures.
- Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
- Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
- Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
- Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
- Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
- Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
- Ability to make decisions.
- Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- (A) _____
(B) _____
(C) _____

3 JUL 27 1942

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

- All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus
A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus
All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks on underlined elements
A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks
A majority of underlined elements marked minus

Adjective rating	Numerical rating
Excellent	1
Very good	2 or 3
Good	4, 5, or 6
Fair	7 or 8
Unsatisfactory	9

Adjective rating E
Numerical rating 1
Rating official E
Reviewing official By
67-102-1000

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? ☐ (See back of form)
(Yes or no)

Rated by [Signature] (Signature of rating official) [Title] (Title) Jul 27 1942 (Date)

Reviewed by [Signature] (Signature of reviewing official) [Title] (Title) 1/1 (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee JUL 27 1942 (Date) Report to employee [Adjective rating] (Adjective rating) [Numerical rating] (Numerical rating)

CONDUCT REPORT

(This space is to be used in case the question on the face of the sheet regarding the employee's conduct has been answered "No." In such a case give here a full statement of the particulars in which the employee's conduct has not been satisfactory.)

(Signature)

EXPLANATION OF DEVIATIONS FROM STANDARD

(Signature)

PERSONNEL FILES
JUL 27 2 09 PM '42
RECEIVED
FBI
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

C. E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

E.O.D.	February 3, 1934 as S.F.C.
Salary	October 7, 1935 as a Special Agent
Last Promotion	\$5600
Marital Status	March 16, 1941
Age	Married
Office of Preference	33
Education	No Preference
	LL.B.

COMMENTS - Inspector Glavin

Due to a lack of time, the manual tests were not afforded to Special Agent in Charge Hennrich. I consider him an excellent Special Agent in Charge. He is thoroughly acquainted with the work of his office, has the respect and admiration of all of the employees in his office, is human, can properly discipline employees, making the employee feel that he and not the Special Agent in Charge or the Bureau is wrong, and is universally liked by law enforcement officials and civic leaders. He was sought out at a Kiwanis luncheon which I attended during my inspection, he has control in so far as O.N.I. and G-2 are concerned and all in all he is doing a good job and could handle a bigger office. I feel, however, at the present time due to the importance of the Norfolk Office it might be well to let him stay there.

Norfolk Office Inspection
June 22 - June 27, 1942, inclusive
Agent in Charge, C. E. Hennrich
Inspector, W. R. Glavin

NOT RECORDED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

W. C. Hennrich

I am of the definite opinion that Special Agent in Charge Hennrich is doing a good job at Norfolk. It was encouraging to observe the manner in which he performed his work and the confidence the personnel had in him. He is well known to law enforcement officials and other persons in the Norfolk Division. The Chief of Police at Norfolk, John Woods, and the Chief of Police at Newport News, James M. Peach, both M. P. A. graduates, were high in their praise of the manner in which Hennrich is functioning at Norfolk. He appears to have his finger on the pulse of law enforcement in Norfolk.

One matter that brought this particularly to my attention was the fact that on the day of his arrival at Norfolk from In-Service Training he ascertained that the City Manager at Norfolk had called a meeting of law enforcement officials to discuss the May Act. This matter was a continuation of a previous meeting held several years ago and Hennrich, in ascertaining this fact, immediately called upon the City Manager and attended the meeting when it was held. The City Manager, at the time the meeting was held, according to information furnished to me by the Chief of Police at Norfolk, issued instructions to all attending officials that Mr. Hennrich was going to hold a meeting at a later date and that they all must be there and that Mr. Hennrich was the Bureau representative in the Norfolk area and the responsibility for coordinated action under the proviso of the May Act was his and the City Manager further stated he would insist on complete cooperation with the Special Agent in Charge in his meetings covering this and other law enforcement matters.

It was also brought personally to my attention while in Norfolk that Hennrich is held in high regard by the naval and military officers there. If anything happens, he is immediately called. I had opportunity of meeting a number of naval officials who stated that Hennrich was doing a good job.

With reference to the personnel, Hennrich has the knack of getting the most from his personnel. I found no disgruntled employees in the Norfolk Office. They feel that at any time they have a problem that Hennrich can be of material assistance to them. They do not hesitate to discuss their problems with him.

He has a good recreational program set up and during my visit there a ball game was had and a bowling league was in operation. I attended both the ball game and the bowling while there and found that these activities were participated in by the majority of the personnel in the office both Agent and Clerks.

I feel that Hennrich could efficiently handle a larger office. I do feel, however, that at the present time, considering the importance in the scheme of national defense of the Norfolk area with the many military and naval activities, that he is most valuable to the Bureau there.

67 - NOT RECORDED

KM

Best copy available

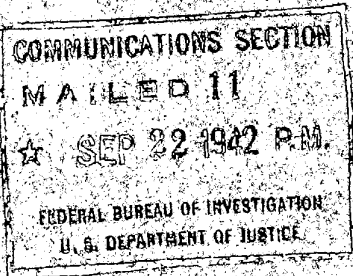
September 22, 1942

Mr. Carl B. Harrison
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Sir:

Mr. Tolson _____ This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of
Mr. E. A. Tamm \$5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any
Mr. Clegg _____ participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause
Mr. Glavin _____ except self destruction, while employed as a Special Agent. Pay-
Mr. Ladd _____ ment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent
Mr. Nichols _____ has been a member of the fund for two years.
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

A large, stylized handwritten signature of John Edgar Hoover, written in ink.

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Norfolk

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to September 4, 1942, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars (\$5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping, and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name *Jenneth W. Tennrich* Address *Norfolk Va*

Relationship *Wife* Dated *September 9, 1942*

Very truly yours,

Jennrich
Carl J. Tennrich
Special Agent



*ack
9-22-42
Jm*

9-14

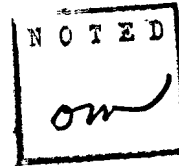
7
C
C.E. Hennrich

Mr. Glavin reports that Special Agent in Charge Hennrich is doing a good job; he is well known to law enforcement officials and others. The Chief of Police at Norfolk, John Woods and the Chief of Police at Newport News, James Peich, both NPA graduates praised the SAC highly. The military and naval authorities apparently hold the SAC in high regard. He seems to have the ability to get along with his personnel. He has set up a good recreational program. Mr. Glavin feels that he could efficiently handle a larger office but should be left at Norfolk because of the important national defense activities there.

8

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Norfolk, Virginia**

December 10, 1942



Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION OF
CHIEFS OF POLICE .

Dear Sir:

For the information of the Bureau, the
writer has joined the Virginia Association of Chiefs
of Police, the membership running from January 1,
1943 to January 1, 1944.

Very truly yours,


C. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge

CEH:AED

30 DEC 21 1942
RECORDED

67-33786-172
DEC 14 1942
81



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Norfolk, Virginia

December 31, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For your information, a daughter was
born to Mrs. Hennrich and myself on December 26,
1942.

Very truly yours,


C. E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge

CEH:AED

RECORDED

33786-173

30
139 21 1943 (20)

9 JAN 10 1943

TERL
Wry/fme



(undated) file of letters written 1/9
fme

JAN 11 1943

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
411 Flatiron Building
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

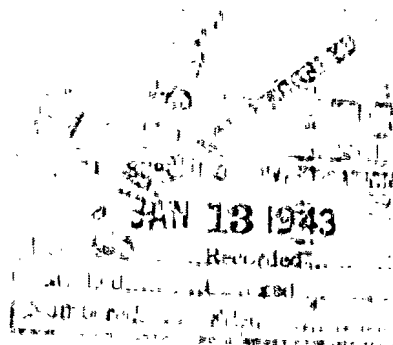
I have your letter advising me of the birth of your daughter and I wish to extend to Mrs. Hennrich and to you my hearty congratulations on your good fortune.

I hope that she will be blessed with much happiness.

Sincerely,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED READING ROOM
JAN 10 2 58 PM '43
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE





Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

January 18, 1943

JPM:FW

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge
Norfolk Field Division

EOD

Reported to field
Grade and Salary
Last Salary Change
Marital Status
Age
Education
Legal Residence
Present Assignment
Status

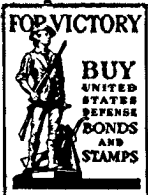
2/3/34 - SFC
10/7/35 - SA
1/4/36
CAF-13 \$5600
3/16/41
Married (2 children)
33 (7/15/09)
LL.B. - National U
Arlington, Va.
SAC, Norfolk
Good, on basis of
Inspection 6/42

REMARKS

Mr. Hennrich has served in the New York, Boston, and Washington field divisions as a Special Agent. In May, 1938, he was designated a Supervisor in the Investigative Division and in Sept., 1938, was designated a Supervisor in the Identification Division. As a Special Agent and Supervisor he has been characterized as having a good appearance, a good, pleasing personality, as making a good impression, as being aggressive, determined and energetic, as exercising good common sense and judgment, as being quick-witted, resourceful, industrious, enthusiastic, interested and intensely loyal, and as being a very good Agent and an excellent Supervisor. His early development was good. It was early reported he had definite qualities of leadership which were soon evidenced as being administrative and executive capabilities. He has been reported as being too sensitive and as not making a very impressive appearance.

On August 18, 1940, he was designated Acting Special Agent in Charge of the Richmond Field Office and on Feb. 28, 1941, was designated Special Agent in Charge. His work as Special Agent in Charge of the Richmond Field Office was entirely satisfactory.

When the new field office at Norfolk was opened, Mr. Hennrich was designated as Special Agent in Charge on December 24, 1941. On Jan. 5, 1942, Assistant Director E. J. Connelley made a spot inspection of the Norfolk office and advised that Mr. Hennrich seemed to be a sincere individual but did not definitely impress him as having executive capabilities and the necessary forcefulness for an SAC. Mr. Connelley made the observation that Norfolk



Memo
Mr. Tolson
1-20-43
84

could be a very important location and a definitely forceful type of individual would be desirable at that location if one was available. Mr. Connelley said ordinarily he believed Mr. Hennrich would be entirely satisfactory as an SAC; however, should a major disaster occur in the Norfolk area, he would not have particular confidence in what Mr. Hennrich might do, particularly where he was left to his own device without the benefit of some rule or regulation. Mr. Connelley reported the office to be in a somewhat disorganized condition. However, it is noted the Norfolk office was opened on December 24, 1941, and Mr. Connelley visited the office during the first week of January, 1942.

On the March, 1942, annual efficiency ratings, Mr. Hennrich was rated as EXCELLENT by Mr. Glavin.

From June 22 - 27, 1942, Mr. Glavin made an inspection of the Norfolk office. On the basis of this inspection the Norfolk office was found to be generally in good condition. Mr. Glavin said he considered Mr. Hennrich an excellent Special Agent in Charge who was thoroughly acquainted with the work of his office, had the respect and admiration of all the employees in his office, was human, could properly discipline employees, was universally liked by law enforcement officials and civic leaders, and that all in all he was doing a good job and could handle a bigger office. Mr. Glavin said he felt, however, at that time due to the importance of the Norfolk office it might be well to let Mr. Hennrich stay there. Mr. Glavin also reported that Military and Naval authorities apparently held Mr. Hennrich in high regard; that he had set up a good recreational program and generally was doing a good job at Norfolk.

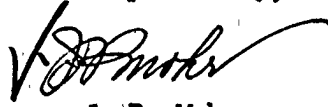
During Mr. Hennrich's attendance at In-Service Training School in June, 1942, Mr. Clegg said he made a good appearance, his personality was of the "strictly business" type until one became better acquainted with him, and Mr. Clegg said he would rate him as an SAC of above average intellectual ability and considered his status GOOD.

By letter dated Sept. 9, 1942, Mr. Hennrich reported that all of the delinquencies observed and commented upon by Mr. Glavin during the June Inspection had been removed.

A review of Mr. Hennrich's personnel file and the Norfolk Field Office file reflects that he has been unusually free from criticism regarding the work in the Norfolk territory.

For the Director's information, Mr. Hennrich was the proud father of a son born on December 26, 1942. Mr. Hennrich now has a boy and a girl.

Respectfully,



J. P. Mohr

JEL:HCB

January 20, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Yesterday I saw Special Agent in Charge C. E. Hennrich of the Norfolk Office, who is attending the In-Service Class. Mr. Hennrich has developed considerably since I last saw him. His personality has become somewhat warmer and he has developed a maturity that he did not have before. His previously somewhat cold manner and reaction have changed for the better. He seems to be thoroughly informed upon matters prevailing in his field division and I would rate him above average as a Special Agent in Charge.

Very truly yours

John Edgar Hoover
Director

3 FEB 16 1943

175

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1943
PERSONNEL FILES

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SAC

NAME Carl E. Hennrich AGE 33 YEARS, 6 MONTHS
NATIVITY (state of birth) Illinois MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: Married NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
FAMILY HISTORY Sister Tuberculosis
Sister Cancer

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Spontaneous lung collapse - 1934
Hemorrhoids 1939 Flu 1 week 1942 3 days 1943 teeth

HEAD AND FACE N

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.)

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/20, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/20, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION Normal

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS N

NOSE Inferior turbinate on left swollen (unimportant)

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES N

Acute cold unimportant

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS N

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect): Normal

MISSING TEETH 1-5-8-10-16-18-19-32

NONVITAL TEETH None

PERIAPICAL DISEASE None

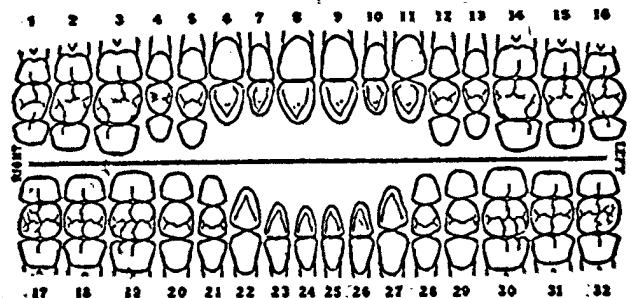
MARKED MALOCCLUSION None

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS None

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES #8-10

DENTURES None

REMARKS



S/ T. D. Allen, Comdr. (DC) USN

(Signature of Dental Officer)

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE N

TEMPERATURE 98.6 CHEST AT EXPIRATION 37"

HEIGHT 72 1/2 CHEST AT INSPIRATION 38 1/2

WEIGHT 181 lbs. CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS 35" / 76

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE 20 lbs. gained in 1 year. Rec (more sleep)

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS N searched..... Checked.....

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) Numbered..... Filed.....

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

N

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) Medium

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. Clear to auscultation and percussion

CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM

HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) No shocks, thrills
murmurs

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 80 BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 118
AFTER EXERCISE 116 DIASTOLIC 74
THREE MINUTES AFTER 88

CONDITION OF ARTERIES ok CHARACTER OF PULSE Good

CONDITION OF VEINS ok HEMORRHOIDS Hemorrhoidectomy
1939 no recurrence

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) OK ext rings OK

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM OK

URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.014 ALB. Neg SUGAR Neg MICROSCOPICAL Neg

VENEREAL DISEASE

NERVOUS SYSTEM OK

(organic or functional disorders)

ROMBERG Neg INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) Normal

REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL Normal DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) N TREMORS No

SEROLOGICAL TESTS Neg. BLOOD TYPE "B"

ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries)

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION None

TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES No typhoid or tetanus

DATE OF LAST COURSE

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS None

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING Strenuous PHYSICAL EXERTION

IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS yes (yes or no)
(when no is given state cause)

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary)

Typhoid and smallpox prophylaxis If never done smallpox is
Tetanus toxoid very important

Benj. V. White

Lt. (MC) USNR

DATE OF EXAMINATION 1-22-43

February 3, 1943

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
411 Flatiron Building
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 22, 1943.

This report reflects the following physical defects:

None

The Board of Examining Physicians makes the following recommendations:

Inoculation for tetanus.
Inoculation for typhoid.
Vaccination for smallpox.

Mr. Tolson _____ It reports that you are capable of performing
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ strenuous physical exertion, and have no physical defects
Mr. Clegg _____ that would interfere with your participation in raids or
Mr. Coffey _____ other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____ For your information, it was determined during this
Mr. Nichols _____ examination that your blood is International Type "B".

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Carson _____

Mr. Hendon _____

Mr. McGuire _____

Mr. Mumford _____

Mr. Harbo _____

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

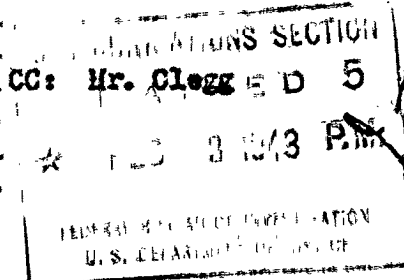
Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

Sincerely yours,

E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



NOT RECORDED

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Quantico, Virginia
January 27, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. Clegg

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH, SAC
Firearms Training

While at Quantico, Virginia with in-service class #3, the above named Special Agent in Charge assisted with the firearms training. For your information, he conducted the firing line in the most capable manner, and displayed a thorough knowledge of all Bureau firearms courses and training methods.

SAC HENNRICH is well qualified to handle firearms training in the field.

Respectfully submitted,

H. L. Sloan
H. L. SLOAN

6 FEB 10 1943

HLS:lr

RECORDED

33786-177

3 FEB 2 3

FOR DEFENSE



WHT:CP

February 6, 1943

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
411 Flatiron Building
Norfolk, Virginia

Dear Sir:

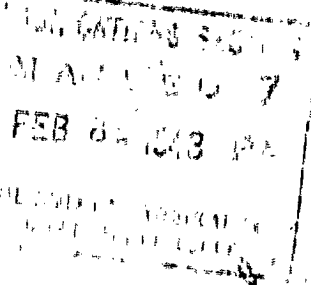
This is to advise that while attending an In-Service training course at the Seat of Government from January 18 to January 30, 1943, you received the following grades:

Hip Shooting	96
Practical Pistol Course	98
Shotgun	100
.30 Rifle	73
Machine Gun	100

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



9 FEB 11 1943

178

Handwritten signature

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



JSR:JP

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.**

February 10, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

RE: IN-SERVICE TRAINING COURSE
January 18 TO January 30, 1943 D
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE - Carl E. Hennrich
EOD - 10-7-35
GRADE - CAF 13
SALARY - \$5600
ASSIGNED TO - Norfolk

This Special Agent in Charge attended the In-Service Training Course as indicated above, during which period he was afforded a physical examination.

This Special Agent in Charge attained the following grades:

His Shooting	96
Practical Pistol Course	98
Shotgun	100
.30 Rifle	73
Machine Gun	100

REMARKS: Interviewing Official - Mr. H. H. Clegg

I interviewed Special Agent in Charge Carl E. Hennrich. He appears interested. I believe that he has improved in maturity of thought and action, and I was impressed by his improved confidence. He apparently occupies a rather dominating position among the law enforcement officers of his division. His personality has improved somewhat since the last time I saw him. I believe that Mr. Hennrich is about an average Special Agent in Charge in a status of Good.

Very truly yours,

H. H. Clegg

RECORDED

19 FEB 23 1943

33786-179

Routed.....	Recorded.....
Searched.....	Checked.....
Numbered.....	Filed.....

2 FEB 19 1943

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOR DEFENSE



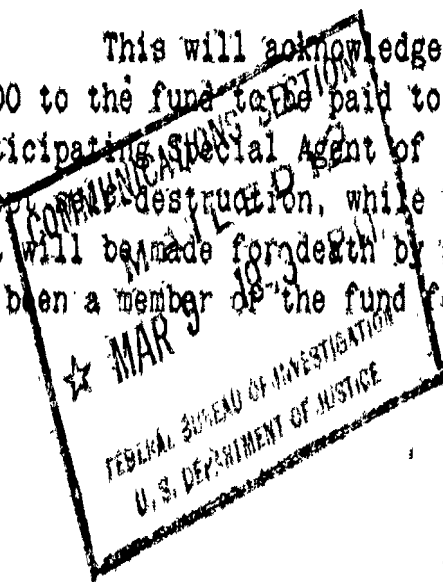
lad

March 8, 1943

Mr. ^C
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Sir:

Mr. Tolson _____ This will acknowledge the receipt of your contribution of
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ \$5.00 to the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any
Mr. Clegg _____ participating Special Agent of the Bureau who dies, from any cause
Mr. Glavin _____ except self-destruction, while employed as a Special Agent. Pay-
Mr. Ladd _____ ment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent
Mr. Nichols _____ has been a member of the fund for two years.
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED
34
Pe



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to January 15, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of five dollars (\$5), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$5,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Paula W. Lemmich Address 136 Westmoreland Ave. Nippon
Relationship Wife Dated 2/8/43

Very truly yours,



ok 2/9/43

2-15

2-15
Kenrich Boston
Paul E. Lemmich
Special Agent



COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
RICHMOND

C. W. WOODSON, JR.
SUPERINTENDENT

February 24, 1943

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I am very sorry to learn of the transfer of Special Agent in Charge C. E. Hennrich from Norfolk to Boston. We of the State Police have considered it a real privilege to have had the opportunity of knowing and working with Mr. Hennrich during his stay in Virginia, both in Richmond and in Norfolk. Mr. Hennrich possesses qualifications of which the FBI should be justly proud.

We pledge to Mr. John ^YLittle, your new Special Agent in Charge of the Norfolk field office, our wholehearted support.

Sincerely yours,

C. W. Woodson, Jr.
Superintendent.

4 MAR 23 1943

RECORDED

CWW/a

ack jby
3/9/43
10

Woodson's letter
Chgo on alt Kpa mls
3-13-43
mtch

33786-180

P
checked
25
ESTIGATION
TH

March 10, 1943

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear Sir:

I am becoming most concerned over the fact that you have failed in an ever increasing number of instances to acknowledge or comply with instructions contained in my letters and teletypes to you. Since no organization, most certainly one engaged in counter-intelligence and law enforcement, can operate with any degree of efficiency without correlated supervision, I cannot help but fear the Bureau's high standard of efficiency will come to an end if this trend is permitted to continue.

As you have no doubt noted in recent months, it has been necessary for me and those who assist me here at the Seat of Government to leave more and more to your discretion the following of the individual cases in your division. This has, of course, been due to the tremendous increase in the demands made upon the Bureau because of the war. At the present time and for some months past I have not directed to you any so-called routine follow-ups. Only in those instances in which the White House or some other executive branch of the government with responsibilities for the proper conduct of the war has a special interest or in which I have a special interest because of some well founded reasons, do I write to you or follow you otherwise to expedite your handling or to request information or other out-of-the-ordinary action.

Mr. Tolson _____ I know you share my pride in the Federal Bureau of Investigation and all those things with which it is synonymous or you would not have attained the position you now hold. This trend of which I speak and of which you have permitted to develop in your office is in my opinion an insidious thing which, if not stopped now, may undermine the very foundation of our government.

Mr. Nichols _____ COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Rosen _____ have called to your attention in the past various specific derelictions and have found you to have profited as a result. I therefore know I shall not have to take occasion to speak to you again about ignoring my instructions and failing to communicate.

Mr. Hendon _____ MAR 12 1943

Mr. McGuire _____

Mr. Mumford _____ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Harbo _____ U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

4 MAR 23 1943
JH:12
67-20700-100

March 10, 1943

Major Charles W. Woodson, Jr.
Superintendent
Virginia State Police and Safety
State Police Headquarters
Richmond, Virginia

Dear Major Woodson:

I have your letter of February 24, 1943, and it is certainly good to learn of your regard for Mr. C. W. Hennrich, formerly Special Agent in Charge of our Norfolk Field Division. He has often mentioned the fine cooperation rendered by you and the members of your department, and it is encouraging to have your reassurance of this same spirit toward Mr. J. D. Little, our new Special Agent in Charge at Norfolk.

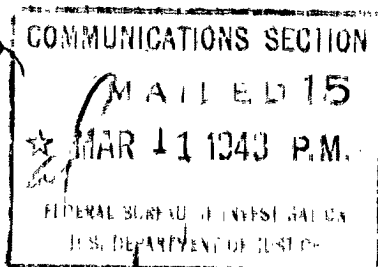
With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc - Boston
cc - Norfolk

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E.A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 18 4 54 PM '43
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

BOSTON POST
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1943

NEW FBI CHIEF SENT TO BOSTON

C. E. Hennrich Succeeds
J. T. Madigan, Resigned



CARL E. HENNRICH
New FBI head in Boston to take the place of John G. Madigan, who has resigned.

John T. Madigan, special agent in charge of the Boston field division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the past year, has resigned, effective yesterday, and he has been succeeded by Carl E. Hennrich, who comes from Norfolk, where he had charge. Mr. Madigan, who leaves the federal service because of ill health, has no future plans and, with accumulated leave, will be free until June. However, he revealed, he has already had a letter from his draft board, so he may soon be called into the army. The new agent-in-charge, whose jurisdiction will extend to Maine and New Hampshire, as well as Massachusetts, is a native of Sparta, Ill., a graduate of National University in Washington and is in his 33d year. He entered the government service in 1934 as a fingerprint classifier, later became agent, and in 1938 was appointed administrative assistant to Director J. Edgar Hoover. Subsequently, he was sent to Richmond, Va., as agent, then transferred to Norfolk. Mrs. Hennrich is married and has two children, a boy 5½ years old and a girl eight weeks old.

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Kramer.....
Mr. McGuire.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

*File
70 W*

4 MAR 19 1943
67-101 RECORDS

67-
Routed.....
Recorded.....
Searched.....
Checked.....
Indexed.....
Filed.....
2 MAR 13 1943
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Boston, Massachusetts
March 27, 1943

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

In accordance with teletype request, I
am enclosing herewith, Air Mail - Special Delivery,
Personal History Information Sheet, which has been
filled out by me.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
CARL E. HENNRICH
Special Agent in Charge.

CEH:LMC

Enclosure

*Enc detached
cm*

1 enc attached

*RECORDED
9 APR 6 1943*

67-33786-182	
Routed.....	Recorded.....
Searched..15.	Checked.....
Numbered...	Filed.....
2 APR 2 1943	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

*THREE
WRH/em*



CT:DSS

April 21, 1943

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
100 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Sir:

On April 14, 1943, you telephonically contacted Supervisor Martin, of the Bureau, regarding the need of your office for 3-D recorders.

The Bureau is of the opinion that this matter could have been handled appropriately by teletype or letter, rather than by a long distance telephone call. As I have indicated, it is imperative that the use of long distance telephone facilities be drastically curtailed and limited to only important matters justifying the use of the long distance telephone.

It is noted that the practice has developed whereby an official in the field will telephone to Washington on a particular matter, and subsequently will request to be transferred to other officials to discuss matters with them. Please see that in the future the use of long distance telephone facilities between your office and the Seat of Government, to other field divisions and within the Boston Field Division is reduced to an absolute minimum.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E.A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Harbo

Mr. Hendon

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Mumford

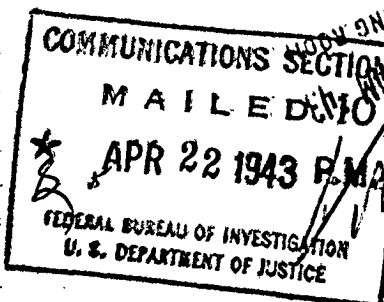
Mr. Piper

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE



Very truly yours, 33786-183

J. Edgar Hoover
Director

JEM:EK

May 3, 1943

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Boston

Dear Sir:

This is in reference to my letter to all Special Agents in Charge dated April 9, 1943, concerning the educational program to acquaint the public with the jurisdiction and responsibilities of this Bureau, and my letter dated April 15, 1943 to each of the offices receiving copies of this letter concerning the establishment of Resident Agencies with offices, telephones and clerical personnel.

I am transmitting this letter to re-emphasize my interest in this project and my concern that it be carried out with the greatest possible thoroughness and efficiency. You will recall that you were to have these Resident Agency offices fully set up and in operation by May 1, 1943 so that each could have a fair and full 60-day trial period by July 1, 1943.

Should you encounter any problems which are hindering or may prevent a full utilization of this project, I want you to advise me immediately, or should you have any suggestion for improvement of the plan, I would like to know without delay so that it may be passed on to the other offices if it merits.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 8
★ MAY 4 - 1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1943
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAY 5 1943
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

copy

April 15, 1943

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
100 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts

PERSONAL ATTENTION

RE: RESIDENT AGENCY
AUGUSTA, MAINE

Dear Sir:

You have been advised of my desire that you establish a Resident Agency Office at the captioned city with a listed office telephone and with a staff including a clerical employee. I desire that if such has not already been completely effected, you bend every effort to do so immediately.

I have chosen the above city in your district as one of five on the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coast lines to undertake this project on a 60-day basis in connection with my strictly confidential letter to you bearing date of April 9, 1943, Number 159, Series 1943, which outlined an educational program for the public to insure compliance with the President's efforts to fix responsibility and avoid duplication in safeguarding the internal security of the country.

It is contemplated that the establishment of this Resident Agency with proper notice to the public provided for under the reference letter will make available to the citizens of that area sufficiently ready access to the FBI for the transmittal of data pertinent to intelligence work generally so that it will not be necessary for the Bureau to be faced with the problem of expending personnel for the relatively unproductive task of maintaining liaison with a so-called information center which might otherwise be established in that vicinity. An office at the point designated here would appear to provide such ready availability of an intelligence agency that it will obviate any justification for an information center.

The successful realization of my hope in this regard cannot be expected, however, unless you properly inform the public in the area of the availability of the office. I therefore desire that in complying with my reference letter of April 9, 1943, in the area to which this Resident Agency is nearer than your office, you give its location and telephone number equal prominence with those of your office. It is contemplated that the posters referred to on pages one and two of the reference letter will bear full identifying data such as the address and telephone number of this Resident

7-15-43

Mr. C. E. Hennrich

Agency as well as of your office as provided in the second full paragraph on page two of the above reference letter in all instances in which the posters are distributed to persons who could communicate with the Resident Agency with equal or greater facility than with your office. I also desire that the availability of the Resident Agency be given full prominence in the handling of the other projects in my communication of April 9, 1943, such as the development of coastal sources of information, the mass contact plan, Quarterly Conferences, speeches and newspaper articles.

So that I may be in a position to judge the progress of this undertaking and decide upon the advisability of continuing it in effect, it will be necessary for you to maintain complete records of the number of complaints received at the Resident Agency and to be able to furnish me generally the comparative worth of it in effecting the prompt and direct reporting of complaints in the area. Furthermore, as you know, consideration has been given from time to time before the question of information centers arose to the advisability of the establishment of Resident Agencies with stenographic or typing personnel to permit more efficient operation by Resident Agencies. It is desired that you therefore keep this question in mind and maintain appropriate records so that I may evaluate the desirability of such a system apart from the first mentioned problem. If such a set-up proves to be of real value, consideration will, of course, be given to extending it beyond the five points now involved in this trial.

The various educational facilities mentioned in my letter of April 9, 1943, such as the posters and motion picture trailers are being prepared and should soon be ready for distribution. Presumably also you will have instituted the other local projects such as the coastal sources of information, mass contact plan, Quarterly Conferences, etc., and will have the Resident Agency fully set up by the end of the current month. You should therefore consider the period covering May and June as the 60-day trial period, and not later than July 5, 1943, transmit to me a detailed letter furnishing all pertinent data relative to the accomplishments and problems of the undertaking and your comments as to the desirability or undesirability of continuing it.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

LAH:BG

June 24, 1943

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
100 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Reference is made to your letter of June 5, 1943, in which you suggest that the explanation with reference to the submission of a copy of an investigative report for information only should be placed at the end of the report under a caption such as "Explanation For Sending Information Copies." It is recognized that in closing reports there will not be any "Undeveloped Leads" caption and therefore the present regulation does not specifically cover closing reports.

The Bureau does not feel it would be desirable to issue general instructions on this subject inasmuch as no difficulties are being encountered. It will be appropriate for you to instruct the personnel of your office that such a caption as you suggest may be placed at the end of a closing report when copies are being sent for information only to other offices.

Your thoughtfulness in submitting this suggestion to the Bureau is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 5

JUN 24 1943 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NOTE:

Approved by the Executives Conference, 6/21/43, those present being Messrs. E. A. Tamm, Nichols, Carson, Tracy, Ladd, Rosen, Hendon, Glavin and Hince.

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
JUN 24 7 25 PM '43
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signature]

Boston, Massachusetts

June 5, 1943

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

The attention of the Bureau is invited to Section 11-11(14) of the Manual of Rules & Regulations, which sets out the rule with reference to the preparation of investigative reports, copies of which are to be transmitted to other offices for information only.

It is noted therefrom that the present rule is that in such instances, under the heading "Undeveloped Leads" there shall be an explanation as to the specific reason why the report has been sent to that office when there was no other undeveloped lead and the case was not pending in such office. It is assumed that this constitutes a change from prior rules and regulations in that even though the report has already been closed, it will be necessary to set out the above under a caption of "Undeveloped Leads". Of course prior to the issuance of this regulation there was no such thing as a closing report with Undeveloped Leads. It is requested that the Bureau advise this office whether its interpretation of the present rule is correct.

It is also desired to suggest that if interpretation of the present rule is correct, that, in order to prevent confusion, the explanation for sending the information copies of reports to other offices, should be preceded by a caption such as "Explanation For Sending Information Copies" and this, in order that there may be no possibility that the explanation may be mistaken for Undeveloped Leads.

Very truly yours,

CARL E. HENNRICH
SAC

WJW LHM

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

May 27, 1943

CT:LCB

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓
Mr. Clegg ✓
Mr. Glavin ✓
Mr. Ladd ✓
Mr. Nichols ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tracy ✓
Mr. Carson ✓
Mr. Coffey ✓
Mr. Harbo ✓
Mr. Hendon ✓
Mr. Kramer ✓
Mr. McGuire ✓
Mr. Piper ✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Mr. Nease ✓
Miss Beahm ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

CARL E. O. With reference to the transfer of Mr. Hennrich from Boston, as Special Agent in Charge, to the Washington Field Division as Assistant Special Agent in Charge, it is recommended that Special Agent in Charge Soucy be transferred from Baltimore to Boston to take charge of that office. Mr. Soucy's legal residence is Springfield, Massachusetts, and he has indicated no offices of preference.

To replace Mr. Soucy at Baltimore, it is recommended that Assistant Special Agent in Charge John W. Vincent, now at Los Angeles, be designated Special Agent in Charge at Baltimore. Mr. Vincent is a legal resident of Hampton, South Carolina, and has indicated no offices of preference.

✓
Clyde Tolson

OK.
H.
Indefinite prep 5-28-43
Wrg:jji

67-33786-185
5 MAY 29 1943
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Classification Symbols

CAF	13	\$5600
(Service)	(Grade)	(Class)

As of 3-31-43 based on performance during period from 4-1-42 to 3-31-43

Carl E. Hennrich **SAC** **FBI**

(Name of employee) (Title of position) (Bureau)

(Division) _____ **(Section)** _____ **(Subsection or unit)** _____ **Boston**
(Field office)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in <i>italics</i> or not. 3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning _____ <input type="checkbox"/> All others _____ <input type="checkbox"/>
✓ if adequate		
- if weak		
+ if outstanding		

- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.

----- (2) Mechanical skill.

----- (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.

----- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).

----- (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.

----- (6) Attention to pertinent detail.

----- (7) Accuracy of operations.

----- (8) Accuracy of final results.

----- (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.

----- (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.

----- (11) Industry.

----- (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.

----- (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? -----) (Yes or no)

----- (14) Ability to organize his work.

----- (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.

----- (16) Cooperativeness.

----- (17) Initiative.

----- (18) Resourcefulness.

----- (19) Dependability.

----- (20) Physical fitness for the work.

----- (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.

----- (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.

----- (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.

----- (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.

----- (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.

----- (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.

----- (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.

----- (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.

----- (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.

----- (30) Ability to make decisions.

----- (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

----- (A) -----

----- (B) -----

----- (C) -----

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

STANDARD		Adjective rating	Numerical rating
Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form			
All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus.....	Excellent.....	1	Rating official.....
A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus.....	Very good.....	2 or 3	
All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or— a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements over-compensated by plus marks on underlined elements.....	Good.....	4, 5, or 6	Reviewing official.....
A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks.....	Fair.....	7 or 8	
A majority of underlined elements marked minus.....	Unsatisfactory.....	9	

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes (See back of form)
(Yes or No)

Rated by W. J. Glavin Ass't Director Date 6-3-43
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by _____
(Signature of reviewing official) _____ (Title) _____ (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee	Report to employee	
(Date)	(Adjective rating)	(Numerical rating)

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
May 26, 1943

CT:LCB

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

RE: SAC C. E. Hennrich

Mr. Hennrich telephoned me this morning advising that his wife is mentally ill, that her physicians recommend that she be brought back to Washington which is her home. The physicians indicate that there are two alternatives, either to bring her to Washington, or place her in a sanatorium. However, they feel that it is possible she may recover after several months if brought here. They indicated to Mr. Hennrich that if she remained away from Washington and out of a sanatorium she might become a suicidal risk. Mr. Hennrich indicated that he hated very much to do so, but he could see no alternative but to request a transfer to Washington.

Following my conversation with you, I told Mr. Hennrich that, of course, you would want to accede to his request and that he would be transferred from Boston to the Washington Field Division as Assistant Special Agent in Charge. I indicated that, of course, it would not be possible to retain him in his present salary in this latter capacity and this Mr. Hennrich understands.

I have asked Mr. Glavin to prepare orders of transfer for Mr. Hennrich from Boston to the Washington Field Division as Assistant Special Agent in Charge and reducing his salary from CAF 13, \$5600 per annum to CAF 12, \$5200 per annum.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

Remotion letter
sent -
6-29-43
JRL
ch

Trans
letters
prepared

for
paymaster
65-3142

PR re
salary
changed
has been
prepared
6-31-43



mean blaw
6/22/43
JRL:DM

Clyde Tolson

RECORDED
67-33786-186
3 JUL 4 1943
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THREE



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

LBN:GDC

Washington, D. C.
June 18, 1943

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

Sac Hennrich called today from Boston. He advised that he was rather anxious to go on leave on June 28, 1943, for two weeks, that he does not want his wife to come on down ahead of him but will have her take the train and he will leave the same day or the day before by car and will stop over in Baltimore and confer with SAC Soucy at length. Soucy, it appears, has police conferences beginning on June 29th which have been played up considerably and Soucy is anxious to carry them through. He has further not heard when SAC Vincent will arrive in Baltimore. Soucy planned on getting into Boston around July 5. Hennrich stated that he had been away most of the month handling police conferences and would leave again tomorrow for several days. He, accordingly, wanted to be able to make his plans now.

I told him that unless advised to the contrary to leave on the 28th as he had suggested. I mentioned this matter to Mr. Tolson, who approved of Hennrich's leaving as above indicated.

Respectfully,

RECORDED
S. Nichols
67-33786-187
JUL 1 1943
JUL 13 1943
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Prepared by: *ed*
Checked by: *mas*
Filed by: *ecl*

ck

June 29, 1943

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
100 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

There is enclosed a letter from the Attorney General advising you of your transfer from Special Agent, \$5600 per annum in Grade CAF 13 to Special Agent, \$5200 per annum in Grade CAF 12, effective June 1, 1943.

This action is being taken in view of your assignment to duties which are classified in a lower grade.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

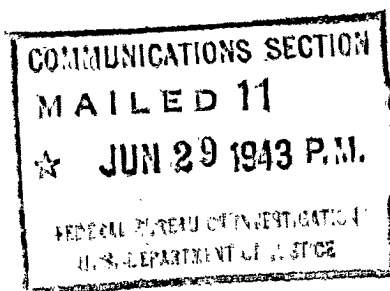
Enclosure

cc: CCO—Selective Service

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Acers	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Mumford	_____
Mr. Starke	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ck

L



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

HGP:LDS:els

May 26, 1943

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby transferred from one position to another in
the Federal Bureau of Investigation as indicated:

From

Position: Special Agent

Assignment:

Grade: CAF 13 Salary: \$5600 per annum

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD.

To

Position: Special Agent

Assignment:

Grade: CAF 12 Salary: \$5200 per annum

Appropriation: "Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of
Investigation," FIELD.

Effective: June 1, 1943

Respectfully,

Francis Biddle

Attorney General.

By the Attorney General:

(signed) James Rowe, Jr.

The Assistant to the Attorney General.

Vice: Richard N. Hosteny transferred 5-1-43

*File 6-28-43
JRG
ck*

Jeb
67-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CC-275

Prepared by: *Jeb*
Checked by: *mu*
Filed by:

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.

6
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich

Date May 26, 1943

New appointment ☐

Transfer ☐

Promotion ☒ ~~Demotion~~

Separation ☐

PRESENT STATUS

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. Title: | Special Agent | 2. Grade: | CAP 13 |
| 3. Salary: | \$5600 per annum | 4. Seat of Government: | <input type="checkbox"/> Field: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Division: | | 6. Appropriation: | "Salaries and Expenses, FBI" |

PROPOSED ACTION

- | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 7. Title: | Special Agent | 8. Grade: | CAP 12 |
| 9. Salary: | \$5200 per annum | 10. Seat of Government: | <input type="checkbox"/> Field: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Division: | | 12. Appropriation: | "Salaries and Expenses, FBI" |
| 13. Effective: | June 1, 1943 | 14. Position: | Vice: Richard E. Hosteny
Identical: transferred 5/1/43 |
| 15. Remarks: | | | |

This action is being taken because of his assignment to duties classified in a lower grade.

Respectfully submitted,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. C. Tamm, Chief, Audit Section
Mr. Clegg CCO - Selective Service
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Starke _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 2

MAY 27 1943 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
MAY 27 10 20 AM '43
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

OMAY 3 1943

MAY 27 1943

JH:BN

July 19, 1943

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

This is to advise that Special Agent CARL E. HENNRICH arrived in this district under transfer from the Boston Field Office at 9:00 a.m., July 19, 1943.

Agent HENNRICH is residing at 4814 17th. Street North, Arlington, Virginia. His telephone number is OLebe 2957.

In the event of an emergency he has requested that Mrs. C. E. HENNRICH, wife, 4814 17th. Street North, Arlington, Virginia, be notified.

Very truly yours,

J BY HOTTEL
SAC

70
33786-189

Best copy available

September 27, 1943

MEM:CP

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Richmond, Virginia

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
Order Number 1122

Gentlemen:

The War Relocation Authority of the War Relocation Commission, established under the provisions of Executive Order 9309, has determined the position of Assistant Special Agent in Charge of Washington Field Office held by Mr. Hennrich to be a key position within the meaning of said Executive Order.

The Agency Committee of this Bureau, which has been established in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9309, recommends that the attached D.O.C. Form 42-A (revised) which has been executed by me under date of September 14, 1943, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Agency Committee, be forwarded to you requesting occupational deferment on behalf of Mr. Hennrich.

I would appreciate having this affidavit made a part of the file of the above-named registrant, and request your consideration of the same when you determine his classification. Should you want any additional information, do not hesitate to call upon me. I shall keep you promptly advised of any change in the occupational status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67-37181-190

Noted	Noted
Searched	Checked
Indexed	Filed
2 SEP 21 43	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

13 PM '43

Enclosure

CC: War Relocation
War Relocation Commission

CC: SAC Richmond
CC: SAC Washington

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Connelley _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Acers _____
Carson _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Mumford _____
Starke _____
Winn Tamm _____
ase _____
dy _____

SEP 18 1943 P.M.

SPECIAL AGENTS

This position has been designated as a key position by the Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has been designated as the sole civilian government investigative agency having jurisdiction over the investigation of matters pertaining to national defense such as espionage, sabotage, registration of agents of foreign principals, sedition, treason, and the like, and further, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has sole investigative jurisdiction in a great number of other Federal statutes which embrace bank robbery, kidnaping, extortion, white slave traffic, National Motor Vehicle Theft Act, and numerous others. The investigative work in connection with the above violations is performed by the Special Agent personnel of this Bureau, who are recruited from applicants between the ages of twenty-three and forty. They must be graduates of a law school or an accounting school with the necessary accounting experience, or graduates of a university with extensive investigative experience, or with linguistic qualifications, or have basic educational training and possess satisfactory prior law enforcement experience which will enable them to satisfactorily perform the duties imposed upon them. For certain of the scientific investigative work, Special Agents are secured who primarily are qualified in the sciences, such as ballistics, chemical analysis, spectography, cryptography, mineralogy, metallography, toxicology, and other like sciences. Applicants for appointment to the position of Special Agent must meet the physical standards and requirements for this position, which are exceedingly high. They must have vision of no less than 20/40 in one eye, 20/50 uncorrected, both eyes to be corrected to 20/20. They must have no color deficiency whatever.

Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation undergo a rigorous training program. All newly appointed Special Agents in the Federal Bureau of Investigation attend training classes for a period of sixteen weeks; the hours of training are from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. daily, which course of study is equivalent to two full years of college study. During this period of training, they are thoroughly instructed in the basic rules and regulations and jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. They must satisfactorily pass numerous written examinations during their period of training. If a trainee fails to pass any of these examinations, he is dropped from the school.

The duties of a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are most arduous. They must be available at a moment's notice to go to any part of the United States or to any assignment outside the United States. The hours of duty for these employees are such that they must be in excellent physical health. The average work week for a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is no less than seventy hours. The work of a Special Agent, regardless of his particular qualification, is such that he cannot lead a sedentary or well regulated life. Due to the small number of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation presently handling the work under the jurisdiction of the Federal Bureau of Investigation within and without the continental United States, it is necessary that the entire staff be highly mobile.

Special Agents are required to be able to conduct investigations in more than 100 types of cases, including espionage, sabotage, subversive activities, frauds against the government, kidnaping, extortion, bank robbery, White Slave

Traffic Act, etc. They are trained in and required to maintain constant skill in the use of highly technical equipment, technical processes, such as those necessary for the development of latent fingerprints, concealed or obliterated numbers upon firearms, to understand the use of code messages, to conduct physical surveillances of subjects of espionage and similar cases, sometimes for periods of many months, and when necessary, to assume a necessary character to enable them to fit in an undercover capacity into the activities and operations of groups such as foreign agents, who are engaged in thwarting the war effort.

The arduousness and importance of the work of Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was readily recognized by the military and naval leaders. The Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, for the Secretary of the Navy, requested Special Agent employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to submit their resignations from reserve commissions held by them in the naval services because it had been determined that those Special Agents could better serve their country in their present assignments than if they were to be called into active naval service. The Secretary of War, in 1942, addressed personal communications to 168 Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation who at that time held reserve commissions in the Army. The Secretary of War at that time advised the Special Agents that their employment in the FBI is of such vital importance to the national defense as to necessitate their remaining at their posts of duty despite the fact that they held reserve commissions in the United States Army, and the request was made that these Agents, through the proper channels, submit their resignations from their commissions.

General Lewis B. Hershey of the Selective Service System pointed out in his Directive to all Local Boards of December 29, 1941, that Special Agent positions of the FBI were most important and essential to the national health, safety, and interests, and that the national defense functions of the FBI should not be impaired by the removal of trained personnel from critical positions in the Bureau.

The position of Special Agent has always been considered the most critical of all positions in the FBI, since, with the tremendous bulk of work placed upon us due to the war emergency, it is essential that a trained qualified staff be available for the handling of this work. If the Federal Bureau of Investigation cannot continue to retain its personnel in this critical position, aid and comfort would most certainly be given to the enemy and others whose interests are inimical to the best interests of the country today. Up to the present time the full complement of Special Agent personnel has not been secured and every effort is being made to secure the necessary additional Special Agent personnel.

I, J. Edgar Hoover, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

scribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1942

Notary Public

CARL E. HENNRICH

1122

34

1

Henrico

Richmond

Virginia

Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Office

See attachment. Mr. Hennrich is an investigatory agent charged with the duty of investigating violations of the laws of the United States, collecting evidence in cases in which the United States is or may be a party in interest, and performing other duties imposed upon him by law.

February 3, 1934

October 7, 1935

5200 annually

See attachment

LL. B. degree at National University

See attachment

See attachment

Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Washington, D. C.

J. Edgar Hoover
the Director

AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REQUEST
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

14th

September

43

Chairman

Notary Public

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Local Board No. 1
Richmond, Va.

SEP 20 1943

3rd FLSTIME OF LOCAL BOARD
Richmond, Virginia

September 20, 1943

John Edgar Hoover,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Carl E. Hennrich, Order No. 1122

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of Form 42-A on the above named registrant, which is being placed in his file.

When Mr. Hennrich's case comes up for further attention, you can rest assured the information in this Form will be given due consideration and you will be notified of the Board's decision.

Yours very truly,

By Grace L. Campbell
Chief Clerk

67-33786-191	
Routed.....	Recorded.....
Searched.....	Checked.....
Number.....	File.....
SEP 25 1943	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	



no answer

THREE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
July 30, 1943

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to August 31, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. Carl E. Hennrich Address 4814 17th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia
Relationship Wife Dated July 30, 1943

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent

ack 9-21-43
Bsm

HHC:amr

September 30, 1943

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

During the course of the inspection of the Boston Office it was discovered that a number of Agents of that office had failed to submit daily reports during the months of May, June and July as required. There was some indication that there had been a misinterpretation of the rules which led to this large number of delinquencies; however, the Bureau feels that you should have discovered and corrected this flagrant violation of the rules by the Special Agents of that office. It is suggested that you review the Bureau's regulations with reference to the submission of daily reports and that you communicate with Bureau officials promptly in the event you have any misunderstanding in the future with reference to Bureau requirements, in order to prevent such a prolonged and aggravated delinquency in the future.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Tracy
Harbo
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
OCT 1 - 1943 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED READING ROOM
OCT 1 5 57 PM '43
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

33786-192

52

CH:AM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICEWashington, D. C.
September 7, 1943

Director - F B I

RE: Supervisory Personnel
Washington Field Division

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the teletype to all SAC's, dated September 6, 1943, wherein you request to be advised as to the number and names of Special Agent personnel who are performing desk duties. You also request information as to Agents who spend time in the Office regularly assigned to interviewing complainants, handling telephone calls pertaining to investigative and other matters, those who handle Selective Service work on a regular duty basis, and advice as to any Agents assigned to the night shift and whether same could be replaced by a Special Agent-Limited.

Please be advised that the following Special Agents are assigned to desk duties in this Division: Special Agent in Charge: Carl E. Hennrich, Assistant Special Agent in Charge; George D. King, Number Two Man; Carl J. Martin, Number Three Man; Robert E. Newby, Number Four Man. You are further advised that one Agent is regularly assigned on a full-day basis interviewing complainants. There is no Agent handling applicant interviews or handling telephone calls pertaining to investigative or other matters. You are also advised that no Agent handles Selective Service work in this Office on a regular basis.

You are further advised that one Special Agent is assigned to the night shift, and it is my opinion that this Agent could very well be replaced by a Special Agent-Limited. For your further information, the Agent who handles complaints, as well as the one assigned to the night shift, is changed every week.

Very truly yours,

s/ Guy Hottel

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

October 4, 1943

JWM:FW

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Boston Field Division

AUTOMATIC PROMOTION

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. E. A. Tamm ☒
Mr. Clegg ☒
Mr. Coffey ☒
Mr. Glavin ☒
Mr. Ladd ☒
Mr. Nichols ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Tracy ☒
Mr. Acers ☒
Mr. Carson ☒
Mr. Harbo ☒
Mr. Hendon ☒
Mr. Mumford ☒
Mr. Starke ☒
Mr. Quinn Tamm ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Nease ☒
Miss Beahm ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

ASAC Hennrich was reduced in salary from CAF-13, \$5600 per annum, effective 6/1/43 as a result of his assignment as ASAC to the Washington Field Office. He requested this assignment in view of the illness of his wife which made it imperative that he reside in Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as his last promotion was on 3/16/41 when he was promoted from CAF-12, \$4600 per annum, to CAF-13, \$5600 per annum, he is eligible at this time for a \$200 increase under the Uniform Promotion Act. *He is in Caf 12, \$5200 per annum at present time - \$5400 is top of grade 12.*

As a result of a recent inspection of the Boston Field Division, the office was found to be in a very unsatisfactory condition. Inasmuch as Mr. Hennrich was SAC at Boston during the time that many of these conditions must have existed, he was interviewed by Mr. Clegg who pointed out to him the matters which were wrong at Boston. Mr. Hennrich in his interview with Mr. Clegg did not offer excuses for the delinquencies and Mr. Clegg points out that he did not refer to the illness of his wife. However, he was away from the office quite a bit during the short period he was in Boston on Police Conferences. He expressed his appreciation to Mr. Clegg for being advised concerning the Boston delinquencies and for the suggestions which Mr. Clegg gave him.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Mr. Hennrich be afforded a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act effective 10/1/43.

Respectfully,

M. W. Acers



*I agree with
Tolson gut
10/14/43
I am opposed. I
suggest we wait until
wash. Field is inspected
10-14*

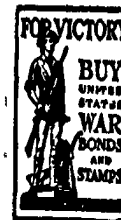
RECORDED
2 NOV 8 1943

33786-193

NOV 8



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who has contributed to this fund subsequent to December 18, 1943, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated November 10, 1943

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
Special Agent

*ack. 11-23-43
mjt*

OK'd [Signature]
3

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req.



Local Board No. 1	33
Richmond City	685
	001
Richmond, Virginia	

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

December 26, 1943.

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

REC'D DEC 26 1943

67-33786-194

Routed	Recorded
Searched	Indexed
Number	File
II-A2 DEC 10 1943	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

You are advised that--

Carl

(First name)

Everett

(Middle name)

Order No. 1122 has been classified in Class

until June 6, 1944

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

is an, rec.

by ☒ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 3-29-41)

(See other side)

Member or clerk of local board

16-33335-1

Grace D. Campbell

THREE

Appeal Procedure

Any person entitled to do so may take an appeal to the board of appeal within 10 days after the above date of mailing of Notice of Classification to registrant in either of the following ways:

- (1) By filing with the local board a written notice of appeal. Such notice need not be in any particular form but must state the name of the registrant and the name and identity of the person appealing so as to show the right of appeal.
- (2) By signing the "Appeal to Board of Appeal" on the Selective Service Questionnaire (Form 40).

When an appeal is taken from the classification or reclassification of a registrant and when such appeal is upon the ground that the registrant should have been deferred by reason of his occupation, the appeal shall be transferred to the board of appeal having jurisdiction over the area in which the registrant is employed, provided all of the following conditions are met (but not otherwise):

- (1) The first person to appeal from such classification or reclassification files with his appeal a written request for such transfer;
- (2) The written request states in what respect an occupational question is involved; and
- (3) The written request states the name of the registrant's employer and the street address, county, and State where the registrant is employed.

The person appealing may attach to his notice of appeal or to the Selective Service Questionnaire (Form 40) a statement specifying the respects in which he believes the local board erred, may direct attention to any information in the registrant's file which he believes the local board has failed to consider or give sufficient weight, and may set out in full any information which was offered to the local board and which the local board failed or refused to include in the registrant's file.

Appeal to the President from classification by the board of appeal may be taken at any time within 10 days after the date of mailing of notice to registrant, provided the registrant was classified by the board of appeal in either Class I-A, Class I-A-O, or Class IV-E and one or more members of the board of appeal dissented from such classification. Otherwise, the decision of the board of appeal is final except when an appeal is taken to the President either by the State Director of Selective Service or the Director of Selective Service on the ground that he deems it to be in the national interest or necessary to avoid an injustice.

GH:AM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
December 9, 1943

Director - F B I

Re: Carl E. Hennrich
Assistant Special Agent in Charge

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that Carl E. Hennrich received a notice from local Board #1, Richmond, Virginia, reclassifying him 2-A until June 6, 1944.

5 DEC 17 1943
Very truly yours,

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

11
1 DEC 14



Hotell
WMA

3/10



JWM:ld
67-33786

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

December 29, 1943

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Piper _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GLAVIN

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Division
Caf-12, \$5200
RE: AUTOMATIC PROMOTION

ASAC Hennrich was reduced from Caf-13, \$5600 to Caf-12, \$5200 on June 1, 1943, in view of his assignment as Assistant Special Agent in Charge at the Washington Field Division, which assignment he requested, inasmuch as his wife was ill and it was necessary that he reside in Washington, D. C. Mr. Hennrich is eligible for a \$200 increase under the UPA at this time and was considered for such an increase on October 1, 1943, when he was first eligible.

At that time he was passed over, inasmuch as Mr. Tolson recommended that he not be increased pending an inspection of the Washington Field Division, as the Boston Field Division, as a result of an inspection after Mr. Hennrich had been relieved as SAC there, was found to be in an unsatisfactory status and many of the delinquencies were attributed to Mr. Hennrich.

The Training Division advises that Washington Field Division is tentatively assigned to Mr. Egan for inspection in 1944, but at this time it is not known exactly when it will be inspected.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that Mr. Hennrich be afforded a \$200 increase under the provision of the UPA effective January 1, 1944.

Respectfully,

M. W. Acers

RECORDED
67-33786-196
JAN 5 1944
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



I recommend we await report of inspection 1/2

February 2, 1944

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You will have completed your tenth year of Bureau service on February 3, 1944, and I want to take this opportunity to extend to you my heartiest congratulations on your anniversary. In recognition of your years of service, I am enclosing a Ten Year Service Award Key for you.

Since you entered the Bureau ten years ago, numerous changes have taken place, and the Bureau has grown in reputation as well as in size. I know full well that you have participated in many of these changes, and that your efforts have lent much to our present success. Your unfaltering efforts and many personal sacrifices have been reflected in the efficiency and growth of the organization. I should like you to accept this key as a token of my deep appreciation for the contribution that you have made to the Bureau's accomplishments, and as a symbol of those ideals for which the FBI stands.

I do hope that we will continue to be associated together in the work of the Bureau for many more years to come.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure
CC: SAC, Washington Field

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coffey _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Acers _____
Carson _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Mumford _____
Starke _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 12

FEB 2 1944 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CHK

FEB 2 1944

197

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JWM:FW

TO : W. R. GLAVIN *JW*

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 ASAC - WFO
 CAF-12, \$5200
 Automatic Promotion

DATE: 3/10/44

RECORDED

33786 - 198

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Mumford
 Mr. Jones
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease

Special Agent Henrich entered on duty on 10/7/35, was reallocated to CAF-13, \$5600 per annum on 3/16/41, and on 6/1/43 was reduced to CAF-12, \$5200 per annum in view of his assignment as ASAC of the WFO. He requested assignment to the Washington Field Office in view of his wife's health. He is eligible for a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act as of 4/1/44.

On 10/4/43 and again on 12/29/43 Henrich was considered for an automatic increase but was passed over pending an inspection of the Washington Field Office. The Training and Inspection Division has advised that the Washington Field Office is scheduled for inspection the latter part of the current month.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that favorable consideration for an automatic promotion be held in abeyance in line with previous recommendations.

*noted
3/15/44
JPM*

*107-16
3-16*

JPM



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund subsequent to April 15, 1944, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe-keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Mrs. CARL E. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th St., N., Arlington, Virginia
Relationship Wife Dated March 21, 1944

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent

ack. 3-25-44
myr

72
33
RECORDED
INDEXED
MAR 22 1944

Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

CEH:VIM

Washington, D. C.

March 28, 1944

Director, FBI

Dear Sir:

ASAC C. E. HENNRICH informs me that he has received a form confidential inquiry from the Navy Department regarding one ARNOLD AARON SHOSTAK. Mr. HENNRICH knew SHOSTAK when he was monitoring officer with the Federal Communications Commission in Norfolk, Virginia, during the time Agent HENNRICH was stationed there.

The Bureau's permission is requested for Mr. HENNRICH to execute this inquiry.

Very truly yours,

GUY HOTTEL
SAG

67-33786-199

Searched...
Numbered... Filed...
11 APR 1944
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Op. 13

OK - no
mentioned
John
4-1

ack received
4-5-44
WHD

THREE
JH

MED

April 5, 1944

Special Agent in Charge
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of March 28, 1944, advising that Assistant Special Agent in Charge C. E. Hennrich desires to furnish a letter of recommendation regarding Arnold Aaron Shostak.

Please be advised that the Bureau has no objections to Mr. Hennrich's furnishing the information requested provided he does so in a personal capacity and not in his capacity as a representative of the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____

ANNUAL
**REPORT OF
EFFICIENCY RATING**

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL: REGULAR (XXX) SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL or TRIAL PERIOD ()

As of 3/31/44 based on performance during period from 4/1/43 to 3/31/44

CARL E. HENNRICH

(Name of employee)

ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE CAF 12 \$5200

(Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Office

(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	---	---

- | | |
|--|--|
| <u>—</u> (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. | <u>+</u> (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs. |
| <u>—</u> (2) Mechanical skill. | <u>+</u> (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs. |
| <u>—</u> (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. | <u>+</u> (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures. |
| <u>—</u> (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). | <u>+</u> (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. | <u>+</u> (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (6) Attention to pertinent detail. | <u>+</u> (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work. |
| <u>—</u> (7) Accuracy of operations. | <u>+</u> (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale. |
| <u>+</u> (8) Accuracy of final results. | <u>+</u> (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs. |
| <u>+</u> (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. | <u>+</u> (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines. |
| <u>+</u> (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. | <u>+</u> (30) Ability to make decisions. |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry. | <u>+</u> (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act. |
| <u>+</u> (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. | |
| <u>+</u> (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? <u>yes</u>) (Yes or no) | |
| <u>+</u> (14) Ability to organize his work. | |
| <u>+</u> (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. | |
| <u>+</u> (16) Cooperativeness. | |
| <u>+</u> (17) Initiative. | |
| <u>+</u> (18) Resourcefulness. | |
| <u>+</u> (19) Dependability. | |
| <u>+</u> (20) Physical fitness for the work. | |

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- + (A) Ability to direct and lead raids and dangerous assignments.
- (B) 4 MAY 8 1944
- (C)

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks
Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements

Adjective rating
Excellent
Very good
Good
Fair
Unsatisfactory

Adjective rating
Rating official EXCELLENT
Reviewing official [Signature]

Rated by [Signature] Special Agent in Charge 4/1/44

(Signature of rating official)

(Title)

(Date)

Reviewed by [Signature] Assistant Director 5-6-44

(Signature of reviewing official)

(Title)

(Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee [Signature] Report to employee [Signature]

(Date)

(Adjective rating)

EOD 10-7-35

HENNRICH, CARL E.
Special Agent
Annual Efficiency Report

This employee has been functioning as Assistant Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Office since July 1, 1943. Prior to that time, during the period covered by this report, he was Special Agent in Charge of the Boston Field Office. He presents a good personal appearance, dresses neatly and has a pleasant, friendly personality. He is possessed of initiative, resourcefulness, force and aggressiveness.

ASAC HENNRICH is an excellent dictator. He is an excellent automobile driver. While I have not observed him testifying as a witness during the period of his assignment at this office, I have, during past years, observed him on the witness stand and I consider him qualified as an excellent witness. He is proficient in the use of all Bureau firearms, and is qualified to handle firearms training. In the past, I have participated in raids with him and consider him well qualified to handle dangerous assignments. This Agent has not participated in any physical surveillances since being assigned here. He is a good typist and has some shorthand ability but does not use it at this time. He is an excellent report writer and organizes his facts in a logical manner. He has had little opportunity to write reports due to the fact that he has been acting in a supervisory capacity in this office. He has made good contacts with law enforcement officials and business men in this area, particularly in connection with a talk which he gave before the District Truckers Association which has resulted in numerous Theft from Interstate Shipment cases being referred to this office. He is qualified to organize and initiate all types of investigations.

Agent HENNRICH is supervisor of the No. One Squad in the Washington Field Office and handles the supervision of all general investigative matters except Fraud Against the Government, Court of Claims, War Risk Insurance, Antitrust Laws, Bankruptcy, Mail Frauds and Federal Reserve Act matters. In handling the administration of this desk, he has accepted responsibilities readily and has discharged his duties with a minimum amount of supervision. He is well qualified to handle supervisory, administrative and executive matters. He is sincerely interested in his work and is loyal to the Bureau.

I rate his efficiency as Excellent.

End
Initials

CARL E. HENNRICH

ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Entered on duty	Feb. 4, 1934
Salary	\$5,200
Age	34
Married - 2 children - wife not employed	
Is an attorney	LL.B. Admitted D.C. Bar
Office of preference	Washington, D.C.
Here since	July, 1943
Badge, commission card and gun	Satisfactory
Test #7	99.56

SAC HOTTEL:

This agent presents a good physical appearance, possesses a most pleasing personality, is neat and conservative in his dress. He possesses a lot of initiative, is resourceful, aggressive, and has a great deal of force. He follows through on all his work to a logical conclusion. He possesses administrative ability. He is an excellent dictator, organizes his work in a businesslike manner, and follows through. He is a qualified automobile driver, accepts and handles responsibility on his own initiative, is an excellent witness, and is qualified in the use of Bureau firearms. Due to his physical makeup he could be used on a dangerous assignment and he could handle any physical surveillance. He can operate a typewriter. He has made numerous contacts which have been very helpful to this office. I consider him an excellent employee.

INSPECTOR EGAN:

Mr. Hennrich informed me he appreciated the Director's bringing him back to Washington and when his wife recovers he will inform the Director and will be ready to go anyplace needed. He has only a fair appearance in my opinion. He is intelligent, aggressive, but I do not believe he is qualified to properly handle the personnel assigned to him. When I dictated a memorandum regarding the fact that he had not properly informed agents of their shortcomings before writing a memorandum on the agents for the inspectors, he resented the fact very much and his attitude was not good. In fact, he went into a great deal of detail to explain his position. It was felt during the time he was making his answer that he was using extremely poor judgment or was not telling the truth. After his memorandum was written I gave it back to him and the Agent in Charge and told him to think it over. I had obtained, in the meantime, copies of all memoranda regarding Agent Bishop which did not in any way justify the position taken by Hennrich. Some time later on the Agent in Charge had a talk with him and brought back an answer to the memorandum stating we were correct and Hennrich had not properly informed the agent. Acting Agent in Charge Hennrich was again contacted and asked

CARL E. HENNRICH

ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR EGAN (continued)

if he were satisfied with the explanation made in answer to the memorandum. He stated he was thoroughly in accord with it. However, I think this clearly demonstrates the lack of judgment on the part of this official. I think there is no question but that he is interested, but he has a tendency to rub personnel the wrong way. I do not consider him an average Assistant SAC.

Inspection - Washington Field
March 20 - April 1, 1944
Inspector J.S.Egan

mda;mr

April 28, 1944

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Carl E. Hamrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Your failure to apprise Agent personnel of derogatory information concerning their ability has been brought to my attention by Inspector Egan. As you are undoubtedly aware, the Bureau policy requires that delinquencies be brought to the attention of the employee concerned. Unless an employee is advised of his shortcomings, he cannot take the necessary corrective steps. Mr. Egan stated that when this matter was brought to your attention you advised him that your comments were based upon memoranda which you had prepared on the Agent and which you maintained in your desk. A review of these memoranda failed to substantiate your position. I am informed that you later admitted that the Inspector was correct and that you were wrong. This is a serious reflection upon your judgment and I am surprised that an Agent of your experience would assume such an unjustifiable position. You are instructed in your future dealings with personnel to bring to the attention of the employee all recorded delinquencies and any derogatory statements which you feel are necessary for the development of the Agent and the best interests of the Bureau.

I trust that there will be no recurrence of an incident of this nature. Should you be guilty of similar derelictions in the future, it will be necessary to take stringent administrative action.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

cc - SAC, Washington Field

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

87-337-200

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
MAY 1 1944
FBI - WASH. FIELD

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

GH:VIM
43-474

Washington, D. C.
April 12, 1944

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

RE:

[redacted] (Informant)
ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF
OBSCENE MATTER

Dear Sir:

On March 13, 1944, the informant in this matter, [redacted] was interviewed at the Washington Field Office by ASAC G. E. HENNRICH after she had informed that she desired to complain about one of the Bureau's Agents. A memorandum regarding this interview was submitted by ASAC HENNRICH and copies are transmitted to the Bureau with this letter, together with copies of memoranda submitted by Special Agents KENNETH A. CLOW and J. O. BISHOP, who conducted the interview with [redacted] which resulted in her coming to the field office.

ASAC HENNRICH informed me on March 13, 1944, that following his conversation with [redacted] he had received a telephone call from Special Agent CHARLES A. HARDISON, of the Bureau, at which time he had advised that [redacted] had called the Bureau, and that the circumstances regarding the matter were explained to Agent HARDISON at that time.

During the recent inspection of the Washington Field Office, the Inspector commented upon the memoranda in the file in this case and requested that memoranda be secured from ASAC HENNRICH and Agents CLOW and BISHOP clarifying the following points:

1. Why was [redacted] interviewed in a Bureau car instead of in the Bureau field office or in her home?
2. Why was she let out of the car two blocks from her home?
3. Why was a memorandum not submitted by following his conversation with Agent HARDISON?
4. That the matter of the complaint made be cleared up.

6 ENCL 1

UN 23-0000

87-33786-201

ASAC HENNRICH
77
MAY 10 1944
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

memo from
4-14-44 5-3-44
get into file/mal

Op. 2

3/14

4-15-44
gan
H

Director. P & C
[redacted]

43-474

April 12, 1944

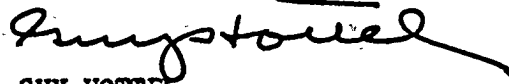
I have secured additional memoranda from ASAC HENNRICH and Agents CLOW and BISHOP. Copies of these memoranda are attached for the Bureau.

b6
b7C

I have carefully reviewed the memoranda which have been submitted in connection with this matter. [redacted] complainant, is obviously a psychopathic case. Investigation was initiated as a result of her complaining about her husband and the fact that he engaged in indecent activities, possessed obscene pictures and participated in the acts which were photographed, and originally made available to the Agents information which resulted in the obtaining of the photographs for evidentiary purposes, even going so far as to identify the individuals in the photographs and placing her name on the backs of the photographs as evidence of the identification. As soon as she learned that she could cash in on her husband's being in the Army, she tried to stop the investigation by obtaining the return of the photographs and, in an effort to secure the return of the photographs, wanted to trade the Agents information as to the identity of the photographer who is alleged to have made the photographs.

It is my recommendation that no action be taken in connection with the complaint which was made by [redacted] since there appears to be none indicated from the very nature of her complaint.

Very truly yours,



GUY HOTTEL
SAC

Enclosures

CEH:VIM
43-474

April 1, 1944

MEMO, SAC

RE: [REDACTED]
IWU, ITOM

In accordance with your instructions that an additional memorandum be submitted, clearing up the complaint which was made against Agents CLOW and BISHOP by [REDACTED] as set forth in my memorandum to you dated March 13, 1944, the following is submitted:

b6
b7C

While [REDACTED] indicated at the inception of the interview that she wanted to complain against the Agents, she definitely stated during the interview that she had no complaint against Agent BISHOP.

With reference to Agent CLOW, the complaint which she made against him was that he would not return the obscene pictures to her and that he would not promise her that her husband would not be prosecuted, that he had told her the next allotment check from her husband would be held up and that he would be fired from the Army. These complaints regarding Agent CLOW were clearly set out in Paragraph 3 of my memorandum of March 13, 1944. As pointed out in that memorandum, [REDACTED] was "highly emotional, entirely irrational and although I sincerely tried to allay her fears and quiet her to a point where the conversation could be conducted in a logical manner, it was not possible to do so."

The information regarding my interview with [REDACTED] was not forwarded to the Bureau for the reason that I considered the complaint to be psychopathic, as I indicated to you when I discussed this matter with you.

b6
b7C

Shortly after my conversation with [REDACTED] I received a telephone call from SA C. A. HARDISON, of the Bureau, in which he informed me that [REDACTED] had called the Bureau, that she was irrational at the time she called the Bureau, that he could not make heads or tails of what she had to say, except that it was something about wanting some obscene pictures returned to her. I furnished him with the information which was set forth in my memorandum of March 13, 1944.

Through inadvertence, a memorandum was not prepared for the file, setting forth this conversation with Agent HARDISON.

C. E. HENNRICH
ASAC

COPY

*memo Blum 5/3/44
Harty
Jee: Smd; Hle; mal*

for

KAC:PT
43-474

MEMO, SAC:

April 8, 1944

Re: [REDACTED]

ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM;
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF OBSCENE MATTER

In compliance with the request of Inspector EGAN, the following information is given in regard to events leading up to the complaint of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I. Why was [REDACTED] interviewed in a Bureau car?

[REDACTED] telephonically contacted the writer at approximately 2:30 P. M. at the Washington Field Office and informed she had information concerning the identity and address of the photographer engaged in the practice of making obscene photographs and the address of one [REDACTED] a poser for a great many of these obscene photographs. She advised that her mother-in-law was at her home and that she could not come to the office because she was afraid her mother-in-law would find out about this in some way. In order to leave her apartment, located at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] she stated it was necessary for her to pretend that she had to go to her place of employment, the Columbia Road Branch of the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company. The same reason was stated by [REDACTED] for the impracticability of an interview in her apartment.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] made the remark that her mother-in-law "would beat her up" if she was aware of her informing the FBI of her husband's participation in obscenity and impersonation of an Army Officer. In addition, [REDACTED] constantly expressed fear that her husband's friends would see her talking to strangers and advised that they were in the habit of calling on her and making threats against her if she did not return the obscene pictures and keep her mouth shut and that she was afraid to leave her children alone in order to come to the office as her maid had left her.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] also advised that she would go to the Telephone Company and should be met there and further conversation concerning the information she possessed could be conducted in the car, out of the neighborhood of her mother-in-law and the Telephone Company.

II. Why was [REDACTED] let out of the car two blocks from her home?

*985 memo Mr. Shaw
4/20/44 5/3/44
JEE: 81m; Hle/mal
7/12*

MEMO, SAC
WFO 43-474

April 8, 1944

It was upon the insistence of [] that she not be let out near her home, because her mother-in-law might possibly see her with the Agents, that this was done. Further, she, herself, designated a point on 13th Street, N. W., two blocks south of her residence, where she was to be let out.

III. A statement clearing up complaint against the Agents.

The interview on March 11, 1944, lasted approximately two and one-quarter hours as Agents were signed in the office at 5:30 P. M. The facts given in a previous memo are basic and frankly given. Other parts of the interview were taken up with [] expressions of fear of her mother-in-law and her husband's friends, and she repeated many times her desire to have the obscene pictures returned to her and the matter so far as her husband was concerned dropped so it would not come to the attention of the Army authorities.

An extremely friendly effort on the part of both the writer and Agent BISHOP was made to convince [] that she should aid the FBI and give the identity and location of the photographer and the location of [] in spite of the inability of the writer to make her the bargain proposed. The writer cannot enlarge upon the bargain. As explained, it was put forth several times by [] and was turned down. She expressed fear that her husband would be discharged from the Army as a result of information previously given by her. The writer merely stated clearly that such a bargain could not be entered into as any information of interest to the Army would be turned over and that the pictures were property of the United States Government and had been given not by her but by Mr. Icenhower to the writer.

KENNETH A. CLOW, S. A.

JOB:KC
43-474

Washington, D. C.
April 1, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR INSPECTOR EGAN

RE: [REDACTED]

ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION OF
OBSCENE MATTER

I have been advised by Assistant Special Agent in Charge Mr. CARL E. HENRICH, that you desire an additional memorandum from me in regard to an interview conducted with [REDACTED] by the writer and Special Agent K. A. CLOW on March 11, 1944. Mr. HENRICH has informed further that you desire to be advised as to why this party was interviewed in a Bureau automobile and not at the Washington Field Division or at her home.

b6
b7C

The writer had no knowledge of where [REDACTED] was to be interviewed prior to joining Special Agent CLOW at the Washington Field Division for the purpose of accompanying him on the interview. The writer took part in the interview solely for the purpose of Bureau policy that two Agents be available when interviewing a person of her character. I was advised by Special Agent CLOW that [REDACTED] did not desire to be interviewed in her home for the reason that her mother-in-law was keeping her children at her home at the time that she was to be contacted by the Agents and had expressed the desire that she not be contacted by the Agents at her residence.

In regard to the reason why [REDACTED] was driven to a location two blocks from her home rather than taking her directly to her residence upon the completion of the interview, you are advised that this action was taken at her specific request, she having directed the route that the Agents should follow in taking her home and having indicated the spot where she desired to depart.

b6
b7C

The writer is unable to offer any further information in regard to why [REDACTED] should have entered the complaint against the writer and Special Agent CLOW other than the reasons which were set out in a memorandum submitted by the writer under date of March 13, 1944.

Respectfully submitted,

JESSE O. BISHOP
Special Agent

Wm. Slane
4/1/44 5/3/44
get: Sm R; Hle final

F. B. I
APR 1 1944
WASHINGTON, D. C.

[Signature]

JOB:VIM
43-474

March 13, 1944

MEMO, SAC

RE:

ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF OBSCENE
MATTER

b6
b7C

On March 11, 1944, the writer and SA K. A. CLOW interviewed [redacted] in a Bureau car. Various questions were asked of [redacted] with regard to identification of certain persons who have figured in instant matter. These queries were made in a courteous manner and at no time was there any display of anger by the Agents or [redacted]. The interview consumed about 2½ hours.

About midway of the interview, [redacted] expressed disappointment over the fact that her husband would probably be discharged from the Army because of the information which she had previously furnished in regard to her husband. She requested that the Agents return to her certain pictures that she had made available to Agent CLOW which portrayed her husband in certain unnatural sex acts. She asked if the Agents would return these pictures if she furnished certain additional information in regard to the case, concerning which questions had previously been propounded of her, and also if the Agents would refrain from arranging to secure the discharge of her husband from the Army. [redacted] was informed in an even, polite, but decisive manner that the Agents were not free to enter into any "bargain" and that it would be necessary that the report to be submitted in this matter be made available to Army authorities for their consideration. It was further pointed out that the Agents would not recommend to Army officials that her husband be discharged from the Army or that he be retained in the Army and that the information would be simply made available to them for such action as might be deemed appropriate. Further discussion along this line continued but at no time were any threats made to [redacted]. Agents did not at any time condition their stated plan to make a report in this matter available to Army authorities but, on the contrary, advised [redacted] throughout the interview that despite her future attitude toward the investigation that this procedure would be followed.

b6
b7C

At the conclusion of the interview, [redacted] was driven to a location two blocks from her home. Upon leaving the car, she stated she did not contemplate participating in further interviews with Agents of this office.

[redacted] telephonically contacted the writer at 5:30 P.M., March 13, 1944. She advised that she had been in the Washington Field Office on this date and had been informed that a report would not be submitted in this matter until the investigation had been completed. She requested

COPY

*memo Slaw
4/1/44
JEE: [unclear], Hle/mal*

2/8

advice as to the approximate time that the report would be submitted in this matter. She was politely but firmly informed that the writer had no information in regard to the scheduled date for submission of this report and could offer her no help in the matter. She advised that she had additional information in regard to the location of two of the persons who are pertinent to this inquiry but that she did not feel that she desired to furnish such additional information to this office.

J. O. BISHOP
SPECIAL AGENT

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JEE:GML

HLE:MAH

TO :

MR. GLAVIN

DATE: May 3, 1944

FROM :

J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT:

CARL E. HENNRICH, Assistant Special Agent in Charge
 KENNETH A. CLOW, Special Agent
 Washington Field Office
 JESSE O. BISHOP, Former Special Agent
 CHARLES A. HARDISON, Special Agent
 Miami Field Division

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Mumford
 Mr. Jones
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Tele. Room
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Beahm
 Miss Gandy

[REDACTED] Illegal Wearing of Uniform,
 Interstate Transportation of Obscene Matter. Bureau File
 #47-31235."

b6
 b7C

CONCERNING THE HANDLING OF THE CAPTIONED INVESTIGATIONINTRODUCTORY:

During the recent inspection of the Washington Field Office Inspector Egan reviewed the captioned file which is a case of Washington origin and submitted a memorandum dated March 31, 1944 pointing out that the information in the Washington Field Office file indicates that the wife of the subject in this case had made certain complaints and allegations against the Agents investigating it and that this matter had not been brought to the attention of the Bureau. The Inspector further pointed out a number of apparent errors or questionable items in the handling of this investigation which he desired cleared up by appropriate memoranda from the Agents concerned. The nature of these will appear below. The memoranda have all been submitted and the purpose of the present memorandum is to determine what, if any action, should be taken against the Bureau employees.

BACKGROUND OF CASE AND COMMENTS OF INSPECTOR:

Active investigation of this case was opened by the Washington Field Office in January, 1944 upon a complaint from the Assistant Adjutant General to the effect that the subject was impersonating an Army officer; Agent Clow interviewed [REDACTED] at her Washington residence, in the course of which the wife advised that her husband was handling obscene material including photographs for which he posed and that he was sending the same through the mail and some of it was also being distributed by other persons at the Pentagon Building. She stated she had turned over a number of these obscene photographs to the Assistant Corporation Counsel of the Juvenile Court. Agent Clow obtained these photographs from the Corporation Counsel, forwarded them to the Technical Laboratory, and continued investigation along the lines of Interstate Transportation of Obscene matter.

b6
 b7C

On March 11, 1944, according to the file, [REDACTED] was again interviewed at her request, this time by Agent Clow and Former Agent Bishop, the interview taking place in a Bureau car away from her home, lasting approximately two and one-half hours, and at the termination of it, [REDACTED] was discharged from the car two blocks from her home. It appears that her purpose in having the Agents contact her on this occasion was in an effort to secure the return of the

RECORDED

187

202

photographs from the Agents, stop further action against her husband because she feared he would be discharged from the Army, and it appears that she was now favorable to her husband because she had received her first Army allotment check whereas at the time of the first interview, she was vindictive because she felt that her husband was not going to make the allotment check available to her. She tried to compromise with the Agents by promising to make available to them the names of the photographer and other posers if they would give up the photographs. The Agents refused and would not bargain with her.

On March 12, 194 [redacted] telephoned the Washington Field Office, stating that she wanted to complain regarding one of the Bureau Agents, as a consequence of which arrangements were made for her to appear in the office and she was interviewed by ASAC Hennrich in the presence of another Agent. She wanted to secure the return of the pictures. Upon being refused this request, she then requested to be permitted to erase her name from the back as having identified certain characters in the pictures and this was refused.

Inspector Egan further commented that in questioning ASAC Hennrich about this, Mr. Hennrich told him that after [redacted] interview at the office, he had received a telephone call from Special Agent Supervisor Charles A. Hardison at the Seat of Government informing him that [redacted] had called the Bureau and reiterated her complaint against Agent Clow and ASAC Hennrich stated that he had not made any memorandum of this call from the Supervisor.

b6
b7C

Inspector Egan felt that this matter had not been conducted properly and he outlined certain specific deficiencies as follows: (1) ASAC Hennrich failed to list the charges made by this woman against Agent Clow; (2) Memoranda submitted by Agent Clow and Former Agent Bishop in the file are not satisfactory; (3) It does not appear why this woman was interviewed in an automobile and why she was let out two blocks from her home instead of being interviewed in the field office or at her home; (4) ASAC Hennrich should explain why he did not submit a memorandum to the Bureau relative to this complaint and why he did not submit a memorandum for the file regarding his talk with Supervisor Hardison at the Bureau.

ANSWERS SUBMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR'S QUESTIONS:

(1) Regarding the question as to why [redacted] was interviewed in a Bureau car and why at the termination of the interview she was let out of the car two blocks from her home, additional memoranda submitted by Agent Clow indicated that this was done specifically at [redacted] request because her mother-in-law was at her home so that she could not be interviewed there and she was afraid to come to the office lest she be discovered and she left her apartment under pretext. Further, she insisted upon being let out of the car two blocks from her home at a point designated by her lest her mother-in-law might see her.

b6
b7C

(2) Regarding ASAC Hennrich's explanation for not reporting this matter to the Bureau, particularly regarding the charges made against Agent Clow, a memorandum submitted by ASAC Hennrich indicates that although [redacted] stated at the inception of the interview that she wanted to complain about the Agents who

interviewed her, she definitely stated during the course of the interview that she had no complaint to make against Former Agent Bishop and with respect to Agent Clow, the substance of her complaint was that he would not return the obscene pictures to her and would not promise her that her husband would not be prosecuted and he told her the next allotment check would probably be held up and her husband fired from the Army. Mr. Hennrich advised that in view of this complaint, he obtained further information from Agents Clow and Bishop but did not forward the information to the Bureau because he considered the complainant to be psychopathic. In this connection, he alluded to the comments which he had incorporated in his original memorandum of the interview to the effect that this individual was "highly emotional, entirely irrational, and although he sincerely tried to allay her fears and quiet her to the point where the conversation could be conducted in a logical manner, it was not possible to do so."

It appears that Agent Hardison felt that any action to be taken in this matter would be carried forward by the Washington Field Office, and he apparently relied upon telephonically furnishing the information to Mr. Hennrich as discharging his responsibility in the matter.

(3) Regarding ASAC Hennrich's failure to submit a memorandum for the file of Supervisor Hardison's telephone call, ASAC Hennrich explained that inasmuch as shortly prior to his conversation with Agent Hardison he himself had interviewed [redacted] regarding the same matter and had submitted a memorandum dated March 13, 1944 reporting this interview and that it was through inadvertence that he did not prepare a subsequent memorandum setting forth his conversation with Agent Hardison. b6 b7C

CONCLUSIONS:

(1) From a review of the facts, it is clear that the Inspector's points in connection with the handling of this matter were well taken and there is no question but what the Washington Field Office file should have reflected more complete information from the Agents' answers to the questions raised by the Inspector, and that the information should have been furnished to the Bureau with respect to the complaints lodged against Agent Clow by [redacted]

(2) It is felt that Agent Clow was not guilty of any wrongdoing and the only complaint lodged against him by [redacted] was the fact that he persisted in performing his duty as a Special Agent and would not bargain or compromise with her at the sacrifice of his responsibilities. b6 b7C

(3) Former Agent Bishop appears to be in no way involved.

(4) Although it appears that ASAC Hennrich was derelict in not reporting the administrative angle of this matter to the Bureau and in not submitting a memorandum of Agent Hardison's telephone call for the file, it is believed that he has been fully impressed with the necessity for doing this in the future that no further action is necessary against him.

(5) Although Agent Hardison should have referred a memorandum of his telephone conversation to the Administrative Division so that it could be followed, he has since been transferred from the Seat of Government to the Field and it is felt that no action should be taken in so far as he is concerned.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that no further action be taken in this matter and that the incident be considered closed in line with the foregoing conclusions.

J. H. [Signature]

*ok
This looks like
a mountain out of
a mole-hill.
✓ vs 5-4*

May 15, 1944

Local Board Number 1
Selective Service System
Richmond, Virginia

RE: CARL EVERETT HENNRICH
Order Number 1122

Gentlemen:

The Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission, established under the provisions of Executive Order 9309, has determined the position of Assistant Special Agent in Charge held by Mr. Hennrich to be a key position within the meaning of said Executive Order.

The Agency Committee of this Bureau, which has been established in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9309, recommends that the attached Forms 42 and 42 B be forwarded to you requesting occupational deferment on behalf of Mr. Hennrich.

I would appreciate having these affidavits made a part of the file of the above-named registrant and request your consideration of the same when you determine his classification. The principal place of employment of this registrant is Washington, D. C.

Local Board Memorandum Number 115 as amended April 4, 1944, in Paragraph Three, Part I, points out that in the granting of occupational deferment the factor of the registrant's age may be given consideration. This matter is respectfully called to your attention since Mr. Hennrich is 34 years of age.

Should you want any additional information, do not hesitate to call upon me. I shall keep you promptly advised of any change in the occupational status of this registrant.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

CC: Review Committee, War Manpower Commission
SAC - Washington Field

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

67-33786-203

MAY 15 1944

MAY 15 1944

Res

8

CARL EVERETT HENNRICH

1122

34

1

Henrico

Richmond

Virginia

Mr. Hennrich is an Assistant Special Agent in Charge and as such holds a key position as designated by the Review Committee of the War Manpower Commission within the meaning of Executive Order 9309. The performance of his duties is essential and critical to the execution of the work assigned by law and Executive Directive to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

To the Federal Bureau of Investigation is assigned the responsibility of investigating all acts of espionage, sabotage and all actions tending to undermine the internal security of the nation. We must also investigate and enforce all those federal statutes assigned to the investigative jurisdiction of this Bureau such as: bank robbery, kidnaping, interference with the interstate transportation of goods, National Stolen Property Act, White Slave Traffic Act, etc., the enforcement of which is necessary to the preservation of the national health, safety and interest.

J. Edgar Hoover

Washington, D. C.

15th

May

44

Notary Public

CARL

EVERETT

HENNRICH

1122

June

15

1909

34

1

Richmond

Henrico

Virginia

Assistant Special Agent in Charge

x

U. S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

See attachment. Mr. Hennrich is a fully qualified investigatory agent who is qualified to take charge of the most complicated and important investigations conducted by the Bureau and in addition is the operational assistant of the Washington Field Office responsible for the functioning of that office in the absence of the Special Agent in Charge.

October 7, 1935

Washington, D. C.

5828.32

10

3

10

3

F.B.I.

Wash., D. C.

2/3/34 10/7/35 Fingerprint Tech. \$1620

National University

Law School

Wash., D. C.

1931

1934

LL.B.

Temple Sch. for Secretaries

Wash., D. C.

1929

GOVERNMENT

See attachment

AGENCY COMMITTEE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THIS IS A KEY POSITION REQUIRED

3-A

LB

2-A

12/6/43 LB

6/6/44

See attachment

See attachment

See attachment

Approximately			
4500	225	85	

None

See attachment

See attachment

Clyde A. Tolson

~~xxxx~~

~~xxxxxx~~

May 15, 1944

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Local Board No. 1 33
Richmond City 585

001

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)
Richmond, Virginia

May 17, 1944

Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Carl Everett Hennrich, Order No. 1122

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge receipt of Form 42 on the above named registrant.

When this registrant's case comes up for further attention, you can rest assured the information on this form will be given due consideration and you will be notified of the Board's decision.

Yours very truly
LOCAL BOARD NO. 1

Routed
1. RICHMOND CITY

Grace S. Campbell 1944
Chief Clerk



GLC:ar

*noted
w/...*

JEE:MAH

June 21, 1944

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The Bureau has had an opportunity of reviewing the information submitted regarding the improper manner in which a most important physical surveillance was handled by the Washington Division on June 16, 1944.

In view of the importance and very delicate nature of this assignment, it is extremely difficult to understand why you as Acting Special Agent in Charge did not personally see to it that clear and specific instructions were issued and carried out in this instance. It is hoped you will be guided accordingly in the future and that it will not be necessary to call such a matter to your attention again.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC-SAC, Washington Field Office
Personal and Confidential

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUN 23 1944
RECEIVED
JUN 23 1944

Handwritten initials and signatures, including a large 'P' and 'E'.

67-33786-205

JUL 17 1944

CLASSIFICATION ADV

App. Not Req.



Local Board No. 1 83
 Richmond City 83
 001
 Richmond, Virginia

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

June 20, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that--

Carl

(First name)

Everett

(Middle name)

Henrietta

(Last name)

Order No. 1122

has been classified in Class

until 12-19-44 19

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☒ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
 (Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37588-2

RECORDED
 3 JUL 27 - 33786-206
 Routed to
 Board
 Number 77
 4 JUN 30 1944
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 Grace E. Campbell
 (Member or clerk of local board)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JEM:MM

TO : Mr. Glavin *Jm*
 FROM : J. P. Mohr *Jm*
 SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 Assistant SAC
 Washington Field Division

DATE: June 29, 1944

RE: AUTOMATIC PROMOTION

Mr. Hennrich entered on duty 10/7/35, was reallocated to CAF-13, \$5600 on 3/16/41, and on 6/1/43 was reduced to CAF-12, \$5200 per annum in view of his assignment as ASAC of the Washington Field Office. He requested assignment to the Washington Field Office in view of his wife's health. He is eligible for a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act as of 7/1/44.

On 10/4/43, 12/29/43 and 3/10/44 he was considered for an automatic increase but was passed over pending an inspection of the Washington Field Office. During an inspection of the Washington Field Office in March and April, 1944, Inspector Egan said Mr. Hennrich had a tendency to rub personnel the wrong way and he was not considered an average Assistant SAC. By letter dated 4/28/44 he was censured for his failure to apprise Agent personnel of derogatory information concerning their ability. By letter dated 6/21/44 he was censured for the improper manner in which a most important physical surveillance was handled by the Washington Division on 6/16/44.

On 3/31/43 Mr. Glavin gave him a rating of EXCELLENT and on 3/31/44 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he not be afforded a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act effective 7/1/44.

I agree
 Reconsider
 Sept 1
 7-1

J.P. Mohr

noted 7/1/44
J.P. Mohr

67-33786-207
 17
 JUL 18 1944
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Mumford
 Mr. Jones
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Tele. Room
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Beahm
 Miss Gandy

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



MTA:ER

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

July 8, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
ASSISTANT SAC

The above-captioned Assistant Special Agent in Charge attended the Inspectors' School on July 2 and 3, 1944. He is qualified to assist in field office inspections.

CC-287

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

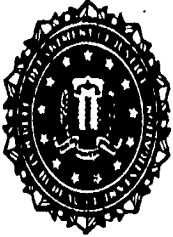
[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED
JUL 9, 1944

H. H. Clegg

67-33786-208
1 JUL 17 1944





**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund subsequent to August 31, 1944, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary:

Name Janeth W Hennrich Address 4814-17 H. N. Dr., N. W.
Relationship Wife Dated 8-7-44

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich

Ack 8-11-44
mbb

67-AUG 7 1944
File
mbb

CARL E. HENNRICH

ASSISTANT SAC

ENTERED ON DUTY:

FEBRUARY 3, 1934

SALARY:

\$5200

OFFICE PREFERENCE:

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SAC GUY HOTTEL:

ASAC Hennrich is qualified to organize and initiate all types of investigations. He is the supervisor of the Number One Squad in this office and has discharged his duties with a minimum amount of supervision. He has made good contacts with law enforcement officials and business men in this area, is an excellent Government witness, and is qualified to handle firearms' training. He is well qualified to handle dangerous assignments. He possesses of above-average amount of initiative, resourcefulness, force and aggressiveness. He is well qualified to handle supervisory, administrative and executive matters.

STATUS: EXCELLENT.

Inspection Report
Washington Field Division
August 14, 1944

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JTM:KS:MW

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: September 1, 1944

FROM : J. P. Mohr

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant SAC
Washington Field Division

RE: AUTOMATIC PROMOTION

Mr. Hennrich entered on duty 10/7/35, was reallocated to CAF-13, \$5600 on 3/16/41, and on 6/1/43 was reduced to CAF-12, \$5200 per annum in view of his assignment as Assistant SAC of the Washington Field Office. He requested assignment to the Washington Field Office in view of his wife's health. He is eligible for a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act as of 10/1/44.

On 10/4/43, 12/29/43, 3/10/44 and 6/29/44 he was considered for an automatic increase but was passed over pending an inspection of the Washington Field Office. During an inspection of the Washington Field Office in March and April, 1944, Inspector Egan said Mr. Hennrich had a tendency to rub personnel the wrong way and he was not considered an average Assistant SAC. By letter dated 4/28/44 he was censured for his failure to apprise Agent personnel of derogatory information concerning their ability. By letter dated 6/21/44 he was censured for the improper manner in which a most important physical surveillance was handled by the Washington Division on 6/16/44.

On 3/31/43 Mr. Glavin gave him a rating of EXCELLENT and on 3/31/44 SAC Hottel also rated him EXCELLENT.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he not be afforded a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act effective 10/1/44.

OK

9-10

✓

SEP 2 1944

SEP 16 1944

11/15/44

209

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Local Board No. 1 33
Richmond City 681

OCT 25 1944 001

3rd Fl. ^(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD) Union Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia

October 24, 1944

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Carl Everett-Hennrich, Order No. 1122

Gentlemen:

The deferred Classification of the above named registrant expires
on November 15th.

If you desire further occupational deferment for Mr. Hennrich, we
suggest that you submit an up-to-date Government Authorized Re-
quest - DSS Form 42 - to this Board for consideration by the a-111
above mentioned date.

Yours very truly,
LOCAL BOARD NO. 1, RICHMOND CITY

Grace L. Campbell
Clerk



*James 448 signed
11-1-44
ivg:ent*

3 NOV 1944

33 786-210
NOV 2 1944

THREE

[Signature]

10/26
Dough

W

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req



Local Board No 1 3

Richmond City 68

001

Richmond, Virginia

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

October 24, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

(First name)

3 NOV 4 1944
Everett

(Middle name)

Hennrich

(Last name)

Order No. 1122 has been classified in Class

II-B

until November 15 1944
(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☒ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37589-2

CARL EVANETT HENNRICH

ASSIGNED TO: WASHINGTON, D. C.

1122

(35) June 15, 1909

1

Henrico

Richmond

Virginia

OCCUPATION:

Mr. Hennrich is the Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and holds a key position within the meaning of Executive Order 9309.

It is requested that the above-named registrant, who is employed by an agency in or under the Federal Government, be classified in Class II-A or Class II-B by reason of the fact that he is regularly engaged in an activity in support of the national health, safety, or interest, or an activity in war production, and is 30 years of age or over; or has been found disqualified for any military service; or qualified for limited military service only.

Registrant's status:

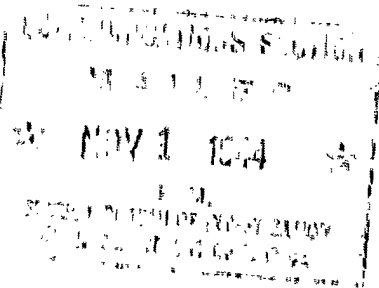
XXX Registrant has reached his 30th birthday

 Registrant has been found disqualified for any military service

 Registrant has been found qualified for limited military service only

Agency Stamp:

J. Edgar Hoover



1st

November

Notary Public

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Mumford _____
 Mr. Jones _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

CC: Review Committee, War Manpower Commission
 SAC - Washington Field

11-1-44
 Date
 73
 Washington, D. C.
 7-8-2/2
 44
 Py

GH:AM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.
October 26, 1944

Director - F B I

Re: Carl E. Hennrich
Assistant Special Agent in Charge

Dear Sir:

This is to advise that Assistant SAC Carl E. Hennrich received a notice that he was being classified 2-A until November 15, 1944, by local Board #1, Richmond, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

Guy Hotel

GUY HOTEL

5 NOV 6

SAC

67-33786-213

23
3 NOV 8 1944



*From 4 removed
11-10-44
evj:erk*

21
THREE

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Local Board No. 1 33
Richmond City 685

001

Richmond, Virginia

November 2, 1944

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Re: Carl Everett Hennrich, Order No. 1122

Gentlemen:

This acknowledges receipt of your Form 42 requesting further occupational deferment for the above named registrant.

This information will be given due consideration and you will be notified of the action taken.

Very truly yours,

LOCAL BOARD NO. 1, RICHMOND CITY

Grace S. Campbell
Clerk



GLC:drc

5 NOV 13 1944
33786-214
73 filed
NOV 10 1944
file
3 (W) Jank

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req



Local Board No. 1	53
Richmond City	685
	001
Richmond, Virginia	

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

November 20, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

(First name)

Everett

(Middle name)

Hennrich

(Last name)

Order No. 1122 has been classified in Class

until May 1, 1945.

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☒ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37583-2

Grace L. Campbell
5 NOV 27 1944
33786-215
4 88
1107
jill
8/8/45

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req



Local Board No. 1 33
Richmond City 685



001

Richmond, Virginia
(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

November 20, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

Everett

Hennrich

(First name)

(Middle name)

(Last name)

Order No. 1122 has been classified in Class II-A

until May 1 1945.
(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☒ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37688-2

*Noted
mrg/fg*

*7/16
3P/fg
Grace L. Campbell*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

XX

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.

Date

New appointment ☒ **Mr. Carl E. Hennrich** ☐ Transfer ☐ Promotion ☐ **December 11, 1944** Separation ☐

XX

PRESENT STATUS

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Title: | 2. Grade: |
| 3. Salary: Special Agent | 4. Seat of Government: CAF 12 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| \$5200 per annum | Field: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Division: | 6. Appropriation: |

PROPOSED ACTION

"Salaries and Expenses, FBI"

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 7. Title: | 8. Grade: |
| 9. Salary: Special Agent | 10. Seat of Government: CAF 12 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| \$5400 per annum | Field: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Division: | 12. Appropriation: |

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13. Effective: | 14. Position: |
| January 1, 1945 | Additional: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15. Remarks: | Vice: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | Identical: <input type="checkbox"/> |

Promotion being granted under the Automatic Promotion Bill, Public Law #200. Mr. Hennrich was promoted from Grade CAF 12, \$4600 per annum to Grade CAF 13, \$5600 per annum, effective March 16, 1944. Mr. Hennrich was demoted to Grade CAF 12, \$5200 per annum, effective June 1, 1943.

CCO: Selective Service

(Title)

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

DEC 15 '44

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

JEE:MW

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: 12/1/5

FROM : J. P. Mohr

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant SAC
Washington Field Division

RE: UNIFORM PROMOTION

Mr. Hennrich entered on duty 10/7/35, was reallocated to CAF-13, \$5600 on 3/16/41, and on 6/1/43 was reduced to CAF-12, \$5200 per annum in view of his assignment as Assistant SAC of the Washington Field Office. He requested assignment to the Washington Field Office in view of his wife's health. He is eligible for a \$200 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act as of 1/1/45.

On 10/4/43, 12/29/43, and 3/10/44 he was considered for an automatic increase but was passed over pending an inspection of the Washington Field Office. He was also passed over for an automatic increase on 6/29/44 and 9/1/44. During an inspection of the Washington Field Office in March and April, 1944, Inspector Egan said Mr. Hennrich had a tendency to rub personnel the wrong way and he was not considered an average Assistant SAC. By letter dated 4/28/44 he was censured for his failure to apprise Agent personnel of derogatory information concerning their ability. By letter dated 6/21/44 he was censured for the improper manner in which a most important physical surveillance was handled by the Washington Division on 6/16/44.

On 3/31/43 Mr. Glavin gave him a rating of EXCELLENT and on 3/31/44 SAC Hottel also rated him EXCELLENT.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he not be afforded an automatic increase at this time but that he be reconsidered on 4/1/45.

67-33 786-216

Route

Bureau

Date 73

FEC-13

FEDERAL

He is doing a "bang-up" job
and has done so for some time
I see appeal of automatic promotion
of \$200.

Pers. Reim. to Dept.
Letter to Comp.
12-11-44
wy:jzk

OK

12/5

OK 11/11

YK

December 11, 1944

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
1435-37 K Street, Northwest
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

In connection with the Uniform Promotion Act I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from \$5200 per annum to \$5400 per annum in Grade CA-12, effective January 1, 1945.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

3 DEC 15 1944

33014-217

CC: SAC, Washington Field Office
CCO: Selective Service

73 DEC 13 1944

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Dec 11 3 28 PM '44

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CEH:VIM

DATE: December 6, 1944

TO :

Director, FBI

FROM :

GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington

SUBJECT:

CARL E. HENNRICH
ASAC

This is to advise that the above-named employee has been advised by Local Board-1, Richmond, Virginia, that he has been classified 2-A until May 1, 1945.

3 DEC 16 1944
RECORDED

67-33786-218

10410

73

14 DEC 15

76

file
3 Jan
John

*noted
w/ J. J.*

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req.



Local Board No. 115 3
Richmond City 17 58
001
Richmond, Virginia
(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

December 13, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

(First name)

Everett

(Middle name)

Hennrich

(Last name)

Order No. 1122

has been classified in Class

II-A

until May 1 1945
(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

☐ Local Board.

☒ Board of Appeal (by vote of 3 to 0).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37558-2

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req.



Local Board No. 1	33
Richmond City	685
	001
Richmond, Virginia	

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

December 13, 1944

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

(First name)

Everett

(Middle name)

Hennrich

(Last name)

Order No. 1122 has been classified in Class II-A

until May 1 19 45
(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only).

☐ Local Board.

☒ Board of Appeal (by vote of 3 to 0).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-47589-2

filed
for
Grace S. Campbell

noted
any in

JOHNSON

December 12, 1944

Mr. W. J. Schock
The National Cash
Register Company
1217 K Street, Northwest
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Schock:

I was glad to receive your letter of December 6, 1944, together with the enclosure. It was a pleasure to learn that you and your associates enjoyed the talk given by Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, Assistant Special Agent in Charge of our Washington Field Office, and I do want you to know that all of us in the FBI appreciated the opportunity to have one of our representatives appear at your meeting.

Please do not hesitate to call upon us again.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

cc Washington Field Office

The National Cash Register Company
Home Office and Factory, Dayton 9, Ohio

WASHINGTON 5, D.C.
1217-1219 K. St., N.W.

December 6, 1944

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am attaching part of the meeting notice of the Cosmopolitan Club which refers to the very interesting talk that your Mr. Hendrich gave to our Club recently.

You are to be congratulated not only for the fine work that the Bureau has been doing but also on having such men as Carl Hendrich, who are not only efficient in their work but who are thoroughly capable of representing the Bureau before meetings such as ours.

Mr. Hendrich was exceedingly interesting. He held his audience well and after the meeting was over many of them gathered around to tell him how much they enjoyed his talk.

Please accept our sincere thanks for sending Mr. Hendrich. His talk will be remembered for quite a while.

Very truly yours,
W. J. Schock

W. J. Schock

WJS:mm
Encl.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
CEH:VIM

TO : Director, FBI
FROM : GUY HOTTEL, SAC, Washington
SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
ASAC

DATE: December 19, 1944

This is to advise that under date of December 13, 1944, the above-named employee has been notified that he has been classified in Class II-A until May 1, 1945, by Local Board, 1, Richmond, Virginia.

5 JAN 2 1945
RECORDED

133786-220

73
4 07 30 34

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name: **MR. CARL E. HENNRICH**

Date: **December 11, 1944**

You are advised of the following action concerning your employment in the Department of Justice:

Nature of Action: **PAY INCREASE (Periodic)**

Effective: **January 1, 1945**

	FROM	TO
POSITION	Special Agent	
GRADE	CAF 12	CAF 12
SALARY	\$5200	\$5400
BUREAU OR DIVISION		
HEADQUARTERS		
APPROPRIATION	S&E, FBI	
DEPARTMENTAL OR FIELD	Field	

REMARKS:

Automatic Promotion Bill, Public Law #200.
Mr. Hennrich was promoted from CAF 12, \$4600 to CAF 13, \$5600, March 16, 1941. He was demoted to CAF 12, \$5200, June 1, 1943.

By direction of the Attorney General.

New appointees must take oath of office, enter on duty and execute necessary appointment papers before any payment of salary can be made.

JOHN O. CANNON

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BI32161

Name: **MR. CARL E. HENNRICH**

Date: **December 11, 1944**

No.

CIVIL SERVICE OR
OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

Nature of Action: **PAY INCREASE (Periodic)**

Effective: **January 1, 1945**

	FROM	TO	NATURE OF POSITION
POSITION	Special Agent		(a) NEW
GRADE	CAF 12	CAF 12	P. C. No.
SALARY	\$5200	\$5400	(b) ADDTNL IDENT.
BUREAU OR DIVISION			P. C. No.
HEADQUARTERS			(c) VICE
APPROPRIATION	D&E, FBI		P. C. No.
DEPARTMENTAL OR FIELD	Field		DATE OF OATH

REMARKS:

**Automatic Promotion Bill, Public Law 480.
Mr. Hennrich was promoted from CAF 12, \$4600 to CAF 13, \$5600,
March 16, 1941. He was demoted to CAF 12, \$5200, June 1, 1943.**



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to February 10, 1945, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 8, 1945

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 8, 1945

Very truly yours,

ack 1-10-45 mch
ack E. J. [signature]
Special Agent
5-1-45
file purg

December 12, 1944

Mr. W. J. Schock
The National Cash
Register Company
1217 K. Street, Northwest
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Schock:

I was glad to receive your letter of December 6, 1944, together with the enclosure. It was a pleasure to learn that you and your associates enjoyed the talk given by Mr. Carl E. Hennrick, Assistant Special Agent in Charge of our Washington Field Office, and I do want you to know that all of us in the FBI appreciate the opportunity to have one of our representatives appear at your meeting.

Please do not hesitate to call upon us again.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

cc Washington Field Office

JAN 5 1945

85

**RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

NAME Carl E. Hennrich AGE 35 YEARS, 6 MONTHS
 NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill. MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: married NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
 FAMILY HISTORY sister - cancer
sister - T.B.

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Hemorrhoids 1939
Spontaneous Pneumo Thorax - 1934

HEAD AND FACE

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) RPE React to L and A

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/ 20, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/ 20, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION normal

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15 /15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15 /15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS 0

NOSE 0

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES 0

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS 0

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect):

MISSING TEETH 1, 5, 8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 32

NONVITAL TEETH n

PERIAPICAL DISEASE n

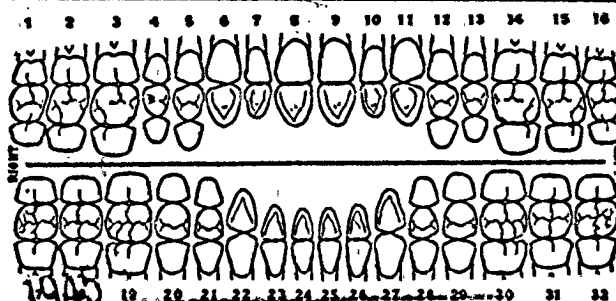
MARKED MALOCCLUSION n

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS n

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES 8, 10

DENTURES none

REMARKS



7 FEB 1945
 RECORDED

67-33786-221
 (Signature of Dental Officer)

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE normal

TEMPERATURE 72 CHEST AT EXPIRATION 37

HEIGHT 72 CHEST AT INSPIRATION 39

WEIGHT 174 1/2 CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS 34 1/2

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE 0

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS 0

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) 0

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) 0

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) n
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. n

CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM n
HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) n

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE _____ BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 120
AFTER EXERCISE _____ DIASTOLIC 84
THREE MINUTES AFTER _____
CONDITION OF ARTERIES n CHARACTER OF PULSE n
CONDITION OF VEINS n HEMORRHOIDS n

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) 0

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM 0
URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.018 ALB. n SUGAR n MICROSCOPICAL n
VENEREAL DISEASE n

NERVOUS SYSTEM n
(organic or functional disorders)
ROMBERG n INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) 0
REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL n DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) n TREMORS 0
SEROLOGICAL TESTS n BLOOD TYPE 0
ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries) _____

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION none
TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES _____
DATE OF LAST COURSE none

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE _____

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS none

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING strenuous PHYSICAL EXERTION
IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS yes (yes or no)
(when no is given state cause) _____

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary) _____

Welcker

DATE OF EXAMINATION 2/22/45

February 1, 1945

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr.

Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the
physical examination afforded you at the United States

Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 12, 1945.
This report reflects the following physical defects:

None.

The Board of Examining Physicians makes the following
recommendations:

Vaccination for smallpox
Inoculation for typhoid
Inoculation for tetanus

It reports that you are capable of performing
strenuous physical exertion, and have no physical defects
that would interfere with your participation in raids or
other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 13

★ FEB 1 1945 P.M.

RECEIVED READ OF INVESTIGATION FIELD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CARL E. HENNRICH, ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

Entered on duty	February 4, 1934
Grade and salary	CAP-12, \$5400
Age	36
Marital status	Married (2 children)
Is an attorney	LL.B. - Washington, D.C. Bar member
At this office since	July, 1943
Badge, commission card and gun	Satisfactory
Test #8	100

SAC HOTTEL:

This Agent is qualified to organize and initiate all types of investigation. He is the Assistant SAC in this office and performs his duties with a minimum amount of supervision. He is qualified to handle firearms training, has an above average amount of initiative, has made excellent contacts with law enforcement officials and businessmen, and is an excellent Government witness. He is well qualified to handle supervisory, administrative and executive matters.

INSPECTOR EGAN: This man has made a remarkable improvement in the past year since the last inspection in my opinion. He is an extremely hard worker, interested and willing and I think that he is capable of handling a small office as SAC. However, he states that he wants at this time to remain in Washington. He is far above average as a supervisor.

Inspection Report
Washington Field Office
Inspector J. S. Egan
February 12 to February 23, 1945
(Interview by Inspector J. S. Egan)

6 MAR 1 3 1945

97

March 6, 1945

HHC:JD

Mr. C. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

Mr. Egan has reported your suggestion that a distinctive color be provided for the copies of reports retained at a field office. The Bureau has given consideration to a similar suggestion in previous years and has also considered this suggestion on its merits at this time.

Although it is believed that there would be some slight advantage in this procedure in reviewing voluminous files, it was believed to be an unnecessary step in most instances and would also call for the preparation of a new form or at least the report form on special colored paper, which would increase the number of items of supplies which are maintained in a field office. Further, the unavailability of different types of colored paper at this time would make the suggestion almost impractical.

I do desire to express to you my appreciation, however, for your suggestion and for your thoughtfulness in submitting it.

Sincerely yours,

cc - SAC, Washington Field

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

MAILED
MAR 6 1945
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 2 1945

MAR 3 1945

JSE:MT

THE DIRECTOR

February 26, 1945

J. S. Egan

DISTINCTIVE COLOR
FIELD OFFICE REPORTS

In discussing matters at the Washington Field Office with ASAC Hennrich he suggested that the Bureau consider having a distinctive color for the copies of reports retained by a Field Office. In this way, he stated, it would be far easier and quicker to review a case because then you would be able to pick out the Field Office reports by their color instead of thumbing through each and every report contained in a file.

ASAC Hennrich was advised that this would be called to the attention of the Bureau for its consideration.

CARL EVERETT HENRICH

1122

35 (June 15, 1909)

1

Henrico

Richmond

Virginia

OCCUPATION:

Mr. Henrich is Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and holds a key position within the meaning of Executive Order 9309.

It is requested that the above-named registrant, who is employed by an agency in or under the Federal Government, be classified in Class II-A or Class II-B by reason of the fact that he is regularly engaged in an activity in support of the national health, safety, or interest, or an activity in war production, and is 30 years of age or over; or has been found disqualified for any military service; or qualified for limited military service only.

Registrant's status:

____ Registrant has reached his 30th birthday

X

____ Registrant has been found disqualified for any military service

____ Registrant has been found qualified for limited military service only

Agency Stamp:

4/20/45

Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice

1235-37 K Street, N. W.

Washington

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

APR 20 1945

CD: Review Committee, War Manpower Commission

CC: SAC - Washington Field

733786-222

D. C. 100-3-15

APR 21 1945

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req.



LOCAL BOARD No. 1
RICHMOND CITY
201 West Broad St.
RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

May 7, 1945

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—
Carl

Everett

Henrich

(First name)

(Middle name)

(Last name)

Order No.

1122
October 20

until

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☐ Local Board.

☐ Board of Appeal (by vote of _____ to _____).

☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member or clerk of local board)

16-37589-2

ANNUAL REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR (XXX) SPECIAL { }
PROBATIONAL or TRIAL PERIOD { }

As of March 31, 1945 based on performance during period from 4-1-44 to 3-31-45

CARL E. HENNRICH

(Name of employee)

ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

(Title of position, service, and grade)

CAF 12 \$5200

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division

(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	---	---

- | | |
|--|--|
| <u>+</u> (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. | <u>+</u> (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs. |
| <u>+</u> (2) Mechanical skill. | <u>+</u> (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs. |
| <u>+</u> (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. | <u>+</u> (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures. |
| <u>+</u> (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). | <u>+</u> (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. | <u>+</u> (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (6) Attention to pertinent detail. | <u>+</u> (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work. |
| <u>+</u> (7) Accuracy of operations. | <u>+</u> (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale. |
| <u>+</u> (8) Accuracy of final results. | <u>+</u> (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs. |
| <u>+</u> (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. | <u>+</u> (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines. |
| <u>+</u> (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. | <u>+</u> (30) Ability to make decisions. |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry. | <u>+</u> (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act. |
| <u>+</u> (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. | |
| <u>+</u> (13) Amount of acceptable work produced <u>10</u> Is mark based on production records? <u>Yes</u> (Yes or no) | |
| <u>+</u> (14) Ability to organize his work. | |
| <u>+</u> (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. | |
| <u>+</u> (16) Cooperativeness. | |
| <u>+</u> (17) Initiative. | |
| <u>+</u> (18) Resourcefulness. | |
| <u>+</u> (19) Dependability. | |
| <u>+</u> (20) Physical fitness for the work. | |

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- + (A) Ability to lead and direct groups on raids and dangerous assignments.
- + (B) assignments.
- + (C)

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks.
Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks.
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective rating
Excellent

Very good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory

Rating official
Reviewing official

Adjective rating
EXCELLENT

Rated by

(Signature of rating official)

SAC

Assistant (Under)

Federal Bureau of Investigation

(Title)

March 31, 1945

(Date)

Reviewed by

(Signature of reviewing official)

3-31-45 oig

(Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee

(Date)

Report to employee

(Adjective rating)

CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge

Agent Hennrich has been acting in the capacity of Assistant Agent in Charge of this Division since July, 1943, and handles the duties incidental to this assignment in an extremely efficient and thorough manner. He presents a very good personal appearance, is mature, and makes a good impression upon first meeting. He has a considerable amount of initiative, resourcefulness, and is aggressive and forceful.

He has been rated as an excellent dictator, has typing ability, and a knowledge of shorthand. He is a qualified automobile driver, is an excellent Government witness, and has made and maintained many excellent contacts with law enforcement officials and businessmen in this area. He is an approved Bureau speaker and has satisfactorily handled some speaking assignments during the recent past. His firearms' ability is above average, and he is qualified to supervise firearms' training. Due to this ability and his physical makeup, I believe him well qualified to lead raids and dangerous assignments. He could handle any physical surveillance. He is able to organize, initiate, and carry through all types of investigations. He appears to be keenly interested in the work of the Bureau, is loyal, and handles personnel and administrative matters in a fair and judicious manner. He is definitely possessed of supervisory, administrative and executive ability.

Rating: EXCELLENT

98
Initials

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director - Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: May 10, 1945

FROM : *GH* Guy Hottel - SAC - Washington Field Division

SUBJECT: Carl E. Hennrich, ASAC

This is to advise that Carl E. Hennrich received a notice from local Board #1, Richmond, Virginia, classifying him 2-A until October 20, 1945.

3 MAY 26 1945
RECORDED

33786-224
SEARCHED.....
SERIALIZED.....
INDEXED.....
8 MAY 24 1945
FBI - WASHINGTON

GH:AM

*noted
wrg/Sea*

*3 Jw
Sea*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON
 FROM : H. H. CLEGG
 SUBJECT: INSPECTOR'S AIDES

DATE: 3/29/45

The following individuals, who have received training qualifying them to assist in field office inspections, are not being used at the present time due to the conditions set forth after their names in the following tabulation:

NAME	REASON
W. D. Blood	Condition of Houston office, last inspection March 1945. Inspector's recommendation of demotion.
B. T. Carter	Condition of Dallas office, last inspection October 1944.
Daniel Currie	Condition of Seattle office, last inspection October 1944. Asst. SAC Currie placed on probation as result of inspection.
Chapman Fletcher	Condition of Sioux Falls office, last inspection September 1944. Asst. SAC Fletcher placed on probation as result of inspection.
C. A. Grill	Personnel difficulty, Buffalo office.
C. E. Hamrich	Personal situation.
M. W. Keefer	As result of inspection, demotion from Asst. SAC of El Paso office to Special Agent due to lack of experience.
A. A. Muzzey	Personnel situation while Asst. SAC at Norfolk.
K. P. Pettijohn	Personnel situation while Asst. SAC at Indianapolis.

The records of these agents will be followed quarterly and a specific recommendation will be made prior to their further use on inspections.

HHC

63

63-727
 63
 100-3

CLASSIFICATION ADVICE

App. Not Req.



LOCAL BOARD No. 1
RICHMOND CITY
201 West Broad St.
RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA

(Local Board Date Stamp With Code)

June 6, 1945

(Date of mailing of Notice of Classification to Registrant)

You are advised that—

Carl

Everett

Hennrich

(First name)

(Middle name)

(Last name)

Order No.

1122

has been classified in Class

3 3 786-225

until

indefinitely

19

(Insert date for Class II-A and II-B only)

by ☐ Local Board.

☒ Board of Appeal (by vote of 3 to 0).

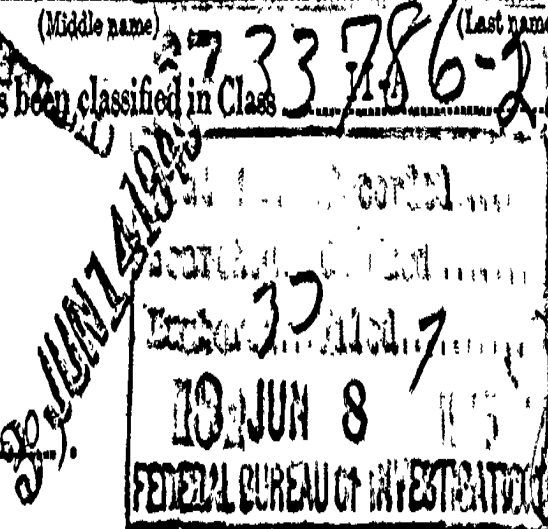
☐ President.

DSS Form 59
(Revised 12-10-43)

(See other side)

(Member of clerk of local board)

16-37588-2



Grace L. Campbell

CARL E. HENNRICH

ASSISTANT SAC

ENTERED ON DUTY:

February 4, 1934

SALARY:

\$5810

OFFICE PREFERENCE:

Washington, D. C.

SAC GUY HOTTEL:

ASAC Hennrich is a thoroughly competent supervisor, has a great deal of initiative, and is aggressive and forceful. He is an excellent public speaker and makes a very good impression upon law enforcement officers and businessmen. He handles his men well and judiciously, and definitely is possessed of supervisory, administrative, and executive ability.

STATUS:

EXCELLENT

SP-102 102-102

**Inspection Report
Washington Field Division
September 10, 1945**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

No. _____

dls

M Carl E. HennrichDate July 31 19 45

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau FBIDepartment ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ agent

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

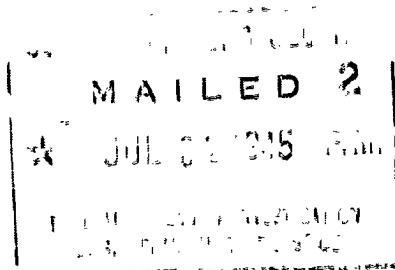
Indefinite []*

Remarks Deduct 8 hrs on 7-21-45J. Edgar Hoover

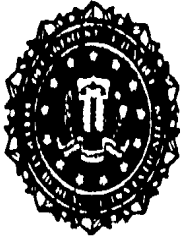
*IMPORTANT:

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.



6. (Bureau)



**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to July 30, 1945, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MEMORANDUM~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Funds:

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th St., N., Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated June 20, 1945

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th St., N., Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated June 20, 1945

Very truly yours,

[Signature]
Special Agent

ack 4/22/45
67-107 1300-150
file 22
Wrykel

JEM:HCN

October 15, 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Today I saw Assistant Special Agent in Charge CARL E. HENNRICH of the Washington Field Division. Mr. Hennrich makes an excellent personal appearance, seems to be interested in his work, and I would rate him above average.

Very truly yours

S/J. C. H

John Edgar Hoover
Director

7 OCT 18 1945

22796 227

34

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss G. C.

6:16 PM
10-15-45
Jmh

October 29, 1945

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Washington Field

RE: ⁰ CARL E. HENNRICH (ASAC)
SPECIAL AGENT

Dear Sir:

The above-named Special Agent attended an In-Service training course at the Seat of Government from October 15, to October 26, 1945.

He attained the following grades:

Notebook Examination	Very Good
	100
Hip Shooting	96
Practical Pistol Course	92
Shotgun	100
.30 Rifle	89
Machine Gun	90

The firearms grades should be entered on the individual field firearms training record card. 7

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coffey _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Egan _____
Gurnea _____
Hendon _____
Pennington _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

cc: Carl E. Hennrich (ASAC)
Washington Field

**RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

NAME Carl Everett Hennrich AGE 36 YEARS, 4 MONTHS
 NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill. MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: n NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
 FAMILY HISTORY Sister cancer; sister tuberculosis; father, mother, 4 siblings living & well. Wife & children in good health.

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Prenares thorax (spontaneous) 1934; Hemorrhoidectomy 1939; Castro intestinal complaints - See attached sheet

HEAD AND FACE neg.

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) equal and react

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/ 15, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/ 15, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION normal

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS none

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15 /15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15 /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15 /15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15 /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS none

NOSE neg.

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES neg.

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS neg.

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect): normal

MISSING TEETH 1,5,8,10,12,16,18,19,32

NONVITAL TEETH n

PERIAPICAL DISEASE n

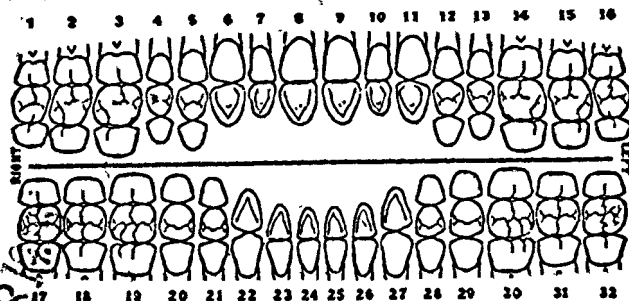
MARKED MALOCCLUSION n

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS n

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES 8,10

DENTURES n

REMARKS



B. Wolcott

(Signature of Dental Officer)

87-33786-228

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE slender

TEMPERATURE 98.2 F

HEIGHT 72 1/2

WEIGHT 165

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE none

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS neg.

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) neg.

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) Relaxed longitudinal arches - no symptoms

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) neg.
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. neg.

CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM neg.
HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) neg.

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 78 BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 120
AFTER EXERCISE 96 DIASTOLIC 80
THREE MINUTES AFTER 78
CONDITION OF ARTERIES normal CHARACTER OF PULSE full & reg.
CONDITION OF VEINS normal HEMORRHOIDS none

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) functional gastro intestinal dyspepsia

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM neg.
URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.016 ALB. neg. SUGAR neg. MICROSCOPICAL neg.
VENEREAL DISEASE no

NERVOUS SYSTEM neg. (organic or functional disorders)
ROMBERG neg. INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) no
REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL present DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) present TREMORS no
SEROLOGICAL TESTS neg. BLOOD TYPE B
ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries) tetanus
none none

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION none
TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES none
DATE OF LAST COURSE

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE G. I. study - neg.

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS 1. Fails minimal dental requirements - not enough opposing molars
2. Relaxed longitudinal arches - no symptoms 3. functional gastro intestinal dyspepsia

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING strenuous PHYSICAL EXERTION

IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS yes (yes or no)
(when no is given state cause)

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary)
1. Following immunizations recommended: smallpox, typhoid, & tetanus
2. Management of gastro intestinal dyspepsia by internist.

W. R. Darnall
Lt. Cmdr., MC, USNR

DATE OF EXAMINATION 11-1-45

Hennrich, Carl E.

11-1-45

Present Complaints:

1. Indigestion
2. Bloating & gas present one month with previous attack in 1940
3. Dull pain in epigastrium

Onset & Course:

During the past month has had almost constant indigestion consisting of dull pain in epigastrium relieved by anything on the stomach, gas, bloating and dyspepsia toward raw & coarse vegetables. Has had no nausea, vomiting, jaundice, or blood in stools. Had same symptoms in 1940. He had no work up but the symptoms disappeared on rest.

At present has no financial, social or home worries. Is under no great stress at work.

Physical Exam:	See attached sheet
Lab. Work:	" " "
Recommendations:	" " "

W. R. Darnall
Lt. Cmdr., MC, USNR



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation



January 14, 1946

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to February 28, 1946, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Address 4814 - 17th St., North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 14, 1946

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Address 4814 - 17th St., North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 14, 1946

Very truly yours,

ASS. Special Agent in Charge

ack
1/20/46
je

67-1046
JAN 14 1946
B
Files
Wry/Rel

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 1/4/46

FROM : R. C. HENDON

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant SAC
Washington Field Office

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓
Mr. Clegg ✓
Mr. Glavin ✓
Mr. Ladd ✓
Mr. Nichols ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tracy ✓
Mr. Carson ✓
Mr. Egan ✓
Mr. Gurnea ✓
Mr. Harbo ✓
Mr. Hendon ✓
Mr. Pennington ✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm ✓
Mr. Nease ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Mr. Nease ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

Assistant SAC Carl E. Hennrich entered on duty as a fingerprint man on February 3, 1934 and as an Agent on October 7, 1935. He served as SAC at Richmond, Norfolk and Boston from August 14, 1940 until July 19, 1943 when he was transferred to the Washington Field Office as Assistant SAC. This transfer was at his request due to the serious illness of his wife. He is an excellent man and has done a very good job as Assistant SAC of the Washington Field Office. He also has recently with Mr. Donegan been handling the Silvermaster case. There is no question but that he is of SAC calibre.

It was necessary to demote Hennrich from CAF 13 to CAF 12 when he was transferred to Washington and he is presently in the latter grade at \$6020 per annum. In view of his responsibilities, I recommend that he be promoted from Grade CAF 12 to Grade CAF 13 at \$6230 per annum. This will place him in the same grade as SAC Hottel; however, Hottel receives \$6860 per annum.

RCH:DW

I agree
1-4

OK

W.

10 JAN 17 1946
10 JAN 16 1946
67-1013-10000
Letter to Hennrich
1/8/46
Wrg-Jer

January 8, 1946

0
 Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 United States Department of Justice
 1448-27 I Street, Northwest
 Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from the position of Special Agent, \$6020 per annum in Grade GAF 12, to the position of Special Agent, \$6839 per annum in Grade GAF 13, effective January 14, 1946.

Sincerely yours,

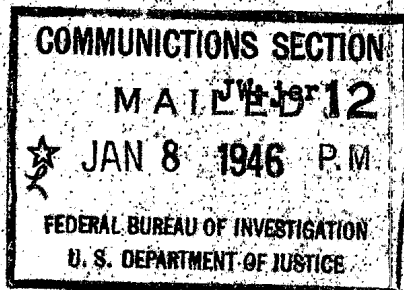
J. Edgar Hoover
 John Edgar Hoover
 Director

- cc: SAC, Washington
- cc: CCM: Selective Service
- cc: Miss Bitol
- cc: Mr. J. B. Edwards
 EOD 2-4-44

67-Not RECORDED

JAN 8 12 47 PM '46

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR



- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Coffey
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Prepared by: *bb*
Checked by:
Filed by: *1542*
FBI - 1942

HENNRICH

Name **MR. CARL E. HENNRICH**

January 8, 1946

NO. CIVIL SERVICE OR
OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

Nature
Of Action : **PROMOTION**

Effective : **January 14, 1946**

	FROM	TO
Position	Special Agent	same
Grade	CAP 12	CAP 13
Salary	\$6020	\$6350
Bureau or Division		
Headquarters		
Appropriations	DMS, FBI	same
Departmental Or Field	<input type="checkbox"/> DEPT.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD

NATURE OF POSITION
a NEW
P. C. No.
b ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL
P. C. No.
c VICE
A. PAUL KIRCHIN Regis 7-91-45
P. C. No.

REMARKS:

DATE OF OATH

DATE OF BIRTH

JAN 21 1946

67-NOT RECORDED

bb

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

November 21, 1945

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl Everett Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1435-37 K Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on November 1, 1945.

This report reflects that you have a functional gastro-intestinal dyspepsia.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital recommends inoculation for smallpox, typhoid, and tetanus. Management of gastro-intestinal dyspepsia by internist is recommended.

It reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: SAC-Washington Field
CC: Mr. Clegg

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

NPC:LIH

NOT RECORDED
JAN 10 1946
File

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 2-15-46

FROM : W. R. GLAVIN

SUBJECT: C. E. HENNRICH
ASAC, Washington

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Beahm	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. Hennrich is presently being considered for a meritorious promotion.


Checked...Checked.....

For the Director's information, Mr. Hennrich was re-allocated from Grade CAF-12, \$6020 per annum, to CAF-13, \$6230 per annum on January 14, 1946.

In view of the recent reallocation granted Mr. Hennrich, it is respectfully suggested that a meritorious promotion be held in abeyance at the present time.

WRG:AB

I agree

OK


December 30, 1946

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Georgetown University Hospital
35th and H Streets, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have just received encouraging word concerning your operation, and I am glad to know that you are progressing satisfactorily.

It is hoped that you will follow closely your physician's instructions in order that a complete recovery of your former good health will be accomplished.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc- SAC, Washington Field

Leave Section advised on 12-28-46 of appendectomy of above employee. Mrs. Skilling advised on 12-30-46 that he is progressing satisfactorily.

67-33786
Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Carson
Egan
Gurnea
Harbo
Mendon
Pennington
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy

jc

DEC 30 1946

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 30 3 07 PM '46

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. GLAVIN *[Signature]*
FROM : J. R. SKILLING, R.N.
SUBJECT: HENNRICH, CARL E.
Washington Field Division

DATE: December 30, 1946
[Signature]

Health Service was notified on early afternoon of the 27th instant that above Special Agent had been taken to Georgetown Hospital with acute appendicitis. Health Service confirmed this information with the Hospital and learned that Mr. Hennrich was posted for operation at 3:00 p.m. afternoon of the 27th instant. Inquiry at Hospital same evening revealed that Mr. Hennrich had reacted from anesthetic and was in good condition.

Health Service contacted Hospital this morning and learns that Mr. Hennrich is making satisfactory progress and will be discharged sometime the current week. Dr. Howard Strine, Jr. performed operation.

JRS:jc

*Port's letter
1/7/31
New note prepared
[Signature]*

9 JAN 7 1947
37-NOT RECORDED 3

*3
[Signature]*

AFFIDAVIT
STRIKING AGAINST THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Department of Justice
(Dept. or Estab.)

F.B.I.
(Bureau or Office)

Washington Field Division
(Place of Employment)

I, Carl E. Hennrich, do hereby swear (or affirm) that I am not engaged in any strike against the Government of the United States and that I will not so engage while an employee of the Government of the United States; that I am not a member of an organization of Government employees that asserts the right to strike against the Government of the United States, and that I will not while a Government employee become a member of such an organization.

Carl E. Hennrich
(Signature of employee or appointee)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1946
at Washington, D.C. State of —

Marquette L. McManus
(Signature of Officer)

Notary Public

(Title)

[SEAL]

(Not needed where none available)

NOTE: Any officer or employee of a department or establishment who is designated in writing by the head thereof to administer oaths in connection with employment as required by law is authorized to administer the affidavit required incidental to the foregoing and such affidavit must be administered without charge or fee and has the same force and effect as affidavits administered by officers having seals.

STATUTORY PENALTY CLAUSE: "Any person who engages in a strike against the Government of the United States, or who is a member of an organization of Government employees that asserts the right to strike against the Government of the United States ***and accepts employment the salary or wages for which are paid from any appropriation contained in this Act shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both: Provided further, that the above penalty clause shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provision of existing law."

0. JAN 30 1947 FILE
WRG

PER l c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

July 2, 1946.

CIRCULAR NO. 3959

TO ALL EMPLOYEES:

Subject: Affidavit regarding membership in organizations which assert the right to strike against the Government.

Appropriation bills for the fiscal year 1947 provide that no part of the appropriation shall be used to pay the salary or wages of any person who engages in a strike against the Government of the United States or who is a member of an organization of Government employees that asserts the right to strike against the Government of the United States. It is provided that for the purpose of this legislation an affidavit shall be considered prima facie evidence that the person making the affidavit has not contrary to the provisions of this law engaged in a strike against the Government of the United States and is not a member of an organization of Government employees that asserts the right to strike against the Government of the United States.

All employees must execute the affidavit on the other side of this circular. When you have signed the affidavit it should be returned promptly to your immediate supervisor who will forward it through regular channels (for noting against payroll records) to the Administrative Assistant to the Attorney General.

Certifying Officers shall not release salary checks until this affidavit has been prepared and forwarded.

S. A. Andretta

S. A. ANDRETTA
Administrative Assistant
to the Attorney General

217
CARL E. HENNRICH

ASAC

EOD:

February 4, 1934

SALARY:

\$7102.20

OFFICE OF PREFERENCE:

Washington, D. C.

INSPECTOR GUY HOTTEL:

ASAC Hennrich is well suited for his position, has a great deal of poise and confidence, and carries through any work to the best logical conclusion. He is qualified to supervise firearms' training, and has administrative, executive and supervisory ability.

STATUS:

EXCELLENT

9 NC 1-1
97-NOT RECORDED 1

Inspection Report
Washington Field Division
September 23, 1946

October 29, 1946

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Washington Field

RE: **CARL E. HENNRICH**
SPECIAL AGENT (ASAC)

Dear Sir:

The above-named Special Agent attended an In-Service training course at the Seat of Government from **October 14** to **October 25, 1946.**

He attained the following grades:

Notebook	Excused
Examination	Excused
Hip Shooting	92
Practical Pistol Course	94
Shotgun (Skeet Course)	10/25
.30 Rifle	90
Machine Gun	93

The firearms grades should be entered on the individual field firearms training record card.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

HLS: dcs

XXXXXX

cc: ASAC Carl E. Hennrich
Washington Field

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-20-46

I certify that I have ^{returned} ~~received~~ the following
Government property for official use:

Manual For Clerical Employees # 1140

*Inventory records adj.
9-20-46*

READ!

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED
FILE
WRG
PER *Cin*

Very truly yours,

C.E. Hennrich
C.E. Hennrich

ANNUAL
REPORT OF
EFFICIENCY RATING

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 50-R012.
Approval expires Mar. 30, 1945.

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR (XX) SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL OF TRIAL PERIOD ()

As of March 31, 1946 based on performance during period from 1/1/45 to 3/31/46

CARL E. HENNRICH ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE CAF 13 \$6230
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE ✓ if adequate - if weak + if outstanding	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	---

- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
----- (2) Mechanical skill.
+ (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
----- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
+ (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
+ (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
----- (7) Accuracy of operations.
+ (8) Accuracy of final results.
+ (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
+ (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
+ (11) Industry.
+ (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
+ (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? (Yes or No))
+ (14) Ability to organize his work.
+ (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
+ (16) Cooperativeness.
+ (17) Initiative.
+ (18) Resourcefulness.
+ (19) Dependability.
+ (20) Physical fitness for the work.

- + (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
+ (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
+ (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
+ (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
+ (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
+ (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
+ (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
+ (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
+ (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
+ (30) Ability to make decisions.
+ (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- Ability to direct and lead a group of
+ (A) Agents on raids and dangerous assignments.
----- (B) Capability for additional responsibility.
+ (C) bility.

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

- Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks.
Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks.
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective
rating
Excellent

Very good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory

Adjective
rating

Rating
official

EXCELLENT

Reviewing
official

Rated by [Signature] Special Agent in Charge April 11, 1946
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by [Signature] (Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee Report to employee
(Date) (Adjective rating)

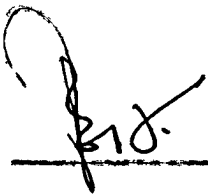
CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Annual Efficiency Report

ASAC HENNRICH makes a very good personal appearance, has a great deal of poise and confidence, and meets any type of person with ease. He has made many excellent contacts with law enforcement officials and businessmen, is an approved Bureau speaker, and is experienced in handling speaking assignments. He has a large amount of initiative and resourcefulness, and can be as forceful and aggressive as the occasion demands. He is qualified to supervise firearms' training, is an excellent Government witness, and could lead any raid or dangerous assignment.

He handles the various duties incidental to his desk in a thoroughly efficient manner, and can be relied upon to carry through any task to the best possible conclusion. He is extremely interested in the work of the Bureau, has the ability to handle the men under him in a judicious manner, and has the respect of those working for him.

The manner in which he handles his work is indicative of his supervisory, administrative, and executive ability.

Rating: EXCELLENT.

W


BIO.

**CARL E. HENNRICH, ASSISTANT SPECIAL
AGENT IN CHARGE**

Entered on duty	February 4, 1934
Official Title	Assistant SAC
Unit employed in	Washington Division
Grade and Salary	CAF-12, \$6210
Age	36
Marital status	Married - 2 children
Education	LL.B. - Admitted D. C. Bar
In this Unit since	July, 1943
Office of preference	Washington
Badge, Commission Card and Gun	Satisfactory
Examination No. 10	97½

SAC HOTTEL:

This Agent is the Assistant SAC and handles his duties efficiently and without loss of time or effort. He is thoroughly familiar with all phases of the Bureau's work, has the confidence of his men, and has the ability to handle an enormous volume of work. He definitely has administrative and supervisory ability.

INSPECTOR J. S. EGAN:

Agent Hennrich presents a good personal appearance. He appears to be a hard worker, knows the work of the office, and in my opinion is above average in all respects. He is an excellent Assistant Agent in Charge.

Inspection Report
Washington Division
Inspector J. S. Egan
February 4 to 15, 1946, inclusive
(Interview by Inspector Egan)

67-100-10000-10
11

0
CARL E. HENNRICH
ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
ANNUAL EFFICIENCY REPORT

Mr. Hennrich handles the duties of Assistant SAC and those incidental to his supervision of the Criminal Squad in a highly efficient manner. He has a great deal of initiative, is resourceful, and as forceful and as aggressive as the occasion demands. He has the ability to exact work from those under him without appearing officious, and has the admiration and respect of the Agents on his squad.

He is considered an excellent dictator, has appeared as a Government witness on numerous occasions, and is qualified in all the Bureau firearms. He is qualified to act as firearms' instructor and could handle any dangerous assignment. He is familiar with the operation of the typewriter but has no knowledge of shorthand. He is an approved Bureau speaker and is experienced in handling speaking engagements. He has made and maintained excellent contacts with local businessmen.

He makes a very good personal appearance, and makes a good impression upon others because of the poise and confidence in his approach. He is able to handle a large volume of work efficiently and expeditiously, and he works well under pressure.

He definitely possesses supervisory, administrative, and executive ability.

RATING: EXCELLENT


INITIALS

3 APR 22 1947

67- 33 786 - 230	
Searched	
Numbered 13	
Filed	72
4 APR 21 1947	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

ANNUAL
REPORT OF
EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL: REGULAR () SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL or TRIAL PERIOD { }

As of March 31, 1947 based on performance during period from 4/1/46 to 3/31/47

CARL E. HENNRICH ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE CAF 13
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE		CHECK ONE:
✓ if adequate	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A.	Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
- if weak	2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.	All others <input type="checkbox"/>
+ if outstanding	3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	

- | | |
|---|---|
| ----- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. | ± (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs. |
| ----- (2) Mechanical skill. | ± (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs. |
| ± (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. | ± (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures. |
| ----- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). | ± (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates. |
| ± (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. | ± (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates. |
| ± (6) Attention to pertinent detail. | ± (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work. |
| ± (7) Accuracy of operations. | ± (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale. |
| ± (8) Accuracy of final results. | ± (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs. |
| ± (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. | ± (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines. |
| ± (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. | ± (30) Ability to make decisions. |
| ± (11) Industry. | ± (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act. |
| ± (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. | |
| ± (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? <u> </u>)
(Yes or no) | |
| ± (14) Ability to organize his work. | |
| ± (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. | |
| ± (16) Cooperativeness. | |
| ± (17) Initiative. | |
| ± (18) Resourcefulness. | |
| ± (19) Dependability. | |
| ± (20) Physical fitness for the work. | |

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- ± (A) Ability to direct and lead a group of Agents on raids and dangerous assignments.
- ± (B) assignments.
- ± (C) Capability for additional responsibility.

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks.

Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks.

Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks.

Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks.

Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective rating
Excellent

Very good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory

Rating official EXCELLENT

INITIALS:

Reviewing official

Rated by [Signature] Special Agent in Charge March 31, 1947
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by [Signature] Assistant Director 4-16-47
(Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee Report to employee
(Date) (Adjective rating)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MR. CARL E. HENRICH

MR. CARL E. HENNRICH
PERIODIC PAY INCREASE

Date _____

July 3, 1947

Personnel Action Number

F.B.I. - 25315 25816

Legal Authority

Effective

July 27, 1947

FROM

TO

Position

Special Agent

Grade

MAP 33

Salary

\$7102.20

Division

and

Section

Headquarters

Appropriations

S & E, F.B.I.

S & E, F.B.I.

Departmental
or Field

Dept.

Field

Dept.

Field

NATURE OF POSITION

a. VICE

b. ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL

c. NEW

P. C. NO.

P. C. NO.

P. C. NO.

Date of Birth

Date of Bath

REMARKS

From, under Auto. From. Bill, Public Law
#200 as amended 6/30/45. Real. from
\$6020 in CAF 12 to \$6230 in CAF 13, eff.
1/14/46. BUI to \$7102.20 eff. 7/1/46.

16 JUL 11 1947
67-NOV 1947

11 1947
67-NOT RECORDED



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to July 15, 1947, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Address 4814 17th St North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated June 9, 1947

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Address 4814 17th St North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated June 9, 1947

Very truly yours,

ack 6/19/47
Zung...
Janeth W. Hennrich
Special Agent

RECORDED &
10
9 JUN 20 1947

0 10408

Form PR3 Revised (LWOP)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

No. _____

M Carl E. Hennrich

Date May 13 1947

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau

FBI

Department ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ **Agent**

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

Indefinite []*

Remarks **Deduct 8 hours on May 10, 1947.**

J. Edgar Hoover

***IMPORTANT:**

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.

8. (Bureau)

67-NOT RECORDED 4
MAY 15 1947

0 9855

Form PR3 Revised (LWOP)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

No. _____

⁰
McCarl E. Hennrich

Date **May 3, 1947**

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau **FBI**

Department: ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ Agent

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

Indefinite []*

Remarks **Deduct 8 hours on May 3, 1947.**

J. Edgar Hoover

***IMPORTANT:**

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.

31
87-NOT RECORDED

8. (Bureau)

July 3, 1947

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

In connection with the Uniform Promotion Act, I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from \$7102.20 per annum to \$7341.60 per annum in Grade CAF 13, effective July 27, 1947.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: SAC, Washington Field Office

Movement Section
Mr. W. E. Clark

8 JUL 10 1947

67-32756-231	
Searched	.....
Indexed	.....
Filed	.....
4 JUL 8 1947	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

JM:HGB

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

VB JV

July 9, 1947

Mr. William C. Scholl, CFC
U. S. Navy District Shore Patrol
Potomac River Naval Command
U. S. Naval Gun Factory
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Scholl:

Your letter dated July 2, 1947, has been received and I very much appreciated hearing from you. Your kind remarks about Mr. Albert B. Ground, Mr. E.S. Deiss and Mr. Carl Hennrich, as well as your comments about the Bureau and my administration of it are a source of gratification and encouragement to all of us in the FBI. I hope that we may have opportunities in the future to be of service and wish you every success in your new work.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

CC: Identification Division, with copy of incoming
ATTENTION: Albert B. Ground
E. S. Deiss
CC: Washington Field, with copy of incoming
ATTENTION: Special Agent Carl Hennrich

NOTE: According to a note appearing on the incoming, initialed GJE, Fingerprint Identification experts, Deiss and Ground think School is OK. He is a member of the VFW Post Number 350 of which Mr. Ground is a member. He is also a personal friend of Mr. Ground.

E. S. Deiss - EOD 4-1-30; Albert B. Ground - EOD 11-1-24

FEC:uma:jml

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-25419-75713

9 AUG 13 1947



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to February 15, 1948, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Funds:

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 1814 17th St., North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 9, 1948

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 1814 17th St., North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated January 9, 1948

Ack
1/12/48
Cmri

RECORDED
JAN 19 1948
Zurgr

Very truly yours
[Signature]
SARL E. HENNRICH
Special Agent

NAME: HENNRICH, CARL E.

POSITION: ASAC

EOD: 2-4-34

SALARY: CAF 13 \$7341.60

OFFICE OF PREFERENCE: (1) Washington, D. C.

EXAMINATION: Agent's 99.25

SAC GUY HOTTEL:

ASAC Hennrich handles all his assignments in a thoroughly efficient manner. He is possessed of a great deal of force and aggressiveness, maintains the confidence and respect of those working under him, and has made and maintained excellent contacts with businessmen around Washington. He handles the duties of the SAC's desk, in the SAC's absence, in an efficient fashion, and definitely demonstrates that he has supervisory, administrative and executive ability.

Adjective Rating: Excellent.

INSPECTOR GURNEA:

ASAC Hennrich presents an average appearance, likewise has an average personality. He is industrious, very conscientious and is particularly well informed on the activities of the office. Hennrich is somewhat of a disciplinarian and expects personnel under him to produce. Hennrich is a capable Assistant Agent in Charge.

Inspection Report
Washington Field Office
Inspector Gurnea
Interviewed by Inspector Gurnea
December 5, 1947

3 MAR 3 1948

97-NOT RECORDED 5
80

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

No. **0 5174**M. **Carl E. Hennrich**Date **October 28,** 19**47**

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau **FBI**Department ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ **agent**

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

Indefinite []*

Remarks **Deduct 8 hours on October 25, 1947.****J. Edgar Hoover*****IMPORTANT:**

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.

67-NOT RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAYNo. 0 4536M. Carl E. HennrichDate October 22, 19 47

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau **FBI**Department ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ **agent**

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

Indefinite []*

Remarks **Deduct 8 hours on October 18, 1947.**J. Edgar Hoover***IMPORTANT:**

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.

65
NOT RECORDED 6

**RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

NAME HENNRICH, Carl E. AGE 38 YEARS, 7 MONTHS
 NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: married NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
 FAMILY HISTORY Parents living; sister deceased - cancer

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Spontaneous pneumothorax 1934; appendectomy 1946. Last
4 - 5 mos gnawing pain in epigastrium several hours after meals, alternating constipation
and diarrhea

HEAD AND FACE n

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) n

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/ 20, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/ 20, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION N * AOC 1940

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS n

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15'

CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15'

CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS n

NOSE n

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES n

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS n

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect): n

MISSING TEETH 1-5-8-10-12-16-18-19-32

NONVITAL TEETH n

PERIAPICAL DISEASE n

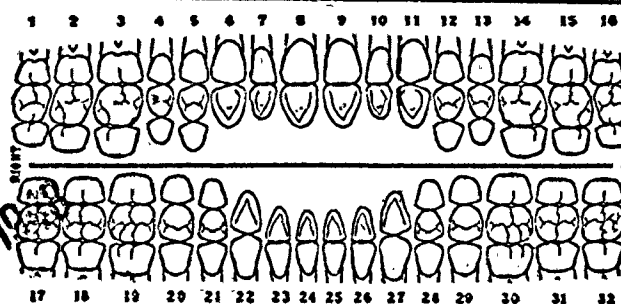
MARKED MALOCCLUSION n

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS n

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES #810

DENTURES n

REMARKS



B. W. OESTERLING, Cdr. (DC) USN

(Signature of Dental Officer)

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE robust

TEMPERATURE 98.6

CHEST AT EXPIRATION 67-33 1 X 63 23 2

HEIGHT 73 1/2

CHEST AT INSPIRATION 41

WEIGHT 178 1/2

CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN 33

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE n

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS n

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) n

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) n

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

3 FEB 9 1948
 1-5-48
 1 FEB 6 1948
 1 FEB 6 1948

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) n
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. n
Chest x-ray negative

CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM

HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) frequent extra systoles

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE	<u>72</u>	BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC	<u>105</u>
AFTER EXERCISE	<u>96</u>	DIASTOLIC	<u>70</u>
THREE MINUTES AFTER	<u>72</u>		
CONDITION OF ARTERIES	<u>n</u>	CHARACTER OF PULSE	<u>reg irregular</u>
CONDITION OF VEINS	<u>n</u>	HEMORRHOIDS	<u>sl redundancy of anal</u>

mucosa

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) n
Appendectomy scar RLO. Tenderness centering around epigastrium and LLO near ing by.

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM

URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.022 ALB. n SUGAR n MICROSCOPICAL n
VENEREAL DISEASE n

NERVOUS SYSTEM

(organic or functional disorders)

ROMBERG n INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) n
REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL n DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) n TREMORS n
SEROLOGICAL TESTS n BLOOD TYPE npa
ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries) n

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION n

TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES n

DATE OF LAST COURSE n

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE n

ECG 1-14-48 within normal limits. Ventricular premature beats are present.

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS Ventricular extrasystoles.

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING arduous PHYSICAL EXERTION

IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS yes (yes or no)
(when no is given state cause) n

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary) n

1. "X-ray of the upper gastro-intestinal tract are essentially within normal
limits". - report of 1-23-48.

2. Recommended abstinence from tobacco.

A. B. MASON

Lt. (MC) USN

DATE OF EXAMINATION 1-14-48

February 5, 1948

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 14, 1948.

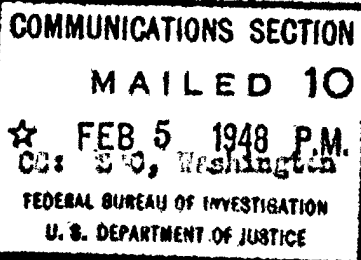
For your information, the electrocardiogram afforded you in this connection shows ventricular premature beats, or "regular irregularity" of the pulse; however, the report was within normal limits.

It is also noted that the x-rays of the upper gastrointestinal tract afforded you on January 23, 1948, were essentially normal. The medical examiner recommends abstinence from tobacco.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

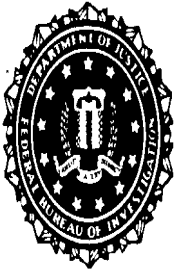
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



HLE:rg

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
February 17, 1948

PERSONAL

Director - F. B. I.

Re: Carl E. Hennrich
Assistant Special Agent in Charge

Dear Sir:

In view of the increased number of Agents in this office, which naturally increases the responsibility of myself and the Number One man, it is recommended that Carl E. Hennrich be considered for a increase in salary to a CAF, 14.

3 MAR 2 1948
RECORDED

Very truly yours,

Searched

Numbered

Filed

GUY HOTTEL 4 FEB 26 1948
SAC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

GH:AM



memo for
Mr. Tolson
2/24/48
JRM

Vmm
JRM

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 2/24/48

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant SAC
Washington Field Division

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓
Mr. Clegg ✓
Mr. Glavin ✓
Mr. Ladd ✓
Mr. Nichols ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tracy ✓
Mr. Carson ✓
Mr. Egan ✓
Mr. Gurnea ✓
Mr. Harbo ✓
Mr. Hendon ✓
Mr. Pennington ✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm ✓
Mr. Nease ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

SAC Hottel has recommended that Mr. Hennrich be promoted to Grade CAF 14, \$8179.50 per annum.

There is attached a permanent brief of Mr. Hennrich's file. However, it is to be noted that he entered on duty in a clerical capacity on February 3, 1934 and as a Special Agent on October 7, 1935. He is presently in Grade CAF 13, \$7341.60 per annum.

Mr. Hennrich is 38, married, has two children and is a legal resident of Arlington, Virginia. He has an LL.B. Degree and his office of preference is Washington, D. C. Mr. Hennrich was for three years assigned to the Identification Division in a supervisory capacity, was SAC at Richmond, Virginia, Norfolk, Virginia and was designated SAC at Boston on February 24, 1943. He was removed as SAC at Boston and assigned to the Washington Field Office as Assistant SAC on July 19, 1943 at his specific request due to his wife's mental illness. There is no indication in his file that he has advised the Bureau he is available for assignment wherever and whenever his services are needed.

It is true that the Washington Field Office at the present time has increased in size tremendously and that the responsibilities have likewise increased. It is to be further pointed out that at the present time there are only two Assistant SAC's who are in Grade CAF 14 and they are Assistant SAC Belmont and Assistant SAC Whelan in the New York Office. However, the SAC of the New York Office is in Grade CAF 15. There is no logical reason for promoting Mr. Hennrich to Grade CAF 14 and not take similar action with respect to the Assistant SAC's of some of the other larger offices of the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION

6 MAR 6 1948

It is recommended that no action be taken to reallocate Assistant SAC Hennrich of the Washington Field Office to Grade CAF 14 at this time. Mr. Glavin concurs in this recommendation.

67-33786-234

Searched
Numbered
Filed

4 FEB 26 1948

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JPM:DW

I agree

2/25

I concur

THREE
On

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NOTICE OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAYNo. 0 15469M Carl E. HennrichDate March 8, 19 48

Title

Grade and Salary

Division or Bureau **FBI**Department ☐

Appropriation

Field ☒ Agent

Beginning

Terminating C. O. B.

Indefinite []*

Remarks

31 Deduct 8 hours on 2-14-48.J. Edgar Hoover***IMPORTANT:**

This form to be used for reporting all leave without pay EXCEPT military.

Persons returning to duty subsequent to this report or from indefinite leave will not be restored to the pay roll until Form PR3a (LWOP) is submitted.

13 MAR 12 1948
37-1071 RECORDED 1

0
CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Annual Efficiency Report

ASAC Hennrich is supervisor of the Criminal Squad and handles all the duties incidental to his position in a highly efficient manner. He is definitely possessed of administrative, supervisory and executive ability, and can handle the most involved assignment logically and without loss of time or effort. He maintains the respect and confidence of the men working under him, and has the ability to exact work from his Agents without appearing officious.

He is a qualified firearms' instructor and can organize and lead any raid or dangerous assignment. He is considered an excellent dictator, has been successful in maintaining friendly relations with the law enforcement officials in this District, and has made and maintained excellent contacts with local businessmen.

He makes an excellent personal appearance, is possessed of poise and confidence, and makes a good impression upon others. He handles a large volume of work efficiently and expeditiously.

He is entitled to a rating of EXCELLENT.

2 APR 23 1948

67-33786-235	
Searched .....	.....
Numbered	55
Filed	70
5 APR 13 1948	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

Ed.
INITIALS

Ed.

THREE
Ed.

Ed.

ANNUAL
REPORT OF
EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL: REGULAR (XXX) SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL or TRIAL PERIOD ()

As of March 31, 1948 based on performance during period from 4/1/47 to 3/31/48

CARL E. HEMNRICH ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE CAF 13
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input type="checkbox"/> All others <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
✓ if adequate		
- if weak		
+ if outstanding		

- | | |
|--|--|
| _____ (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments. | <u>+</u> (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs. |
| _____ (2) Mechanical skill. | <u>+</u> (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs. |
| <u>+</u> (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures. | <u>+</u> (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures. |
| _____ (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work). | <u>+</u> (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments. | <u>+</u> (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates. |
| <u>+</u> (6) Attention to pertinent detail. | <u>+</u> (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work. |
| _____ (7) Accuracy of operations. | <u>+</u> (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale. |
| <u>+</u> (8) Accuracy of final results. | <u>+</u> (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs. |
| <u>+</u> (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions. | <u>+</u> (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines. |
| <u>+</u> (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts. | <u>+</u> (30) Ability to make decisions. |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry. | <u>+</u> (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act. |
| _____ (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments. | |
| <u>+</u> (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. <u>120</u> Is mark based on production records? <u>(Yes or no)</u> | |
| <u>+</u> (14) Ability to organize his work. | |
| <u>+</u> (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others. | |
| <u>+</u> (16) Cooperativeness. | |
| <u>+</u> (17) Initiative. | |
| <u>+</u> (18) Resourcefulness. | |
| <u>+</u> (19) Dependability. | |
| <u>+</u> (20) Physical fitness for the work. | |

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- + (A) Capability for additional responsibility.
- _____ (B) _____
- _____ (C) _____

STANDARD		Adjective rating
Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form		
Plus marks on all underlined elements, and no minus marks	Excellent	
Plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements, and no minus marks	Very good	
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and any minus marks overcompensated by plus marks	Good	
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and minus marks not overcompensated by plus marks	Fair	
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements	Unsatisfactory	

Rated by B. H. Stott SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE APRIL 1, 1948
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by W. S. Glavin Assistant Director, 4-19-48 re
(Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee _____ Report to employee _____
(Date) (Adjective rating)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: 1-14-49

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: Carl E. Hennrich
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Division

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

RE: UPA P1943 ION

This employee entered on duty as a clerk on 2-3-34, was appointed a Special Agent on 10-7-35, and was reallocated to Grade CAF-13, \$6230 per annum on 1-14-46. As a result of two basic increases in pay and a Uniform Promotion on 7-27-47 his present salary is \$7671.60 per annum. He is eligible for promotion under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act effective 2-6-48.

On 3-31-48 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT. This was approved on 4-18-48.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he be afforded a \$239.40 increase under the provisions of the Uniform Promotion Act to \$7911 per annum effective 2-6-49.

JEE:ese

67-33786-236

Number 25

a \$239.40 increase under
r annum effective 2-6-49.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Prepared by: *[Signature]*
Checked by: *[Signature]*
Filed by: *[Signature]*

January 24, 1949

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

In connection with the Uniform Promotion Act, I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from \$7571.60 per annum to \$7911 per annum in Grade CAF 13, effective February 6, 1949.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

3 JAN 31 1949

RECORDED

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
F B I
JAN 24 9 34 AM '49
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
33786-287

CC: SAC, Washington Field Office
CC: Mr. J. E. Edwards
CC: Movement

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Mr. Egan _____
- Mr. Gurnea _____
- Mr. Harbo _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Pennington _____
- Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Nease _____
- Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
★ JAN 24 1949 P.M.
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JW:md

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Prepared by: *jm*
Checked by: *ajt*
Filed by:

MR. CARL E. HENNRICH
MR. CARL E. HENNRICH
PERIODIC PAY INCREASE

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
HENNRICH

Date
January 24, 1949

Personnel Action Number
F. B. I. - 28605 28605
Legal Authority

Nature of Action

February 6, 1949

Effective

	FROM	TO
Position	Special Agent	
Grade	CAF 13	same
Salary	\$7671.60	\$7911.00
Division and Section Headquarters		
Appropriations	S & E, F.B.I.	S & E, F.B.I.
Departmental or Field	Dept. <input type="checkbox"/> Field <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dept. <input type="checkbox"/> Field <input type="checkbox"/>

NATURE OF POSITION

a. VICE	b. ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL	c. NEW
P. C. NO.	P. C. NO.	P. C. NO.
	Date of Birth	Date of Oath

REMARKS

Prom. under the Auto. Prom. Bill, Public Law #203 as amended 6-30-45. Prom. from \$7162.20 to \$7341.60 in CAF 13 eff. 7-27-47 BSI to \$7671.60 eff. 7-11-48 Last efficiency rating - EXCELLENT - Approved rating committee 4-10-48, M

jm/bm

217

November 17, 1948

SAC, Washington Field

RE: ⁰ CARL E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENT (ASAC)
General In-Service Course 11/1/48 to 11/12/48

Dear Sir:

The above named Special Agent attended the above General In-Service training course at the Seat of Government and attained the following grades:

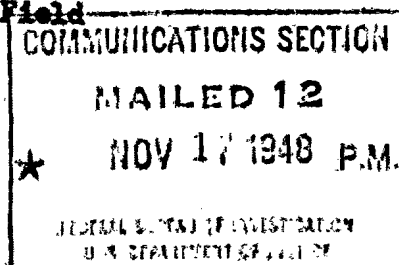
Notebook	—
Examination	—
Hip Shooting (Double Action)	86
Practical Pistol Course	94
Shotgun(Skeet)	21/25
.30 Rifle	96
Machine Gun	95
2 days Specialized Training in:	Firearms
<u>1 day</u>	

The firearms grades with the exception of the Shotgun Skeet Course should be entered on the individual field firearms training record card.

Very truly yours,

J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: ASAC Carl E. Hennrich
Washington Field



HLS:dc

15 NOV 19 1948

[Handwritten signature]



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to November 30, 1948, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name JANETH W. HEDNRICH Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated October 28, 1948

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name JANETH W. HENNRICH Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Va.
Relationship Wife Dated October 28, 1948

Very truly yours,

CARL E. HENNRICH
Special Agent

ACK 11/3/84
3
WAG/PC

ANNUAL

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 50-R012.3.

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR (X) SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL ()

As of MARCH 31, 1949 based on performance during period from 4/1/48 to 3/31/49

3790720

CARL E. HENNRICH ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE CAF 13
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if adequate <input type="checkbox"/> if weak <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if outstanding	<div><div><div>(1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.</div><div>(2) Mechanical skill.</div><div><u>±</u> (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.</div><div>(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).</div><div><u>±</u> (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.</div><div><u>±</u> (6) Attention to pertinent detail.</div><div>(7) Accuracy of operations.</div><div><u>±</u> (8) Accuracy of final results.</div><div><u>±</u> (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.</div><div><u>±</u> (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.</div><div><u>±</u> (11) Industry.</div><div><u>±</u> (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.</div><div><u>±</u> (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? <u>no</u> (Yes or no))</div><div><u>±</u> (14) Ability to organize his work.</div><div><u>±</u> (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.</div><div><u>±</u> (16) Cooperativeness.</div><div><u>±</u> (17) Initiative.</div><div><u>±</u> (18) Resourcefulness.</div><div><u>±</u> (19) Dependability.</div><div><u>±</u> (20) Physical fitness for the work.</div></div><div><div><u>±</u> (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.</div><div><u>±</u> (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.</div><div><u>±</u> (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.</div><div><u>±</u> (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.</div><div><u>±</u> (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.</div><div><u>±</u> (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.</div><div><u>±</u> (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.</div><div><u>±</u> (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.</div><div><u>±</u> (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.</div><div><u>±</u> (30) Ability to make decisions.</div><div><u>±</u> (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.</div></div></div>	
<div>3 APR 27 1949</div> <div>67-33786-238</div> <div>STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED</div> <div><u>±</u> (A) <u>Responsibility for additional responsibility</u></div> <div>(B) <u>Filed</u></div> <div>(C) <u>APR 15 1949</u></div>		

STANDARD Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form		Adjective Rating	Rating official
Plus marks on all underlined elements, and check marks or better on all other elements rated.		Excellent	<u>EXCELLENT</u>
Check marks or better on all elements rated, and plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.		Very Good	
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance overcompensated by outstanding performance.		Good	
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance not overcompensated by outstanding performance.		Fair	
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.		Unsatisfactory	
Rated by <u>[Signature]</u> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE MARCH 31, 1949 (Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)		Rating official <u>[Signature]</u>	
Reviewed by <u>[Signature]</u> Federal Bureau of Investigation (Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)		Reviewing official <u>[Signature]</u>	
Rating approved by efficiency rating committee (Date)		Report to employee (Adjective rating)	

CARL E. HENNRICH
ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

ASAC Hennrich presents an excellent personal appearance, is possessed of a great deal of poise and confidence, and makes a good impression upon others. He is supervisor of the Criminal Squad and continually demonstrates administrative ability in the handling of the duties incidental to this desk. He remains calm under pressure, maintains the confidence and respect of the Agents working under him, and has the ability to exact work without being officious.

He is a qualified firearms' instructor and could organize and lead any raid or dangerous assignment. He is considered an excellent dictator, an excellent speaker, and has been successful in maintaining contacts with local law enforcement officers. He could handle the most involved case, bringing it to the best logical conclusion, and he has a high degree of initiative and force.

The manner in which he handles his duties indicates that he is definitely possessed of administrative, executive and supervisory ability.

Rating: EXCELLENT


INITIALS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington 25, D. C.
October 11, 1948

Director - F. B. I.

C. E. Hendrich
Re: Supervisors in Washington Field

Dear Sir:

Unless advised to the contrary, the following supervisory changes are being made and will be adopted in this office:

Due to the fact that the Loyalty investigations have fallen off, and this squad has approximately 500 cases, it is believed that Supervisor Fred Hall can handle this squad with the aid of a reader from time to time, namely A. C. Hayden.

The A4 Squad in this office, known as the Applicant Squad, has approximately 141 Agents and 14 Special Employees handling approximately 1350 cases. This squad usually closes between three and five thousand cases per month, and approximately 150 reports are sent out each day. In view of the tremendous increase in the number of cases on this squad, it is my opinion that this squad will need two supervisors, and I have transferred Supervisor W. O. Ryan to head this squad, to be assisted by Supervisor F. H. Strong. From time to time, it is to be noted they will need an additional reader and when such is the case, a seasoned Agent from this squad will be utilized to handle this assignment.

The Russian-Communist Squad will now be supervised by E. F. Delavigne, and the assistant supervisor will be J. O. Caradine. Due to the increased amount of work on this squad in the past six months, I have assigned an additional eight men to this squad. In view of SAC Letter #130, dated October 7, 1948, I am watching the work of this squad very closely in order that these matters will receive preferred attention in this office. It is possible that additional Agents will be assigned to this squad in the future.

A7A0 Hendrich will remain in charge of the A1 Squad, commonly known as the Original Squad, and Supervisor R. E. Newby will remain in charge of the technical plants and the handling of the liaison with the Telephone, Cable and Post Office departments.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Guy Hottel

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

71 DEC 14 1948

CARL E. HENNRICH

ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

ENTERED ON DUTY:

February 4, 1934

SALARY:

\$7,911

OFFICE PREFERENCE:

Washington Field Office

EXAMINATION:

Set No. 1 Grade 96.7

SAC HOTTEL:

ASAC Hennrich is supervisor of the Criminal Squad and continually demonstrates administrative ability in the handling of the duties incidental to this desk. He is possessed of a great deal of poise and confidence, and makes a good impression upon others. He is a qualified firearms' instructor, and has administrative, executive and supervisory ability.

STATUS: EXCELLENT

INSPECTOR HARBO:

Mr. Hennrich is well qualified for his present assignment. He definitely has supervisory, executive and administrative ability. He is self-confident and aggressive and gets along well with the personnel. He is alert and is doing a very satisfactory job. He is well qualified to handle the office in the absence of the SAC.

Inspection Report
Washington Office
Inspector Harbo
September 2, 1949

RECEIVED

SEP 19 1949

FIELD FIREARMS TRAINING RECORD

SPECIAL AGENT

Carl F. Hennrich

FD-40
3-25-47

OFFICE	MO. YR.	DA HS	PPC	SG	.30	MG	GAS	RD	BP	Women clerk	QUALI- FIED
Wash. Field	6/47	98	95	100		98					
	7/47	100	96		97		✓				
	8/47										
	9/47	98	90	100		93					W.T.
	10/47			100	98		✓	✓			
	11/47				✓						
	12/47				✓						
	1/48				✓						
	2/48								✓		
	3/48								✓		
	4/48			100	76	88					RD
	5/48		95	Firearms	93	Intelligence					WT
6/48		92									
7/48	94	96	100						SG	mpc	
8/48	100	98			90					Plaster	
9/48	100	95	100		100					WT	
10/48	86	94	2 1/25	96	95					Firearms	
11/48									✓		
12/48									✓		
1/49									✓		
2/49									✓		
3/49				100	88	85					OK
4/49									✓		
5/49	100	91	100	88							
6/49	100	95									
7/49											

REMOVED FROM ASST. FIELD

PERSONNEL FILE

67 - NOT RECORDED

AUG 8 1961

79 AUG 8 1961

Special

67-22016-60



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the widow or designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, who had contributed to this fund prior to July 31, 1949, and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00), made payable to the Chief Clerk of said Bureau, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund, which I understand is to be administered in the following manner:

The Director of the Bureau will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director of the Bureau in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of said Bureau shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director.

Upon the death of any Special Agent, the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000.

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary for F. B. I. Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Hennich Address 4814 - 17th N. Arlington Va
Relationship Wife Dated June 21 1949

The following person is hereby designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500-death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Hennich Address 4814 - 17th N. Arlington Va
Relationship Wife Dated June 21 1949

Very truly yours,

Earl E. Hennich
Special Agent

ack
6-24
NO

67-2725-2547
3
PNA

JUN 27 1949

**RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

NAME HENNRICH, Carl E. AGE 40 YEARS, 7 MONTHS
 NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill. MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: M NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
 FAMILY HISTORY Father and Mother living - 5 brothers living
1 sister died age 40 - cancer.

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Usual childhood disease - spontaneous
pneumothorax 1934 - appendicitis 1947 - hemorrhoids 1939

HEAD AND FACE normal

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) normal

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/ 10, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/ 10, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION normal AOC

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps-used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS none

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15'

CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15'

CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS none

NOSE normal

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES normal

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS normal

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect):

MISSING TEETH 1,4,5,8,10,12,16,18,19,32

NONVITAL TEETH n

PERIAPICAL DISEASE n

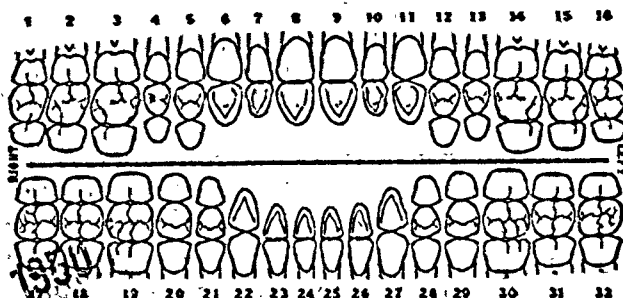
MARKED MALOCCLUSION n

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS n

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES #8, #10

DENTURES upper partial

REMARKS



FEB 9 1950

E. G. F. Polard 33786-239

(Signature of Dental Officer)

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE medium

TEMPERATURE 72 3/4 CHEST AT EXPIRATION 36

HEIGHT 177 CHEST AT INSPIRATION 36

WEIGHT 177 CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS 32

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE none

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS n

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) normal

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) normal

FEB 30 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Handwritten notes:
 1st 3/10/50
 2nd 3/10/50
 3rd 4/10/50

Handwritten initials:
 D
 11/10

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) History of Pneumothorax 1934 - no
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. residual noted. Normal to exam.
chest x-ray neg.

CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM normal except as noted below

HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) Extra systole noted and has been
noted 6 years ago.

PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 78

BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 120

AFTER EXERCISE 90

DIASTOLIC 76

THREE MINUTES AFTER 80

CONDITION OF ARTERIES elastic

CHARACTER OF PULSE reg. except

CONDITION OF VEINS normal

HEMORRHOIDS as noted

none

ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) Appendectomy
1947. Hemorrhoids operated, 1939. Occ. attacks of stomach distress. that
to be gas.

GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM normal

URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.023 ALB. n SUGAR n MICROSCOPICAL n

VENEREAL DISEASE none

NERVOUS SYSTEM normal

(organic or functional disorders)

ROMBERG negative INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) none

REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL present DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) normal TREMORS none

SEROLOGICAL TESTS KAHN NEG. BLOOD TYPE B Rh Positive

ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries)

none/apparent

SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION none

TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES

DATE OF LAST COURSE none

REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE

SUMMARY OF DEFECTS ECG - within normal limits.

CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING ARDUOUS PHYSICAL EXERTION

IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS YES (yes or no)

(when no is given state cause)

FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary)

No recommendations

A. J. White

Capt. MC USN Ret.

DATE OF EXAMINATION January 20, 1950

Copy jak

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Washington, D. C.
April 28, 1949

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

DIRECTOR, F. B. I.

RE: THOMAS J. JENKINS
Special Agent

Dear Sir:

Unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, Special Agent THOMAS J. JENKINS will be used as Relief Supervisor on the Number One Squad in this office from time to time in the absence of Assistant Special Agent in Charge CARL E. HENNRICH.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Guy Hottel

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

GH:MCP

11 JUL 5 1949

February 6, 1950

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 20, 1950.

This report reflects that you have no disqualifying physical defects and that the electrocardiogram was within normal limits.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

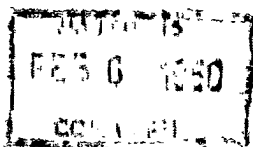
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: CAC, Washington

HLE: tck
[Signature]

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR () SPECIAL (XO)
PROBATIONAL ()

As of February 27, 1950 based on performance during period from 4/1/49 to 2/27/50

CARL E. HENNRICH ASSISTANT SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE GS-13
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade)

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington Field Division
(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXC All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	---	---

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>— (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.</p> <p>— (2) Mechanical skill.</p> <p><u>±</u> (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.</p> <p>— (4) Presentability of work. (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).</p> <p><u>±</u> (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.</p> <p><u>±</u> (6) Attention to pertinent detail.</p> <p>— (7) Accuracy of operations.</p> <p><u>±</u> (8) Accuracy of final results.</p> <p><u>±</u> (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.</p> <p><u>±</u> (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.</p> <p><u>±</u> (11) Industry.</p> <p><u>±</u> (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.</p> <p><u>±</u> (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? <u>No</u> (Yes or no))</p> <p><u>±</u> (14) Ability to organize his work.</p> <p><u>±</u> (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.</p> <p><u>±</u> (16) Cooperativeness.</p> <p><u>±</u> (17) Initiative.</p> <p><u>±</u> (18) Resourcefulness.</p> <p><u>±</u> (19) Dependability.</p> <p><u>±</u> (20) Physical fitness for the work.</p> | <p><u>±</u> (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.</p> <p><u>±</u> (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.</p> <p><u>±</u> (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.</p> <p><u>±</u> (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.</p> <p><u>±</u> (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.</p> <p><u>±</u> (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.</p> <p><u>±</u> (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.</p> <p><u>±</u> (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.</p> <p><u>±</u> (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.</p> <p><u>±</u> (30) Ability to make decisions.</p> <p><u>±</u> (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.</p> |
|---|---|

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- ± (A) Capability of assuming additional responsibilities 13
- (B) 15
- (C) 15

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and check marks or better on all other elements rated.

Check marks or better on all elements rated, and plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance overcompensated by outstanding performance.

Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance not overcompensated by outstanding performance.

Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective
Rating

Excellent

Very Good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory

Rating official EXCELLENT

Reviewing official See

Rated by [Signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE February 27, 1950
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)

Reviewed by [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]
(Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee [Signature] Report to employee [Signature]
(Date) (Adjective rating)

CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
Annual and Transfer Efficiency Report

This efficiency report will serve as both an Annual and a Transfer Report, inasmuch as ASAC HENNRICH was transferred to the Security Division of the Bureau on February 27, 1950.

ASAC HENNRICH dresses neatly and in good taste, presents an excellent personal appearance and has a very friendly and likeable personality. He makes a good impression upon those with whom he comes in contact. He has been Supervisor of the Criminal Squad and has handled the duties incidental to this desk in a very efficient manner. He maintained the confidence and respect of all Agents working under him.

He is a qualified firearms instructor and could organize and lead any raid or dangerous assignment. He is considered an excellent dictator, an excellent speaker and has been most successful in maintaining contacts with local law enforcement officials. He makes a very good witness in court. He could handle the most involved case, and he has a high degree of initiative and force.

The manner in which he discharges his duties indicates that he is possessed of supervisory, administrative and executive ability. He is available for special and general assignment.

I consider ASAC HENNRICH as being entitled to a rating of Excellent.


INITIALS

MR. TOLSON

February 14, 1950

W. R. GLAVIN

[redacted] was;
W. A. (TEX) THORNTON

INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE
UFAP - MURDER

b6
b7C

Reference is made to the captioned matter and to the Director's inquiry as to the handling of this case by the Washington Field Office.

(CARL)
SAC Hottel and ASAC Hennrich of the Washington Field Division have advised that the captioned matter first came to the attention of the Field Office when Night Supervisor Special Agent [redacted] at 8:55 p.m. on February 7, 1950, received a call from Sergeant [redacted] of the Park Police. Sergeant [redacted] stated that the Park Police intended to pick up a woman named [redacted] who they thought might be a mental case and who had furnished them with information regarding a murder in Texas. Sergeant [redacted] further stated that the Park Police had wired the Sheriff at Amarillo, Texas (actually it was the Chief of Police at Amarillo, Texas) who had said there was such a murder. Sergeant [redacted] furnished no other names than that of [redacted] and the name of "Tex" Thornton was not mentioned. Sergeant [redacted] stated that the Park Police was going to pick up [redacted] and question her and inquired of Supervisor [redacted] as to whether or not the FBI wanted to participate in the questioning. Supervisor [redacted] after personally checking the files of the Washington Field Office on the name of [redacted] without finding any reference or pending investigation, informed Sergeant [redacted] that there did not appear to be any FBI interest in the case at that time.

Supervisor [redacted] indicated that since he had found no reference to the name of [redacted] or any information reflecting that the Field Office had a pending investigation on her, and since Sergeant [redacted] had also indicated that the [redacted] woman might be a mental case, he did not feel that any further action should be taken at that time. He then prepared a complaint form. This complaint form was on ASAC Hennrich's desk before 9:30 a.m. on the morning of Wednesday, February 8, 1950. ASAC Hennrich had just read the complaint form when he was called into SAC Hottel's Office shortly before 9:30 a.m.

b6
b7C

While in SAC Hottel's Office, a telephone call was received by SAC Hottel at about 9:30 a.m. from SAC Alden at Dallas concerning [redacted] case. However, a discussion of the case with SAC Alden handled by ASAC Hennrich of the Washington Field Office. SAC [redacted] advised that the Dallas Division had received information from

Sid Harper, the Chief of Police at Amarillo, Texas, at about 9:00 p.m. on February 7, 1950, that the Amarillo Police Department had received a telegram from the Park Police on the night of February 6, 1950, which asked if a man named Thornton had been murdered in Amarillo. Harper stated that he answered yes to this wire from the Park Police by telegram on Tuesday, February 7, 1950. It is noted that Chief Harper of the Amarillo Police Department furnished the aforementioned information to Special Agent William R. Jenkins at Amarillo, Texas, at about 9:00 p.m. on February 7, 1950, at which time Special Agent Jenkins was packing, preparatory to catching the night train to Dallas. Agent Jenkins caught the 9:45 p.m. train, arriving in Dallas the following morning, Wednesday, February 8, 1950, at 7:30 a.m. (8:30 a.m. Washington D.C. time). He immediately notified SAC Alden, who stated he made the call to the Washington Field Office at about 8:45 a.m. (9:45 a.m. Washington D.C. time) on February 8, 1950. Chief Harper had also advised Special Agent Jenkins that a few minutes before he called Agent Jenkins, he, Harper, had received a telephone call from Chief Raspberry of the Park Police, Washington, D.C. Chief Raspberry stated that his department had a woman in custody who gave the name of [redacted] and who stated that a man named Thornton had been killed and that [redacted] was the one who had killed Thornton.

b6
b7C

Immediately after receiving this call from SAC Alden, ASAC Hennrich was advised by Special Agent [redacted] that [redacted] had just gotten through talking with U. S. Commissioner Lawrence who advised that the Park Police had the [redacted] woman in his office to arraign her as a fugitive from justice. He inquired as to whether the Bureau was interested in the matter under UFAP. ASAC Hennrich immediately dispatched Special Agents Thomas Curry and [redacted] to the Commissioner's Office with instructions to interview the [redacted] woman; to determine if she was involved in the ITSMV and murder in Texas; to get a signed statement from her and if she was involved, to get her arraigned.

From that time until about noon, the Special Agents were in frequent contact telephonically with ASAC Hennrich of the Field Office and ASAC Hennrich was in frequent contact telephonically with the Bureau for the purpose of definitely determining that the [redacted] woman was actually involved in the case and that her alleged confession to the Park Police was in fact bona fide. It was deemed necessary to be absolutely certain of this fact since the Park Police had previously committed the [redacted] woman to Gallinger Hospital for examination and also in the call of Sergeant [redacted] to Supervisor [redacted] at 8:55 p.m. on February 7, 1950, it had been indicated that she might be a mental case. Likewise, during this time, consideration was given to actually withholding the arraignment of the [redacted] woman until after comparison could be had with latent fingerprints which had been developed at the scene of the murder. However, it was decided to arraign the [redacted] woman on the basis

b6
b7C

of her confession to the Agents and she was arraigned at approximately 12 o'clock noon on the charge of ITSMV.

In the meantime, at about 11:30 a.m. on February 8, 1950, because of the improbability of a substantial bond on the ITSMV charge and the probability that the local police department would be filing charges against the [redacted] woman as a fugitive for murder in Texas, ASAC Hennrich called the Dallas Office and in the absence of SAC Alden, talked with ASAC [redacted]. ASAC Hennrich recommended to ASAC [redacted] that if it was considered advisable, UFAP charges should be filed in Dallas. At approximately 1:00 p.m., ASAC [redacted] called ASAC Hennrich and informed Hennrich that UFAP charges had been filed at 12:10 p.m. that date, February 8, 1950. ASAC Hennrich thereupon immediately instructed Special Agents Thomas Curry and [redacted] to arraign the [redacted] woman on the UFAP charge. The [redacted] woman was thereafter arraigned on the UFAP charge at approximately 3:00 p.m. The [redacted] woman was not arraigned on the UFAP charge prior to 3:00 p.m. because from the time of her arraignment on the ITSMV charge at noon and 3:00 p.m., she was being fed and examined by a physician. b6
b7C

In this connection, it is noted that right from the outset of the Agents' contact with the subject, they had informed ASAC Hennrich as to her exhausted condition and the fact that she had apparently been questioned all of the previous night, February 7, 1950, by the Park Police. Although the Agents did talk to her in order to obtain sufficient information to arraign her on the ITSMV charge, they questioned the advisability of interrogating her further after her arraignment at noon on the ITSMV charge. The Agents so informed ASAC Hennrich in their telephonic conversations with Hennrich during the morning. ASAC Hennrich likewise questioned the advisability of thoroughly interrogating the woman in view of her condition and instructed the Agents at approximately noon to see to it that she was examined by a competent physician and that they should abide by the advice of the physician as to whether any further interrogation should be made.

Accordingly, after she had been examined by the physician and following her arraignment on the UFAP charge at 3:00 p.m. and with the expressed approval of the physician, the Agents questioned the subject extensively regarding her husband's associates, his whereabouts, his relatives, et cetera. This interrogation of the subject lasted from approximately 3:00 p.m. to between 5:00 and 5:30 p.m. when the Agents returned to the Field Office.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

It is noted that the Agents had, in addition to being in frequent contact telephonically with ASAC Hennrich during the morning, been in frequent contact with him telephonically during the early part of the afternoon up to approximately 3:00 p.m. when they began their extensive questioning of the subject. At approximately 3:30 p.m.,

ASAC Hennrich had to leave the Field Office to interview Judge Holtzoff in connection with the Snags Lewis jury tampering case. During ASAC Hennrich's absence, there was delivered to the Field Office around 4:00 p.m. to Mr. Hennrich's attention from the Bureau, photographs of one [redacted] which had been taken by the Captain of the Port, Detroit, Michigan, in 1942.

Upon ASAC Hennrich's return to the Field Office shortly after 5:00 p.m., he observed the photographs on his desk. It is also noted that at noon on that same day, Agents of the Field Office had obtained from the Park Police, two photographs which the Park Police had secured from the subject. The subject had indicated that the photographs were of her husband. Although the photographs obtained from the subject appeared to be the same individual reflected in the Bureau photographs of [redacted] since it was not known definitely that the two individuals were the same, the Agents, immediately after their return to the Field Office which was approximately 5:15 p.m., were instructed to proceed to the jail and to exhibit the Bureau's photographs to the subject for identification. The Agents did this and the subject identified the Bureau's photographs as being photographs of her husband.

During the course of this contact with the subject, the Agents interrogated her further and again returned to the Office at approximately 7:00 p.m. At that time ASAC Hennrich was advised by the Agents that the subject had requested that the Agents get a message to one Private [redacted] who, the subject had advised, was a Marine stationed at the Naval Installation near American University. The Agents at that time informed ASAC Hennrich that they had nothing to eat since breakfast and they were instructed to get dinner, to prepare appropriate teletypes and to see that [redacted] was interviewed on the theory that he might be the subject's husband, even though the subject had indicated that such was not the case. It was ascertained that [redacted] was on guard duty and would not be available until after 8:00 p.m. on February 8, 1950.

At approximately 8:30 p.m., the Agents advised ASAC Hennrich that one teletype (3 pages) had been rough drafted and they were in the process of rough drafting a second teletype (2 pages).

The teletype which had been completed contained background information concerning the entire case and was directed to the Miami, Boston, Denver, Dallas, and Kansas City Divisions. It was not directed to the Detroit Division, Los Angeles, Milwaukee or St. Louis, since the information pertinent to those offices had already been furnished to them by a teletype from the Bureau at 5:16 p.m. on February 8, 1950. This teletype was read to ASAC Hennrich who approved it for transmittal. It was completed by the stenographer at approximately 10:15 p.m. Special Agent [redacted] Night

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Supervisor of the Washington Field Office, in accordance with instructions of the investigating Agents that this teletype should be sent immediately on its completion, called a special messenger and it is [] recollection that this teletype cleared the Washington Field Office at approximately 10:35 p.m. The records of the Bureau's Communications Office reflect that this wire was received at 10:53 p.m. and that it was first transmitted to Boston at 1:01 a.m., February 9, 1950, and thereafter as a conference teletype to Miami, Denver, Dallas and Kansas City.

b6
b7C

The second teletype which was being directed to the Director, Dallas, Los Angeles and Detroit Divisions contained, among other information, the address of the sister in Munising, Michigan, where the subject's husband was ultimately apprehended and was not to be sent out in accordance with the instructions of ASAC Hennrich until after the Agents had interviewed private [] and had eliminated him as the subject's husband. It is noted that the Agents had obtained the address of the sister in Munising, Michigan during their interview with the subject between 5:30 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. on February 8, 1950, although at no time did the subject give any suggestion or indication that she expected that her husband might be found at any particular location.

After the Agents talked with ASAC Hennrich at approximately 8:30 p.m., the Agents went out immediately to contact []. The Agents returned from interviewing [] at approximately midnight and thereafter advised ASAC Hennrich of the results of their interview with [] and read to ASAC Hennrich the second teletype. ASAC Hennrich approved this teletype for transmittal and the Agents were informed that there appeared to be no further investigation necessary that night. After ASAC Hennrich had approved the transmittal of the second teletype, Night Clerk [] of the Field Office advised the Agents that he personally would take the teletype to the Bureau's Communications Section. However, employee [] recalls that he did not leave the Field Office to deliver the second teletype to the Bureau's Communications Room until approximately 2:00 a.m. He has advised that his only explanation for the delay from shortly after midnight until 2:00 a.m. in delivering the teletype is that in the interim he was handling other duties in the Field Office and did not get around to delivering the teletype until approximately 2:00 a.m. SAC Hottel has noted that employee [] is the Security Patrol employee and is the only employee on duty after 12:00 midnight. It was also noted that when [] leaves the Field Office, it is necessary that he lock the Office, which he did in this instance.

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

The records of the Bureau's Communication Room reflects that this second teletype (2 pages) was received at 2:50 a.m. It was transmitted to Detroit at 3:26 a.m. and thereafter to the Dallas and Los Angeles Divisions.

SAC Hottel has advised that during the thorough interrogation of the subject which it is noted lasted from approximately 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. and from 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. on February 8, 1950, she furnished information regarding relatives of her husband in Michigan in addition to his various activities and associates while she was with him. The subject also indicated that she had last seen her husband in Tampa, Florida in November of 1949. However, at no time did she ever give any suggestion or indication as to where she expected her husband might be located. It was further noted by SAC Hottel that information obtained by the Park Police through the interrogation of [redacted] likewise failed to reflect any information concerning the possible location of her husband. The Agents of the Field Office not only obtained a copy of the confession the subject had given to the Park Police, but had also interviewed the police officers who had interrogated [redacted]. The Police Officers likewise indicated that they had obtained no information from the subject as to where her husband might be located.

b6
b7c

SAC Hottel has also advised that he has been entirely familiar with this case since it was first brought to his attention at approximately 9:30 a.m. on the morning of February 8, 1950. He also advised that right at that time he issued specific instructions to ASAC Hennrich that this case was to receive expeditious attention and that there were to be no slip-ups. He advised that he has been kept currently and promptly informed by ASAC Hennrich of any and all developments.

RECOMMENDATION OF SAC ALDEN, DALLAS

SAC Alden does not feel that Special Agent William R. Jenkins improperly handled the matter by delaying from 9:00 p.m. February 7, 1950 to the time of Jenkins' arrival in Dallas at 7:45 a.m. February 8, 1950, in advising SAC Alden of the information furnished by the Chief of the Amarillo Police Department. SAC Alden pointed out that the Dallas Division and Agent Jenkins, over the past seven months, have run out hundreds of similar leads. One of these leads, even included a confession from a woman that she was the murderer, but the woman turned out to be a mental case. The Chief of the Amarillo Police Department had likewise received hundreds of inquiries similar to the one received from the Washington Park Police, and so far as the Chief was concerned, this was just another such lead to him. However, Agent Jenkins knew that the matter must be checked into but since he was in the act of leaving Amarillo immediately for Dallas, he did not feel there was any reason to believe that his reporting of the matter personally to his Special Agent in Charge immediately upon his arrival in Dallas would not be satisfactory. SAC Alden recommended no action against Agent Jenkins.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECOMMENDATIONS OF SAC HOTTEL, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

With regard to Special Agent [] SAC Hottel does not feel that Agent [] handled the call he received from the Park Police at 8:55 p.m. on February 7, 1950, improperly for the following reasons. Sergeant [] of the Park Police told Agent [] that the story of the [] woman sounded like a phoney. The Park Police had called the Sheriff at Amarillo, Texas, who advised that there had been a murder. However, the Sheriff stated he had intended notifying the FBI Office in Dallas but had not done so. This indicated to Special Agent [] as well as to SAC Hottel that apparently the FBI Office in Dallas had no interest in the matter and were going to be advised by the Sheriff's Office for the first time. This, according to SAC Hottel, would definitely indicate that there was no process out for UFAP. It was noted that the Bureau Manual specifically instructed that the FBI would conduct no investigation in UFAP cases until after the U. S. Attorney had authorized prosecution and process was obtained. There was also no indication whatever at this point that a stolen automobile was involved.

b6
b7C

SAC Hottel further pointed out that the Park Police are continuously trying to get the Bureau in on various murder cases which cases the Bureau should never become involved in. All of the Special Agents of the Washington Field Office, including Special Agent [] are aware of this fact and accordingly are extremely careful when there is any indication of an attempt on the part of the Park Police to involve the Bureau in their murder cases.

With regard to the fact that Supervisor [] had only checked the Field Office files and not the Bureau indices, SAC Hottel has advised that the Washington Field Office, like any other Field Office, follows the procedure normally of only checking their own records. In the event a matter is very unusual, then the Field Office Night Supervisor would, in such a case, contact the Bureau Night Supervisor to have a further check made of the Bureau's records.

b6
b7C

With regard to Night Clerk [] SAC Hottel indicated that the teletype which [] had delayed in transmitting from the Field Office to the Bureau's Communications Section from approximately 12:00 midnight to 2:00 a.m., February 9, 1950, was marked urgent, and he had told the investigative Agents that he would personally see to it that the teletype was delivered to the Communications Office. SAC Hottel recommended that a letter of censure be directed to Night Clerk []

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SAC Hottel did not feel that ASAC Hennrich had been derelict in this matter. SAC Hottel stated that ASAC Hennrich from the first moment that he learned of the case, acted promptly and efficiently and continuously in conferring with the Agents in following the developments through and in keeping SAC Hottel continuously informed concerning any and all developments. SAC Hottel pointed out that the information developed from the subject consisted of names and addresses of relatives and associates of her husband, and when she had last seen him, but there was no indication and nothing specific was developed either by the Bureau Agents or the Park Police as to the whereabouts of the subject's husband. In view thereof, SAC Hottel did not feel that there was any undue delay in deferring the transmittal of this information to the Detroit and other Field Divisions until after the interview with Private [redacted] had eliminated him as the subject's husband. SAC Hottel felt that ASAC Hennrich had handled this matter in a satisfactory manner and he recommended no administrative action against him.

CONCLUSIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Special Agent [redacted] the Night Supervisor, is considered to have been derelict in this instance since it is felt he should have obtained more specific and complete information from the Park Police and particularly the name of the murdered victim. It is noted that the Field Office records contain no reference to the murdered victim, Tex Thornton, and in view thereof, and also in view of the procedure followed by the Night Supervisors of the Washington Field Office of only checking the Field Office records, there is a question as to whether Supervisor [redacted] would have taken any further action such as checking with the Bureau Supervisor or calling the Dallas Division even if he had questioned Sergeant [redacted] more thoroughly and obtained more complete information. However, it is still felt that Supervisor [redacted] was derelict in not obtaining more complete information from Sergeant [redacted].

Night Clerk [redacted] was derelict because of his delay from shortly after midnight to after 2:00 a.m. February 9, 1950, in delivering the second teletype from the Washington Field Division to the Bureau's Communications Section.

ASAC Hennrich is considered to have been at fault since there appears to be no justifiable reason why the information obtained as a result of the interrogation of the subject which included the sister's address in Munising, Michigan, where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was not transmitted by teletype to the Detroit Division and other Divisions shortly after 7:00 p.m., February 8, 1950, instead of after 2:00 a.m. the following

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

morning. There appears to be no reason why this information should have been held up pending the interview and elimination of [redacted] as the subject's husband.

SAC Hottel was at fault because it was his personal responsibility to insure that the information received by his office in this case and the investigation of the case was handled efficiently and promptly which, as indicated above, was not done in this instance.

Special Agent William R. Jenkins of the Dallas Division was derelict because it is felt that the information he obtained from the Chief of the Amarillo Police Department at 9:00 p.m. on February 7, 1950 which indicated that a suspect in the case he had been working on extensively was in custody, should have been immediately and telephonically communicated to his Special Agent in Charge instead of waiting until the following morning at the time of his arrival in the Dallas Division at 7:45 a.m. (6:45 a.m. Washington D.C. time).

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended

1. That a letter of censure be directed to Special Agent [redacted]

That he be placed on probation.

That he be removed from his supervisory duties.

2. That employee [redacted] be censured by letter.

That he be placed on probation.

3. That a letter of censure be directed to ASAC Hennrich.

4. That SAC Hottel be censured by letter.

That SAC Hottel also be advised that the Bureau does not agree with his opinion that there was no dereliction on the part of SA [redacted] and ASAC Hennrich.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

5. That a letter of censure be directed to Special Agent William R. Jenkins of the Dallas Division.
6. That SAC Alden be advised that the Bureau does not agree with his opinion that there was no dereliction on the part of Agent Jenkins.

b6
b7C

PERMANENT BRIEFS FOR THE FOLLOWING ARE ATTACHED:

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] - Washington Field Division
ASAC CARL S. HENNRICH - Washington Field Division
NIGHT CLERK [REDACTED] - Washington Field Division
SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM R. JENKINS - Dallas Division

JEE:JC
Attachments

CC - Mr. Clegg
Washington Field Office Personnel File
~~Personnel File of SAC Hottel~~

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DIRECTOR, FBI

February 13, 1950

GUY HOTTEL, SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE ET AL
ITSMV
UFAP - MURDER

b6
b7C

In accordance with Bureau instructions, there is set out below the chronological record of events in the investigation of this matter by the WFO.

The first information whatever regarding this matter coming to the attention of the field office was a call from the Park Police on the late evening of February 7th at which time the Park Police informed that they intended to pick up a woman named [REDACTED] who they thought might be a mental case who had furnished them with information regarding a murder in Texas; that they had wired the Sheriff in Texas who had said there was such a murder and that they were going to pick her up and question her. They wanted to know if the F. B. I. wanted to participate in the questioning. They were informed there appeared to be no F. B. I. interest in the case after checking the files of the field office and the Fugitive Index of the Bureau. No other name was given except [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On the morning of February 8th, at about 9:30, SAC ALDEN called from Dallas and advised of the ITSMV Case there and that they had received information from Texas authorities that the Park Police in Washington were holding a suspect or had questioned a suspect in connection with the case. Immediately, at approximately 10:00, upon receipt of this call, U. S. Commissioner LAWRENCE called the WFO and informed that the Park Police had the [REDACTED] woman in his office to arraign her as a fugitive from justice. He made inquiry as to whether the Bureau were interested in the matter under UFAP. Agents were immediately dispatched to the Commissioner's Office with instructions to interview the [REDACTED] woman; determine if she was involved in the ITSMV and murder in Texas; and if so, to arraign her.

From that time until about Noon, ^(CARL) numerous telephone calls between the Agents handling the interrogation and ARAC HENNRICH were had with the Bureau - determining definitely she was involved in the case and that her

CH:smg
26-10709

alleged confession to the Park Police was in fact bona fide; it being noted that the Park Police had previously had her committed to Gallinger Hospital for examination and their call to the WFO on the evening of February 7th had indicated that she might be a mental case. During this time consideration was given to actually withholding her arraignment until after comparison could be had with latent fingerprints which had been developed at the scene of the murder. However, it was decided to arraign her on the basis of her confession furnished to the Agents and she was arraigned at approximately Noon on the charge of ITSMV. In the meantime, because of the improbability of a substantial bond on the ITSMV charge and the probability that the local Police Department would be filing charges as a fugitive for murder in Texas, a call was made to the Dallas Office with the recommendation that if considered advisable, UFAP charges be filed in Dallas.

At approximately 1:00 P. M., the Dallas Office informed that such charges had been filed. The Agents were then instructed to arranged to have her arraigned on this charge.

From the outset of the investigation by the Agents, they had made overtures to the office as to the exhausted condition of the subject - the fact she had been questioned all night by the Park Police; and they questioned the advisability of interviewing her further after the ITSMV arraignment. They were instructed to see to it she was examined by a competent physician and they should abide by the advice of the physician as to whether further interrogation should be made. Very little interrogation of the subject was accomplished following her arraignment for ITSMV and her further arraignment for UFAP at approximately three o'clock due to the fact that she was being fed and examined by a physician during this period. Following her arraignment on UFAP, she was questioned extensively with the approval of the physician regarding [redacted] associates et cetera. The Agents returned to the office between 5:00 and 5:30 P. M.

In the meantime, WFO had examined a fingerprint card on which was a photograph of one [redacted] which had been taken by the Captain of the Port, Detroit, Michigan. Since it was not known definitely that this individual was the husband of the subject [redacted] the Agents were instructed to immediately proceed to the Jail and exhibit this photograph to her for identification; which they did during which further interrogation was made and they returned to the office at approximately 5:09 P. M. At that time they called ASAC HENNRICH and informed him of the results of the interview and of the fact that she had requested they get a message to one Private [redacted] who was a Marine stationed at the Naval installation near American University. The Agents at that time informed HENNRICH they

b6
b7C

had had nothing to eat since breakfast and they were instructed by HENNRICH to get dinner, to prepare appropriate teletypes, and to see that [] was interviewed on the theory he might be the subject's husband. It should be noted that [] was on guard duty and a call previously made revealed he would not be available until after about 9 o'clock. At approximately eight-thirty, the Agents advised ASAC HENNRICH that one teletype had been prepared and that they were in the process of preparing a second teletype. The teletype which had been prepared was read to ASAC HENNRICH and approved. This teletype was directed to: Director, Miami, Boston, Denver, Dallas, and Kansas City. ASAC HENNRICH instructed the Agents to interview [] prior to sending the second teletype which was going to: Director, Dallas, Los Angeles, and Detroit and which would contain additional information. Prior to leaving the office, the Agents dictated the second teletype with the instructions to the stenographer to have it ready for their review when they returned from the interview with []. Both teletypes were completed by the stenographer at approximately 10:15. The Night Supervisor had been advised by the Agents the first teletype should be sent immediately upon its completion and that the second teletype should be held for their return and the approval of ASAC HENNRICH upon their return. The Night Supervisor immediately called a Special Messenger and it is his recollection that the first teletype cleared WFO at approximately 10:35.

b6
b7C

The Agents returned from interviewing [] at approximately midnight. At this time they advised HENNRICH of the results and read to him the second teletype which was approved and the Agents were informed there appeared to be no further necessary investigation that night.

b6
b7C

It should be noted that no information had been furnished the WFO up to that time indicating the likelihood of [] being at any particular place. She had last seen him in Florida in November 1949. It is further noted during the interview she furnished information regarding relatives of her husband in Michigan; and address regarding the sister where her husband was ultimately apprehended was furnished to the Agents during the interview between 5:30 and 7:00 but there was no suggestion she expected he would be there.

February 24, 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. GLAVIN

Confirming oral instructions I desire that Mr. Glavin be detached for a period of ninety days as Assistant Director in Charge of the Administrative Division effective Monday, February 27, and initiate immediately a complete inspection of the Identification Division with the view of reducing personnel, streamlining its operations, and reducing its costs of operation. Mr. Tracy should be instructed that I expect the fullest cooperation and assistance from himself and his staff.

In Mr. Glavin's absence Mr. N. P. Callahan will act in charge of the Administrative Division.

SAC Guy Hottel is to be immediately placed upon probation for conduct unbecoming a representative of this Bureau. I have talked with Mr. Hottel and severely reprimanded him and told him that I will not again give him another chance. I told him there were entirely too many rumors circulating concerning his activities and while they may not be completely true, nevertheless, many of them were and he had not used the proper discretion in his conduct.

I desire that Mr. A. M. Belmont be transferred as Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the New York Field Division and designated as Inspector in Charge of the Security Division, effective Monday, February 27.

I desire that Mr. W. M. Whelan, the #2 man in the New York Office, be designated as Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the New York Field Division, effective February 27.

I desire that Mr. H. B. Fletcher, who has been acting in charge of the Security Division, be transferred to New York and designated #2 man in the New York Field Division in place of Mr. Whelan.

I desire that Mr. L. L. Laughlin of the Security Division be designated as #1 man in the Security Division, effective February 27.

I desire that Mr. C. E. Hennrich Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Office, be transferred from the Washington Field Office to the Security Division and designated #2 man, effective February 27.

13 43 1950
15 2

Copy njh

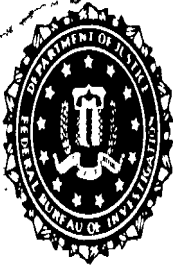
I desire that Mr. B. C. Brown of the Training and Inspection Division be transferred to the Washington Field Office as Assistant Special Agent in Charge, effective February 27.

I have spoken to Mr. A. Rosen and expressed to him my complete displeasure of his administration of the Investigative Division and of my intention to transfer him as Assistant Director in Charge of that Division unless he can immediately take hold of that Division and bring about a more effective administration of it. Mr. Rosen assured me he believes he can do so and for the present he remains as Assistant Director of that Division.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JEH:EH



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.
February 28, 1950

*mo...
WR...*

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Director, FBI

0
RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
Assistant Special Agent in Charge

Dear Sir:

There are submitted herewith the following items referring to the above-named ASAC who was recently transferred to the Bureau:

1. Personnel file *Det Pers. 3-1 det Quantico*
2. Field firearms record card
3. Duplicate property record *Filed PP 7*
4. No delinquent technical training for 1950.

3 ENCL.

14 MAR 9 1950

Very truly yours,

67-33786-241

Numbered 63

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

5 MAR 1 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Enc.
GH:MCP
Attachments

[Signature]

TWQ83

Perfile
3-1-50

FEB 29 10 15 AM '50

RECEIVED
RECORDS SEC.

RECEIVED-CLEGG
FBI

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAR 3 4 03 PM '50

REC'D.
PERSONNEL UNIT

MAR 2 2 20 PM '50

FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FBI - QUANTICO
MAR 6 - 1950

February 24, 1950

Mr. Carl S. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 1706, Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The Bureau has carefully considered the information submitted concerning your supervision of the investigative activity in the [redacted] case during the entire day and evening of February 8, 1950.

b6
b7C

In regard thereto, it is deemed necessary to specifically call your attention to the undue delay in the transmission to the Detroit and other Field Divisions of pertinent information which had been obtained as a result of the interview with the subject. It has been reported that the information in question, namely, the address of a relative in Munising, Michigan, where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was obtained prior to 7:00 P.M., but was not furnished to the Detroit Division until after 2:00 A.M. on the morning of February 9, 1950.

There appears to be no reason why such a delay in the transmission of this information should have occurred and you are considered to have displayed a lack of judgment in this respect.

It is expected that you will afford such matters more considered thought in the future and that you will not be responsible for a similar occurrence.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC - SAC, Washington Field Division * ~~PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 24 5 35 PM '50

February 24, 1950

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 1706
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

You are hereby directed to report to the Seat of Government, Room 5617, to assume the position of No. 2 Man to the Inspector in Charge of the Security Division, Alan H. Belmont, with responsibility for supervising the Espionage Section. This transfer is effective immediately.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

14 MAR 7 1950

CC Washington Field
Mr. Ladd
Mr. H. A. Jones
Mr. H. L. Edwards
Mrs. Wackerman
Miss Beatty
Movement Section

33786-243

60 13

HLE/hc

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Room _____

MAILED 5
FEB 24 1950
COMM - FBI

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
FEB 24 6 02 PM '50
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

gmr

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. CLYDE TOES ON

DATE: February 15,

FROM : W. R. GLAVIN

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

W. A. (TEX) THORNTON
 INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE
 UFAP - MURDER

Reference is made to the captioned matter and to the Director's inquiry as to the handling of this case by the Washington Field Office. A detailed memorandum is attached setting out full and complete facts concerning the handling of this case by the Washington Field Division.

However, briefly, the derelictions on the part of the Washington Field Division and related derelictions are as follows:

This matter first came to the attention of the Washington Office when Night Supervisor Special Agent [REDACTED] at 8:55 p.m. February 7, 1950, received a call from Sergeant [REDACTED] of the Park Police. Supervisor [REDACTED] was only furnished brief information by Sergeant [REDACTED] to the effect that a woman named [REDACTED] who was a mental case, had furnished the Park Police with information regarding a murder in Texas, that the Park Police had wired the Sheriff at Amarillo, Texas, and that the Sheriff at Amarillo had confirmed that there was a murder. No name other than that of [REDACTED] was furnished to Supervisor [REDACTED] and the name of "Tex" Thornton was not mentioned. Also, this connection, no mention was made of any theft of an automobile. Supervisor [REDACTED] did not ask for any further information from Sergeant [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] checked the name of [REDACTED] through the Field Office and advised [REDACTED] that the Bureau had no interest in the case. Hottel felt that [REDACTED] had handled the call properly, because of indication that the woman was a mental case, and because the Sheriff at Amarillo had advised the Park Police he had intended notifying the Field Office in Dallas but had not done so, which indicated to the Agent as to SAC Hottel that there was no process out on a UFAP charge, and because there was no indication whatever at that point that a stolen automobile was involved.

SAC Hottel further pointed out that the Agents of the Washington Field Office, like any other Field Office, follow the procedure now only checking their own records. In the event the matter is very urgent then the Field Office Night Supervisor would in such a case, contact Bureau Night Supervisor to have a further check made of the Bureau's records.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

Special Agent [REDACTED] the Night Supervisor of the Washington Field Office, is considered to have been derelict in this instance. It is felt he should have obtained more specific and complete information from the Park Police and particularly the name of the murdered victim.

let's 5 [REDACTED] Hottel, Jenkins
 and others [REDACTED]

Mr. Tol
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Gurnea
 Mr. Harbo
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Jones
 Mr. Keith
 Mr. Lester
 Mr. Quinn
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

b6
 b7C

b6
 b7C

INDEXED - 21

67-286-1580

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED 66

It is noted that the Field Office records contained no record of the murdered victim, Tex Thornton, and in view thereof and also in view of the procedure followed by the Night Supervisors of the Washington Field Office of only checking the Field Office records, the question arises as to whether Supervisor [] would have taken any further action of either contacting the Bureau or calling the Dallas Division even if he had questioned Sergeant [] further and obtained more thorough and complete information. However, it is still felt that Supervisor [] was derelict in not obtaining complete information from Sergeant [] and it is recommended that he be censured by letter, placed on probation, and removed from his supervisory duties.

I recommend censure

*only in view prior * * * * **

Agree 2/16 agree

b6
b7C

Night Clerk [] of the Washington Field Office was responsible for a delay in transmitting a teletype from the Washington Field Office to the Bureau's Communication Section from approximately 12:00 midnight on February 8, 1950 to 2:00 a.m. on February 9, 1950. The teletype was marked urgent. He was advised at shortly after 12:00 o'clock midnight that the teletype had been approved for transmittal and he advised the investigating Agents that he [] would personally deliver the teletype to the Bureau's Communications Section. However, he first handled other duties in the Field Office, including conducting a security check throughout the office before delivering the teletype. SAC Hottel recommended that a letter of censure be directed to Night Clerk []

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

It is recommended that a letter of censure be directed to employee [] and that he be placed on probation because of his unnecessary delay in delivering the teletype.

I recommend censure only

Agree 2/16 agree

*1/22 * * * * **

Although from the time this case was first called to ASAC Hennrich's attention at about 9:30 a.m. on the morning of February 8, 1950, it was given ASAC Hennrich's personal and continuous attention throughout the day and evening and for the most part was handled promptly and efficiently, it is felt that ASAC Hennrich was derelict because of a delay in the transmission of information which included the address of the sister in Munising, Michigan where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended. It appears that the Special Agents of the Washington Field Office, after being given the expressed approval of the examining physician, thoroughly interrogated the subject from about 3:00 p.m. February 8, 1950, to 5:00 p.m. and again from about 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. that same date. During the course of the interview between 5:30 p.m. and 7:00 p.m., the subject identified photographs of her husband and among other information, furnished the address of the husband's sister in Munising, Michigan where the subject was subsequently apprehended. However, the subject had also requested that a message be delivered to a Marine Private [] stationed at the Naval installation near American University who was on guard

b6
b7C

duty and was not available for interview until after 8:00 p.m. on February 8, 1950. On instructions of ASAC Hennrich the transmittal by teletype of the information obtained from the subject, which included the sister's address in Munising, Michigan, was delayed until after the interview with [redacted] which was for the purpose of either identifying or eliminating him as the subject's husband. The Agents returned to the Field Office shortly after midnight, February 8, 1950, after their interview with [redacted] which eliminated him as the subject's husband. The teletype which contained the aforementioned information regarding the sister's address in Munising, Michigan was [redacted] the teletype which, as previously indicated, did not leave the Field Office until about 2:00 a.m. February 9, 1950. b6 b7C

SAC Hottel did not feel that ASAC Hennrich had been derelict in his handling of this case since from its inception, Hennrich had acted promptly and efficiently and continuously in conferring with the Agents in following the developments through and in keeping SAC Hottel continuously and promptly informed concerning any and all developments. SAC Hottel also pointed out that the information developed from the subject consisted of names and addresses of relatives and associates of the subject's husband as well as when the subject had last seen her husband, but at no time was there any indication or was anything specifically furnished by the subject either to the Bureau Agents or to the Park Police as to the possible whereabouts of the subject's husband. In view thereof, SAC Hottel did not feel that there was any undue delay in deferring the transmittal of this information to the Detroit and other Field Divisions until after the interview with Private [redacted] had eliminated him as the subject's husband. b6 b7C

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

It is felt that there is no justifiable reason why the information obtained as a result of the interrogation of the subject which included the sister's address in Munising, Michigan where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was not transmitted by teletype to the Detroit Division and other interested Divisions shortly after 7:00 p.m. February 8, 1950 instead of after 2:00 a.m. the following morning. There appears to be no reason why this information should have been held up pending the interview and elimination of [redacted] as the subject's husband. It is recommended that a letter of censure be directed to ASAC Carl Hennrich of the Washington Field Office. done ju

It is also recommended that a letter of censure be directed to SAC Hottel, who, it is felt, had the over-all responsibility to insure that the information received by his office in this case and the investigation of the case was handled efficiently and promptly which, as indicated above, was not done in this instance. done ju

* * * * *

I agree
7/22/50
[Signature]
H

I agree
7/21/50
[Signature]



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington Field Office, Room 1706
Washington, D. C.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

February 15, 1950

PERSONAL AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI

RE: [redacted] was;
[redacted] was;
ITSMV
UFAP - MURDER

Dear Sir:

I have reviewed the file in this case and per instructions from the Bureau pertaining to the following items, I desire to submit the following.

SA [redacted]

SA [redacted] received the initial information from Sergeant [redacted] of the U. S. Park Police. He was informed that one [redacted] alias [redacted] alias [redacted] had told the Park Police a story implicating herself in the murder of a law enforcement officer at Amarillo, Texas, last July, that the story sounded like a "phony," that he had checked with the Sheriff at Amarillo, Texas, and that a murder had, in fact, occurred. He advised that the Sheriff stated he intended to get in touch with the FBI at Dallas concerning it. However, there was no indication that he had ever been in touch with the FBI. This would definitely indicate that there was no process out for UFAP. [redacted] advised that the Park Police intended to pick up [redacted] again for questioning and wanted to know if we desired to have an Agent sit in on the interview. He was informed by Agent [redacted] that unless the U. S. Attorney at Dallas authorized prosecution in the case, we would have no jurisdiction and, therefore, would have no interest in sitting in on the interview.

I am of the opinion that Agent [redacted] used good judgment in his handling of this matter. It is noted that the Bureau Manual specifically instructs that the FBI will conduct no investigation in UFAP cases until after the U. S. Attorney has authorized prosecution and process is obtained. There was no indication whatever at this point that a stolen automobile was involved. It was just a murder case which the Park Police themselves indicated they had believed to be "phony" and they had, in fact released the subject after talking with her originally regarding the matter. I am of the opinion that this call was properly handled by Agent [redacted]

GH:BR
26-10709

Encl.

Washington Field Office

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

INDEXED - 21

286-1578

13

2/14/50
[Signature]

Director, FBI

RE: [redacted] was;
[redacted] was;

ITSMV

UFAP - MURDER

February 15, 1950

GH:BR 26-10709

[redacted] Night Clerk

I am enclosing a memorandum submitted to me by the above clerk, who is the Security Officer for this office from 12 Midnight until 8:30 A.M. A review of this memorandum discloses that at approximately 12:35 A. M., SA CURRY of this office approved a teletype and instructed that he deliver it to the Communications Section, which he agreed to do; however, he did not do this until 2 A. M. after conducting a security check throughout the office. This teletype was indicated as "Urgent" and it is my opinion that it should have been delivered immediately and that Clerk [redacted] is at fault. It is my recommendation that Clerk [redacted] should be given a letter of censure for his dereliction in this matter.

ASAC CARL HENNRICH

The Bureau's attention is directed to my letter of February 13, which outlines the chronological handling of this case and the action taken by ASAC HENNRICH during the investigation beginning at 9:30 A. M. on February 8 and continuing through until after Midnight. The Bureau has requested my observations as to whether information regarding the possible whereabouts of subject [redacted] should have been sooner disseminated to the field and particularly to the Detroit Office. It is noted that at no time was information received by the Washington Field Office indicating the likelihood of [redacted] being at any particular place and, as a matter of fact, the most likely place, according to information furnished, would have been in the State of Florida since [redacted] last saw him there. There were immediate leads in Washington which were being covered by the Agents up until Midnight. The Marine [redacted] could well have been the subject [redacted] and it was imperative that he be interviewed as soon as possible. No leads were developed, as indicated above, which indicated likelihood of [redacted] being at any particular place and, therefore, even had the field been informed earlier of all information available, there was, in my opinion, insufficient indication of his whereabouts to warrant action in the middle of the night.

It should be noted that a copy of the Bureau's teletype of February 8 to St. Louis, Milwaukee, Dallas, Los Angeles, Detroit and the Washington Field Office containing information regarding [redacted]

Director, FBI

RE: [REDACTED]

was;

was;

ITSMV

UFAP - MURDER

February 15, 1950

GH:BR 26-10709

relatives in Detroit which was obtained from fingerprint card reviews and containing the address of [REDACTED] which had been furnished to the Bureau earlier in the date by the Washington Field Office was in possession of the Washington Field Office and various relatives of [REDACTED] in Michigan were listed in that teletype. This teletype was sent out by the Bureau prior to the return of the Agents from their interview with [REDACTED] which was the earliest possible time information could have been sent out of the Washington Field Office.

b6
b7C

ASAC HENNRICH conferred with me constantly concerning this case from its inception and in my opinion I do not feel that there was any dereliction in the handling of this case in this office and certainly no dereliction on the part of ASAC HENNRICH.

Very truly yours,

Guy Hottel

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: February 13, 1950

FROM : ROSEN

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] WAS., FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] WAS., FUGITIVE
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN MOTOR VEHICLE
UNLAWFUL FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION (MURDER)

b6
b7C

Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

PURPOSE:

To give you a chronological account of the action taken in the Investigative Division with respect to captioned case.

DETAILS:b6
b7C

At approximately 9:30 A. M., 2-8-50, ASAC Hennrich, Washington Field, communicated with Supervisor Frank Price, who was acting in the Investigative Division, at which time Mr. Hennrich stated that he had received a telephone call from the Dallas Office concerning the fact that one [REDACTED] was in custody of the Park Police in Washington and that she had given a statement admitting her part in the murder of W. A. "Tex" Thornton at Amarillo, Texas, on or about 6-22-49. It was indicated that the Park Police had been in previous communication with the Bureau concerning [REDACTED] and her alleged efforts to surrender.

It was determined that Night Supervisor J. R. Hitt had received a telephone call at 3:45 A. M., 2-6-50, from [REDACTED] U. S. Park Police, in which it was stated that [REDACTED] a woman known to [REDACTED] as a "screwball" had told him that [REDACTED] lived with her and that [REDACTED] was said to have reported that [REDACTED] was wanted in Amarillo, Texas for killing one "Tex" Thornton and the subsequent theft of his car and transportation of same to Oklahoma in July, 1949. [REDACTED] was said to have left [REDACTED] in Tampa, Florida, several weeks ago and his present whereabouts were not known. [REDACTED] expressed the opinion that there was nothing to the report and that [REDACTED] merely wanted to find out where [REDACTED] was. [REDACTED] stated that he had taken [REDACTED] to Gallinger Hospital on a previous occasion for mental observation. Mr. Hitt's memorandum reflected that there was no deserter fugitive or pending investigation pertaining to [REDACTED]

It has been further determined that [REDACTED] of the Park Police telephoned to SA Hitt, Night Supervisor, at 8:50 A. M., 2-8-50, at which time [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] had admitted in a signed statement her participation in the murder of Mr. Thornton at Amarillo, the theft and transportation of his car to Oklahoma by [REDACTED] stated that he had communicated with the Chief of Police at Amarillo, Texas and that the Chief had stated that he would contact the FBI in Dallas requesting assistance in locating [REDACTED] under the UFAP Statute.

SA Hitt prepared a memorandum concerning this second call which is dated 2-8-50.

MCC:nhl

memo taken from no. 100
2/13/50

3/2

Memo to Mr. Ladd

The memorandum of SA Hitt dated 2-6-50 reached the Investigative Division at 1:00 P. M., 2-6-50. Inasmuch as it bore the caption [redacted] Information Concerning, Deserter" it was routed to the Deserter Desk for attention. The memorandum was checked by a clerical employee against the Deserter indices and marked "no record" whereupon it was routed to SA [redacted] Deserter Desk. SA [redacted] on noting that he had no record and that the subject had not been identified with a Bureau case, initialed same. The second memorandum of SA Hitt, dated 2-8-50, had not reached the Investigative Division at the time of the telephone call from ASAC Hennrich at approximately 9:30 A. M., 2-8-50, it being received in the Investigative Division at 11:20 A. M., February 8.

Supervisor Frank Price on being advised by ASAC Hennrich of the facts furnished to Mr. Hennrich by the Dallas Office immediately contacted Supervisor M. C. Clements, Fugitive Desk, and inquired concerning this case which Clements immediately identified as a case he was supervising. Tickler copies of both memoranda of SA Hitt were obtained from Mr. Fletcher's Office. These were received at approximately 9:45 A. M.

The Bureau's extreme interest in this case was made known to ASAC Hennrich. Communication was had with Mr. Hennrich at various times following the original call and throughout the day in connection with the developments as they occurred, including arraignment.

Shortly after the original telephone call from ASAC Hennrich, Inspector J. J. McGuire advised that he had received press inquiries, at which time SA Clements was instructed to furnish tickler copies of memoranda concerning the case to Mr. McGuire for his assistance. This was done at approximately 10:00 A. M., 2-8-50. Upon his return to his own office, SA Clements telephonically communicated with [redacted] Single Fingerprint Section, and requested that the fingerprints of [redacted] concerning whom a deserter notice had been posted be checked against previously unidentified latents connected with the murder of Mr. Thornton and the theft of his car. At the same time, [redacted] was furnished such descriptive data concerning the female subject as was then available in order that a search might be made for her prints for comparison. At the same time the Identification Division was requested to have their Liaison Representative get all available information from Army records concerning [redacted] the alleged deserter. SA Clements communicated with the FBI Laboratory and advised [redacted] of the Laboratory that handwriting of the female subject would be available for comparison with the handwriting of previously unknown female subject.

At approximately 11:30 A. M. SA Clements advised the Office of Mr. Tamm, Identification Division that examination had been requested in the Single Fingerprint Section concerning [redacted] FBI No. [redacted] and it was requested that the Identification Division prepare the jacket, if possible, simultaneously in order that a wanted flyer might be issued.

Memo to Mr. Ladd

Subsequently, [] Single Fingerprint Section, advised SA Clements that he had not been able to make an identification of the latent fingerprints with either subject. At that time [] stated that he had given the main jacket to other employees in order that they could prepare the jacket for a wanted flyer, but that he had the master fingerprint card. SA Clements obtained from [] a listing of the dates and places of previous arrests of []. As soon as the Identification Division advised of the information obtained from Army records, SA Clements prepared a teletype to Dallas, Detroit, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, St. Louis and Washington Field, giving the background of the case to all offices and such information as was available to SA Clements from the record checks to provide leads for the apprehension of the fugitive. Specific instructions were given that all offices should act immediately. St. Louis was instructed to immediately check Army records for complete biographical and descriptive data and to sutel such information to the offices named and to the Bureau as well as to any other offices in which investigation should be conducted to locate and apprehend []. Other offices were instructed to attempt to apprehend [] on the basis of the information furnished therein and to sutel leads to any other offices. They were likewise instructed to attempt to obtain photographs and to forward same AMSD that date. All offices were instructed to expedite the handling of all the leads furnished as well as any others which might be received.

b6
b7C

As soon as this teletype was prepared SA Clements personally carried the teletype through for signatures and requested the teletype employees to transmit same urgently. The teletype room was likewise requested to cause a copy to be furnished personally to Mr. Hennrich in Washington Field immediately.

A request having been previously made for a further check of the general indices, SA Clements obtained a 121 file which contained a reference to the subject. From a file review information was obtained concerning past residences of the subject and his mother in the Detroit Division and a second teletype was prepared for urgent transmission to Detroit.

Night Supervisor [] initialed this second teletype without delay.

It having been ascertained that a photograph of subject was available in his fingerprint jacket, copies were made of same and furnished to the Washington Field Office for transmittal to appropriate field divisions together with copies of photographs which had been obtained from the female subject.

b6
b7C

The Night Supervisor, SA [] was briefed as to the background of this case in order that he might be in a position to take appropriate action during his tour of duty.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: March 10, 1950

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Number 2 Man To The Inspector In Charge
Security Division

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Nichols	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Nease	_____
Gandy	_____

RE: EFFICIENCY RATING

b6
b7C

It is noted that by letter dated 2-24-50 Mr. Hennrich was censured in connection with his supervision of the investigative activity in the [redacted] case during the entire day and evening of February 8, 1950. His attention was specifically called to the undue delay in the transmission to the Detroit and other Field Divisions of pertinent information which had been obtained as a result of the interview with the subject. It had been reported that the information in question, namely, the address of a relative in Munising, Michigan, where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was obtained prior to 7:00 p.m. but was not furnished to the Detroit Division until after 2:00 a.m. on the morning of February 9, 1950. There appeared to have been no reason for the delay in the transmission of this information and Mr. Hennrich was considered to have displayed a lack of judgment in this respect.

On 2-27-50 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT and said he dressed neatly and in good taste, presented an excellent personal appearance and had a very friendly and likeable personality. He made a good impression upon those with whom he came in contact; he had been Supervisor of the Criminal Squad and had handled the duties incidental to this desk in a very efficient manner; he maintained the confidence and respect of all Agents working under him. He was a qualified instructor and could organize and lead any raid or dangerous assignment; he was considered an excellent dictator, an excellent speaker, and had been most successful in maintaining contacts with local law enforcement officials; he made a very good witness in court; he could handle the most involved case, and he had a high degree of initiative and force. The manner in which he discharged his duties indicated that he was possessed of supervisory, administrative and executive ability. He was available for special and general assignment.

RECOMMENDATION: Since Mr. Hennrich's record for the past year, except for the letter of 2-24-50, appears to have been entirely satisfactory it is recommended that the excellent rating not be reduced.

JEE:mjd

H. L. Edwards
gmcJaguar
8pm
7/133/12
Jaguar
8pm
7/13

COPY: SM

OFFICE MEMORANDUM * UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : W. R. GLAVIN

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS

DATE: March 3, 1950

SUBJECT: STANLEY T. BLASZEK
ALPHONSE F. CALABRESE

Special Agents
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

DISCONTINUANCE OF SURVEILLANCE

JOE HENNRICH

SAC Hottel has advised that at about 5:30 P. M. on February 20, 1950, information was received that a suspect in the bank robbery case entitled Unknown Subjects, Shepherd Park Branch, Hamilton National Bank, 2/17/50 - Bank Robbery, one [redacted] was in a restaurant at 8th and K Streets, Northwest, with two unknown individuals. The captioned Agents were instructed to proceed to the restaurant and maintain a surveillance of [redacted] and his two companions. The Agents were all personally instructed to conduct a discreet surveillance and under no circumstances, to be "made" but to endeavor to determine the identities of the unknown individuals. They were not specifically told to notify the office before discontinuing the surveillance, but SAC Hottel felt that good judgment would have dictated such action.

At approximately 9:00 P.M. that night, Agent Calabrese advised that the two unknown individuals were in a pool hall near 9th and New York Avenue, Northwest, and they had not yet been identified by the Agents. Agent Calabrese at that time was instructed to continue the surveillance in a discreet manner in order that the identities of the two individuals might become known. The following day, SAC Hottel learned that the Agents had discontinued their surveillance at about 10:00 P.M. on February 20, 1950, due to the fact that they believed they were being "made". The Agents did not communicate with the Office to receive further instructions before discontinuing the surveillance but dropped it and proceeded home without advising the SAC or other supervisory official.

AGENTS' EXPLANATION

13 MAR 21 1950

Memoranda have been submitted by the four Agents in question in which they advised that after the two unknown men separated from the suspect [redacted] they proceeded to a pool room on 9th Street in an area frequented by gamblers, thieves and other criminal characters. The four Agents maintained their surveillance from outside the pool room and observed that the two men in whom they were interested left the pool room and proceeded to another establishment located nearby. They subsequently returned to the first pool room and made several trips back and forth between the two places prior to the time the surveillance was discontinued. On these occasions, the men were observed to be scrutinizing the Bureau Agents who were seated in automobiles and in addition, other persons were observed to come out of the pool rooms, look over the Bureau cars and Agents, and then return inside.

b6
b7C

Because of these activities, the Agents felt that their presence in the neighborhood was becoming the subject of suspicion and therefore they discontinued the surveillance shortly after 10:00 P.M.

With respect to their failure to contact the Special Agent in Charge before taking this action, Agent Blaszek has indicated that he realizes he should have done this, while Agent Calabrese states that it was his understanding of the instructions to them that the Agents should drop the surveillance if it appeared that they were being "made" and that when this seemed to be the case, he felt it was proper to discontinue without calling the Office. With regard to the same point, Agent [] stated that it appeared that the two individuals they were surveilling were well known in the area and that it would not be difficult to ascertain their identity in a discreet manner at a later time. He points out that this was accomplished within a short time on the following day. Agent [] stated that upon returning to the Office from the surveillance, it was his belief, gained from conversation with the other Agents, that Agent Blaszek had informed the Agent to whom the bank robbery case was assigned of developments in the surveillance. However, he admits he did not hear Agent Blaszek impart this information.

RECOMMENDATION OF SAC HOTTEL

Mr. Hottel has recommended that Agents Calabrese [] and [] receive letters of censure for their action in discontinuing the surveillance without obtaining the objective of the surveillance and without first contacting the Field Office for instructions. With respect to Agent [] the SAC points out that this Agent had been assigned to criminal work only about two weeks prior to the above incident and probably went along with the decision of the other Agents who had more experience on surveillance work without giving the matter additional thought. SAC Hottel further related that in making this recommendation he had taken into consideration the fact that these Agents had been working under heavy pressure and for long hours and that they were instructed that under no circumstances should they be "made".

The SAC's recommendation with regard to Agent Blaszek is set out later in this memorandum because of other difficulties in which he was involved.

IMPROPER LANGUAGE BY AGENT BLASZEK TO ASAC HENNRICH

Mr. Hottel has transmitted to the Bureau a memorandum submitted by former ASAC Hennrich setting out that on Tuesday evening, 2/21/50, Agent Blaszek asked ASAC Hennrich whether he could be excused from the bank robbery investigation that night in order to bowl with the Bureau's bowling team.

Mr. Hennrich told him that he would not excuse him for this purpose and when Agent Blaszek appeared disappointed, suggested that if he cared to make the request of SAC Hottel when the latter returned from dinner at 7 o'clock, the ASAC would have no objection. At that point, Mr. Hennrich reminded Blaszek that SAC Hottel had been critical of his discontinuing the surveillance the previous night and suggested that Blaszek go out and identify the persons whom he had been assigned to identify on this surveillance.

At this point in the conversation which occurred in the Field Office just outside the Assistant SAC's Office, Blaszek stated with apparent anger: "it's one thing to sit on your big a-- in the office and say how a surveillance should be handled and it's another thing to get out on the street and do it." This remark was overheard by other employees and Mr. Hennrich advised Blaszek that he considered the statement disrespectful of SAC Hottel and of any Supervisor in the Bureau. When Mr. Hennrich re-entered his Office a few minutes later, Agent Blaszek, in the presence of several other Agents, apologized for his remark to ASAC Hennrich.

EXPLANATION OF AGENT BLASZEK

Agent Blaszek has submitted a memorandum admitting that during the conversation with Mr. Hennrich he lost his temper for a minute and exclaimed that anyone could sit behind a desk and say after some event had occurred that the Agents should have done this or that and that the Agents on the surveillance were in a better position to decide whether or not a surveillance was being "made". Blaszek explained that in making the remark he had no particular individual in mind but was merely speaking in general terms. He is aware that his remark could have been interpreted as referring to the SAC and he expresses his regret for the incident. In connection with it, however, he noted that the SAC had already voiced his displeasure in no uncertain terms about the discontinuance of the surveillance and had suggested that administrative action might be taken and therefore Agent Blaszek felt that he would be appropriately punished for that matter and that further reference to the surveillance incident was not warranted.

FAILURE TO REPORT FOR WORK ON SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1950

SAC Hottel has advised that on Saturday, February 25, 1950, Agent Blaszek had been instructed to report to the office at 9:00 A.M. Sunday morning. However, Blaszek failed to appear and failed to advise the SAC or ASAC that he was not coming in and why. Blaszek had notes and information which were needed at a conference that morning and shortly after 9:00 A.M. when it was ascertained that he had not arrived at the office, a telephone call was made to his home. Agent Blaszek advised at that time that he had a sore throat and for that reason had not reported for duty. However, shortly after noon that day he did come to the office at which time he was instructed

that his services would not be needed that day and that he could return home and would be relieved of all assignments on the bank robbery case.

EXPLANATION OF AGENT BLASZEK

Agent Blaszek, in a separate memorandum has advised that he was instructed on Saturday to report to the Office for work at 9:00 A.M. Sunday, February 26, 1950, and that he fully intended to comply with these instructions and set his alarm clock for 7:00 A.M. During the night he became violently sick, necessitating several trips to the bathroom and he did not hear the alarm clock when it went off at 7:00 A.M. and remained asleep until 9:00 A.M. when the Field Office called. He related that he then advised the Agent calling that he had been sick during the night and was still feeling the effects of the illness and he requested that the office be advised that he would not be in to work for that reason.

Agent Blaszek states that he realizes that he should have called the office earlier and advised some supervisory official of his illness and inability to report for work. After giving considerable thought to the importance of the case on which he had been working he decided to report to the office and upon arriving there about 12:30 P.M. was informed that there was nothing for him to do at that time and that he was being relieved of work on the bank robbery case.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF SAC HOTTEL CONCERNING AGENT BLASZEK

Mr. Hottel has recommended that because of the action of Agent Blaszek in the three matters mentioned above, that Blaszek be suspended without pay for three days, placed on probation and transferred to another Field Division.

The SAC pointed out that in connection with these matters he knows that Agent Blaszek had had sickness in his family, the entire family having had pink eye and the grippe and the Agent was somewhat worried because of this. In addition, from February 17 to February 25, Blaszek had worked every day and put in a total of 56½ hours overtime. However, he did not put in any more overtime than any of the other Agents working on the bank robbery case and the SAC had advised them in conference that in such a case it was expected that Agents would work under heavy pressure and would work extremely long hours and that this was necessary if a successful solution to the case was to be obtained at an early date.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

1. It is recommended that Agents Calabrese, [] and [] be censured for their poor judgment in discontinuing the surveillance without first contacting a supervisory a supervisory official for instructions or authority to discontinue.

b6
b7C

2. Because of the poor judgment exercised by Agent Blaszek in discontinuing the surveillance without first notifying his superior as well as his display of anger and use of improper language to ASAC Hennrich and his irresponsibility in not reporting to the Field Office on Sunday morning or advising the SAC of his illness, it is recommended:

- (a). That he be severely censured for these three derelictions.
- (b). That he be placed on probation for 90 days.
- (c). That he be suspended without pay for two weeks.
- (d). That he be transferred from the Washington Field Office.

PERMANENT BRIEFS OF THE PERSONNEL FILES OF AGENTS BLASZEK, CALABRESE,
AND ARE ATTACHED.

JIC:JC
Attachments (4)

CC: Mr. Clegg
WFO Personnel File

"Transfer to Buffalo" T.
"I agree" T.
"O. K." T.

b6
b7C

Copy

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

March 1, 1950

GH:MCP

~~PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI

RE: STANLEY T. BIASZEK
ALPHONSE F. CALABRESE

Special Agents

Dear Sir:

C. E. HENKICH

On February 20, 1950, about 5:30 P.M., Special Agent ROBERT M. FAUNTIEROY advised that in connection with the "UNSUBS, 3, Shepherd Park Branch, Hamilton National Bank, 2/17/50 - BANK ROBBERY", He had a suspect, one [redacted] under surveillance at the DeLuxe Restaurant, 8th and K Streets, N.W., and that he was contacting two additional individuals in the restaurant. Special Agent THOMAS J. JENKINS was instructed to send Special Agents BIASZEK, CALABRESE, [redacted] to 8th and K Streets to contact Agent FAUNTIEROY on the surveillance of [redacted] and to surveil the two unknown individuals and endeavor to identify them. They were instructed to conduct a discreet surveillance and under no circumstances be "made", but to endeavor to determine the identities of the unknown individuals.

b6
b7C

At approximately 9:00 P.M., Special Agent CALABRESE telephonically advised that the two unknown individuals were in a pool hall near 9th and New York Avenue and they had not yet identified them. He was instructed to continue the surveillance in a discreet manner in order that the identities of the two individuals might become known and that that was the sole purpose of the surveillance. The following day I ascertained that this surveillance was dropped at approximately 10:00 P.M. that night due to the fact that the Agents believed that they were being "made". The Agents failed to communicate with the office that evening to receive further instructions whether to discontinue the surveillance, dropped the surveillance and proceeded to their homes without advising the office. I have obtained memoranda from the Agents, and copies, which are self-explanatory, are enclosed herewith.

Director - P & C
Re: Stanley T. Blaszek, et al
March 1, 1950
GH:MCP

The following day, after ascertaining that the surveillance had been discontinued without advising the office, I advised Special Agents BLASZEK and [redacted] who had surveilled the unknown individuals in the pool hall, in no uncertain terms that the surveillance should not have been dropped without first consulting me, that I had been at the office that night until nearly midnight and, although I may have instructed them to withdraw from the surveillance, I in all probability would have sent other Agents to the scene to continue the surveillance and endeavor to identify the individuals.

b6
b7c

On the following day, Tuesday, February 21, 1950, Special Agent BLASZEK asked ASAC C. E. HENNRICH whether he could be excused from the investigation in order to bowl that evening. He was advised by HENNRICH that he would not be excused, at which time Agent BLASZEK appeared to have lost his head and stated that "it's one thing to sit on your big a-- in the office and say how a surveillance should be handled and it's another thing to get out on the street and do it". I have obtained memoranda from former ASAC HENNRICH and Agent BLASZEK relative to this matter, which are self-explanatory, and copies of the memoranda are enclosed herewith.

On Saturday, February 25, 1950, Agent BLASZEK was instructed, through Special Agent LEO I. PROSISE who was on a surveillance with Agent BLASZEK, that when they were relieved that evening they should report to the office the following morning at 9:00 A.M. The following morning Agent BLASZEK failed to report and failed to advise me or ASAC HENNRICH why he did not report. Agent BLASZEK had notes and information which were needed at a conference that morning and shortly after 9 o'clock, when it was ascertained that he had not arrived, I instructed Special Agent M.A. TAYLOR to call his home and find out why he had not reported at 9:00 A.M. Agent TAYLOR telephoned him in my presence and, after hanging up the phone, he advised me that Agent BLASZEK had a sore throat and that was the reason he did not report. However, shortly after 12 o'clock that day, he did report to the office for assignment, and he was instructed that he would not be needed that day and to return to his home, that he was being relieved of all assignments on the bank robbery case and that he should dictate what information he had the following morning. I have obtained a memorandum from Agent BLASZEK relative to this, which is self-explanatory and a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Director - P & C
Re: Stanley T. Blaszek, et al
March 1, 1950
GH:MCP

In fairness to all Agents involved in this matter, I would like to call the Bureau's attention to the fact that all personnel working on this case had been working under heavy pressure and had been working extremely long hours. I realize that they were tired and that their nerves were somewhat frayed, particularly due to the fact that we were having very little success in obtaining good suspects and every lead possible was being run out in an endeavor to get a solution. As a matter of fact, I know that Agent BLASZEK had had sickness in his family, the entire family having had pink-eye and the grippe, and that he was somewhat worried about his family. Also, Agent BLASZEK, from February 17 to February 25, worked every day and put in a total of 56½ hours overtime. However, he did not put in any more overtime than any of the other Agents working on this case, including myself and the ASAC. I so advised them in a conference one morning that in a bank robbery case or any case of importance such as this, it was expected that Agents would work under heavy pressure and work extremely long hours, and that only through this method could a successful solution to the case be obtained at an early date.

It is my recommendation that Agent BLASZEK be suspended for a period of three days, placed on probation, and that he be transferred to another office. In all fairness to him, I think the facts as related above should be taken into consideration.

It is recommended that Agents CALABRESE, [redacted] be given letters of censure for discontinuing a surveillance without obtaining the objective of the surveillance, that is, identities of the individuals being surveilled, and for discontinuing the surveillance without getting instructions from the office. In all fairness to Agent [redacted] I would like to say that he had only been on criminal work for about two weeks prior to the above incident, having worked on Applicant cases during his entire assignment to this office. However, he was formerly engaged in police work, and it is believed that he probably went along with the decision of the other Agents who have had more experience on surveillance work without giving it any additional thought. I have also taken into consideration in this recommendation the fact that these Agents had been working under heavy pressure and long hours and the instructions which were given them that under no circumstances should they be "made", but should endeavor to determine the identities of the unknown individuals.

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

GUY HOTTEL
SAC

Encl

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE CHIEF CLERK

DATE: March 8, 1950

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT *M. A. H. Belmont*

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 NO. 2 MAN
 EOD BUREAU: 2-3-34
 GRADE & SALARY: GS-13; \$8,000

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The above-captioned employee reported to the Security-Investigative Division on February 27, 1950, and has been assigned as No. 2 Man in the Security-Investigative Division, having personal supervision over the Espionage Section.

CC: Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nease
 Mr. Belmont



Communications Section

b6
 b7C

13 MAR 28 1950

67-33786-245	
Searched	_____
Numbered	36
Filed	36
5 MAR 27 1950	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

AHB:mer

*File and
 File (see file #)
 [Signature]*

[Signature]

March 30, 1950

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have reviewed the memoranda submitted by the Security Division under dates of March 22 and March 24, 1950, in connection with the Owen Lattimore matter, for transmittal to the Department and I am deeply concerned with regard to the unsatisfactory manner in which these memoranda were prepared and reviewed.

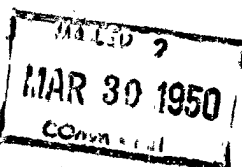
Specifically, it is noted that the memorandum submitted under date of March 22, 1950, failed to include complete information contained in the Bureau's files. In addition, this memorandum set out a statement that was in effect a conclusion which, as you are well aware, is definitely contrary to Bureau policy. Because of the incompleteness of the aforementioned memorandum, it was necessary to submit a second memorandum to the Department dated March 24, 1950. This latter memorandum contained two glaring errors.

Inasmuch as you reviewed and approved both of the memoranda in question which emanated from your division and which obviously were unsatisfactorily prepared, you are considered to have been derelict in your failure to properly carry out the responsibilities expected of you.

It is imperative that much more thought and care be exercised in the handling of such matters in the future and should there be recurrence, it may be necessary to take more severe administrative action against you.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



RECEIVED READING ROOM
MAR 29 6 48 PM '50

RECEIVED
FBI
MAR 30 10-02 AM '50
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

cc - Mr. Belmont (P & C)
Security Division Personnel File
JER:cmw



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.



Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

February 11 1950

NOTATION MADE TO BUREAU RECORDS

NOTED TO MR. TOLSON

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MONEY ORDER~~) the sum of \$10, payable to the Chief Clerk of the FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Schumich Relationship Wife Date 3/13/50
Address 4814-17th St. N Arlington Va

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Schumich Relationship Wife Date 3/13/50
Address 4814-17th St. N. Arlington Va

Very truly yours,

Chas

3/13/50

Carl E. Schumich

Special Agent

MAR 14 1950

RECORDED
1
MAR 13 1950

Div. 5

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice.

SIXTY-DAY

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR () SPECIAL (X)
PROBATIONAL ()

As of April 27, 1950 based on performance during period from February 27, 1950 April 27, 1950

CARL E. HENNRICH NUMBER TWO MAN, SECURITY DIVISION and CHIEF, ESPIONAGE
(Name of employee) (Title of position, service, and grade) GS-13; \$8000.00

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, FBI, SECURITY DIVISION - FRONT OFFICE

(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE ✓ if adequate - if weak + if outstanding	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	---

- | | |
|--|--|
| <u>(1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.</u>
<u>(2) Mechanical skill.</u>
<u>(3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.</u>
<u>(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).</u>
<u>(5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.</u>
<u>(6) Attention to pertinent detail.</u>
<u>(7) Accuracy of operations.</u>
<u>(8) Accuracy of final results.</u>
<u>(9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.</u>
<u>(10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.</u>
<u>(11) Industry.</u>
<u>(12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.</u>
<u>(13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? <u>Yes</u>)</u>
<u>(14) Ability to organize his work.</u>
<u>(15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.</u>
<u>(16) Cooperativeness.</u>
<u>(17) Initiative.</u>
<u>(18) Resourcefulness.</u>
<u>(19) Dependability.</u>
<u>(20) Physical fitness for the work.</u> | <u>(21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.</u>
<u>(22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.</u>
<u>(23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.</u>
<u>(24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.</u>
<u>(25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.</u>
<u>(26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.</u>
<u>(27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.</u>
<u>(28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.</u>
<u>(29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.</u>
<u>(30) Ability to make decisions.</u>
<u>(31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.</u> |
|--|--|

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED
CAPABILITY FOR ADDITIONAL

(A) RESPONSIBILITY
(B) JUN 2 1950 - 33786 - 247
(C) JUN 2 1950 - 33786 - 247

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and check marks or better on all other elements rated.
Check marks or better on all elements rated, and plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance overcompensated by outstanding performance.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance not overcompensated by outstanding performance.
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective Rating: Excellent
Rating: EXCELLENT
Reviewing official: [Signature]

Rated by [Signature] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE April 27, 1950
(Signature of rating official) (Title) (Date)
Reviewed by [Signature] ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR April 27, 1950
(Signature of reviewing official) (Title) (Date)
Rating approved by efficiency rating committee Report to employee U 1950
(Date) (Adjective rating)

April 27, 1950

SIXTY-DAY EFFICIENCY REPORT

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
NUMBER TWO MAN -
SECURITY DIVISION
CHIEF, ESPIONAGE SECTION
GS-13; \$8000.00

Mr. Hennrich assumed the duties of Number Two Man in the Security Division and Chief of the Espionage Section on February 27, 1950.

Mr. Hennrich has shown a marked ability to assimilate the background required to properly supervise espionage matters. He has attacked the duties of his position in a highly aggressive manner and has assiduously applied himself with utter disregard for his personal convenience. He has consistently worked at night and over the week-ends and on several occasions throughout the night to handle the special problems arising in the Section.

Mr. Hennrich has readily shouldered responsibility and has demonstrated the ability to come to a prompt decision and immediately take action on the decision. He has given considerable attention to the proper organization of the Espionage Section. He has demonstrated the steadiness, good judgment and knowledge of Bureau policy which enables him to handle matters arising in the Division outside of the Espionage Section.

Mr. Hennrich received a letter of censure on March 30, 1950, relative to the unsatisfactory manner in which memoranda dated March 22 and March 24, 1950, were prepared for transmittal to the Department. Mr. Hennrich has taken this criticism to heart and has reflected by his attitude that he is constantly endeavoring to improve the work of his Section and to avoid errors. His attitude is excellent.

I feel that Mr. Hennrich has done an excellent job of orienting himself in his new position. He has applied himself in an outstanding manner and because of this, I am rating him Excellent despite the fact that it was necessary to criticize him on one occasion during the period.

9844

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : H. H. CLEGG

DATE: 3/14/50

SUBJECT: INSPECTION ASSIGNMENTS

Reference is made to the Executives Conference memorandum dated March 7, 1950, concerning field inspections, which is attached. There are set forth below suggested inspection assignments to be handled during the current year by the Assistant Directors, the Number One Men, and the Bureau Supervisors listed in the attached memorandum:

Assistant Directors

SMC Tracy ✓
HMC Clegg ✓
WMA Glavin ✓
LMB Nichols ✓
JAH Belmont ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
RMT Harbo ✓

- Cincinnati
- Charlotte
- Pittsburgh
- Richmond
- New Haven
- Norfolk
- Knoxville

Other Bureau Officials

Q. Tamm ✓
N. P. Callahan ✓
J. J. McGuire ✓
L. L. Laughlin ✓
C. E. Hennrich ✓
E. E. Hargett ✓
J. A. Carlson ✓
J. P. Mohr ✓
G. A. Nease ✓

- Buffalo
- Albany
- Louisville
- Atlanta
- Birmingham
- Memphis
- Springfield
- Milwaukee
- Indianapolis

In view of the fact that some of the offices listed above were suggested in my memorandum of March 2, 1950, as tentative assignments for Messrs. K. R. McIntire, F. H. McIntire, J. A. Sizoo, H. B. Long, B. C. Brown and G. C. Gearty of the Training and Inspection Division, the following suggested assignments are being recommended for these men:

J. A. Sizoo ✓
B. C. Brown ✓
H. B. Long ✓
G. C. Gearty ✓
K. R. McIntire ✓
F. H. McIntire ✓

- Baltimore (recheck); Cleveland
- St. Louis; Little Rock
- Administrative Div. (with Mr. Egan); Wash. Field
- Omaha; Kansas City
- Savannah
- Dallas

Before being assigned to conduct any inspections, the above officials who have not had previous experience on field inspections, other than Assistant Directors, will be assigned to assist Mr. Naughten or Mr. Gurnea on a regular inspection in order to give them the necessary experience.

NHM:BG

Attachment

MAILED 3

MAR 22 1950

COMM - FBI

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Room
Gandy

67-030-1536

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

APR 25 1950
RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 21 4 08 PM '50

With reference to Mr. Gurnea's and Mr. Naughten's assignments, the following are being recommended:

Mr. Gurnea

Present Assignments:

Security Division (recheck)

London, Paris & Madrid Liaison Offices

Second Trip:

Butte

Anchorage

Salt Lake City

Denver

Third Trip:

Seattle

Portland

San Francisco

Mr. Naughten:

Present Assignments:

Albuquerque

Second Trip:

Philadelphia (recheck)

Mobile

Miami

San Juan

Third Trip:

Boston

Detroit

Chicago

Minneapolis

Newark

Fourth Trip:

Los Angeles

Honolulu

Houston

New Orleans

Fifth Trip:

New York

*Let to
Naughten
3/26/50
HHC*

*OK
3-15
✓
OK
P*

copy/rcs

OFFICE MEMORANDUM . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

FROM : Mr. D. M. Ladd

SUBJECT: OWEN LATTIMORE
Espionage - R

DATE: April 10, 1950

CARL E. HENNRICH

PURPOSE:

To inform you that Special Agent Carl E. Hennrich assigned Supervisor Arthur Nerstrom to write the March 22, 1950, summary to the Attorney General in this case. He did not consult me as he had confidence in Nerstrom's ability to write the summary. Hennrich assures me he will consult me in the future where any doubts exist.

DETAILS:

On April 7, 1950, you inquired of Mr. Nichols as to who had assigned Special Agent Nerstrom to write the March 22, 1950, summary to the Attorney General and as to why Nerstrom was assigned since he had recently returned to Bureau. When advised by Mr. Nichols that Special Agent Hennrich had assigned Nerstrom, you inquired as to whether he had consulted with me and if not, why not.

Special Agent Hennrich assigned Supervisor Arthur Nerstrom to write the summary to the Attorney General in the Lattimore Case on the basis that this case was assigned to Nerstrom and there was no other agent available in the Espionage Section more familiar with it. Special Agent Robert Cellier, who had previously had this case assigned to him was absent on sick leave. Agent Nerstrom is a Supervisor in Grade 13. He had been doing excellent work. He has been a Supervisor in the Bureau since February 27, 1949, with the exception of the period October 3, 1949, to January 23, 1950, when he was on loan to the House of Representatives Committee on Appropriations. Special Agent Hennrich states that he did not consult me since he felt confident of Nerstrom's ability to handle the assignment and in the absence of doubt on his part, he considered the responsibility for making the assignment to be his.

Hennrich assures me that he will be alert to the importance of such assignments and see that they are properly made and will consult with me when any doubts arise in the future.

CEN:edm:ark

Director's notation: "There never was a more important assignment, yet it has been most indifferently handled in the Security Div from Ladd down."

E. "

46
MAY 3 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD *W*

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT *W*

SUBJECT: OWEN LATTIMORE
ESPIONAGE - R

J. A. X CARLSON
L. B. X NICHOLS
C. E. X HENNRICH
O. J. P. X MOHR

DATE: March 27, 1950

Tolson ☒
Ladd ☒
Clegg ☒
Glavin ☒
Nichols ☒
Rosen ☒
Tracy ☒
Harbo ☒
Mohr ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Nease ☒
Gandy ☒

Reference is made to your memorandum to the Director dated March 24, 1950, in this matter wherein it is reflected that the original memorandum dated March 22, 1950, furnished to the Attorney General was prepared by Supervisor Arthur J. Norstrom. Your memorandum dated March 24, sets forth the reasons why certain information was not included in the memorandum to the Department dated March 22, 1950. The Director stated, "I want specific recommendations from Ladd and Belmont as to disciplinary action."

On page three of the summary memorandum on Owen Lattimore transmitted to Mr. Peyton Ford under dated of March 22, 1950, a statement is made, "It should be noted that other allegations along a similar vein have been received concerning Lattimore, but although an extensive investigation has been conducted between March, 1949, and the present date, during which time his activities have been closely followed, no tangible evidence has been uncovered to date to corroborate the allegations or to indicate that he is involved in espionage activity." This statement is in the nature of a conclusion and should not have been included in a summary memorandum to the Attorney General.

It is also noted that two dates set forth in the supplementary memorandum to Mr. Peyton Ford, of the Department, dated March 22, 1950, were incorrect and needed changing. As mentioned to the Director in the memorandum of Mr. Nichols dated March 27, 1950, this was a typographical error and in accordance with the Director's instructions, the Attorney General and Mr. Ford are being advised by memorandum.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that a letter of censure be directed to Supervisor A. J. Norstrom for his failure to include complete information in the files in the original memorandum to the Department, and for inclusion of the above-mentioned statement which is, in effect, a conclusion, contrary to Bureau policy in such matters. The listing of the incorrect date likewise was a failure to properly proofread the information in the supplementary memorandum of March 24, 1950, against the original source material and this, of course, was the responsibility of Agent Norstrom. I agree - Brief of file attached

I likewise recommend that a letter of censure be sent to me in view of the fact that it is my over-all responsibility to see that the Director's instructions are carried out properly and as I approved the memoranda as submitted.

I concur in the above, and in view of the fact that I also reviewed and approved this memorandum, I would recommend that a letter of censure be directed to me.

3-27-50

To Ladd - OR

To Belmont - OR

To Mohr - OR

To Nichols - OR

To Rosen - OR

To Tracy - OR

To Harbo - OR

To Mohr - OR

To Nease - OR

To Gandy - OR

AHB:tlc:mer

3-27-50

To Ladd - OR

To Belmont - OR

To Mohr - OR

To Nichols - OR

To Rosen - OR

To Tracy - OR

To Harbo - OR

To Mohr - OR

To Nease - OR

To Gandy - OR

also, letter of censure should be directed to Carlson & Mohr - Nichols

4 Hennrich, who initiated the memo

3-28

67-149000-1079

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDS SECTION

3/30/50

3/30/50

3/30/50

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director
 FROM : L. B. Nichols
 SUBJECT:

DATE: March 27, 1950

Security Division
Mr. [unclear]

Tolson ☒
 Ladd ☒
 Clegg ☒
 Glavin ☒
 Nichols ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Tracy ☒
 Harbo ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Nease ☒
 Gandy ☒

With reference to the memorandum that went to Peyton Ford on March 22, paragraph three on page 3 reads as follows:

"It should be noted that other allegations along a similar vein have been received concerning Lattimore, but although an extensive investigation has been conducted between March, 1949 and the present date, during which time his activities have been closely followed, no tangible evidence has been uncovered to date to corroborate the allegations or to indicate that he is involved in espionage activity."

I advised Messrs. Ladd and Belmont of your concern and in response to your request for an explanation, both state that while the contents of this paragraph are correct as of the present date and this was set forth as a statement of fact; nevertheless, they, beyond this, have no other explanation. Both are fully cognizant of the ramifications of this paragraph and both say they will be on the alert to avoid a repetition in the future.

C. E. X HENNRICH
 J. P. X MOHR
 LBN:hmc
 J. A. X CARLSON
 A. J. X NORSTROM

67-149000-1078

Coarped ☐
 Numbered ☐ 36
 Filed ☐

6 APR 5 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ADDENDUM: I also read this memorandum. I should have known better. I have no explanation to make.

RECORDS SECTION
[Signature]

It is astounding to me not only that a supervisor would incorporate such a conclusion in a memo but that Belmont, Ladd, Nichols, Mohr & Carlson would each approve it. I can believe it was reviewed as it should have been for it is a complete reversal of our traditional policy not to make

conclusion in memo
47
1950 4 5

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR
 FROM : Mr. D. M. Ladd
 SUBJECT: OWEN LATTIMORE
 ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: March 24, 1950

L.B. X Nichols
 A X Belmont
 C E X Hennrich
 O

P. X Mohr
 J. X Carlson

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Gurnea
 Mr. Harbo
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Jones
 Mr. Quinn
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Holmes
 Miss Gandy

Security Division

PURPOSE

To obtain your authorization to transmit the attached memorandum to Peyton Ford containing supplemental information to that furnished him in a memorandum of March 22, 1950, in the above-captioned case.

BACK GROUND

The original memorandum of March 22, 1950, was prepared by Arthur J. Norstrom, the supervisor on the Chinese Communist desk. The information contained in the supplemental memorandum referred to pertains to material that is contained in files at the Bureau.

The memorandum to the Department of March 22, 1950, was prepared with the view of briefly furnishing pertinent information in our files bearing on the espionage allegations against Lattimore. The memorandum prepared for the Director on March 23, furnished additional information believed pertinent as a result of disclosures by Senator McCarthy, particularly his allegation that FBI Agents had followed Soviet agents to Lattimore's home.

In other words they are aware of pertinency even though prior memo was supposed to be complete.
 The Brief being prepared will be in detail and as complete as possible considering the voluminous nature of this file and its references.

Specific items of information were not previously submitted to the Department for the following reasons:

The original memorandum of March 22, 1950, contained information to the effect that Dr. Jessup as Ambassador-at-Large for the State Department had written to Lattimore asking for Lattimore's personal views on the objectives of United States policy and methods to be employed in the Far East. Dr. Jessup's letter was in connection with his appointment as a member of the Advisory Committee to the State Department to review the situation in China and Central Asia. The letter was forwarded from Baltimore by [redacted] to Lattimore who was then at Bethel, Vermont, and had been obtained from a mail cover on all incoming and outgoing mail, which gave us access to all of Lattimore's correspondence at that time.

AJN:ow:de

b6
 b7C

RECORDS SECTION

Memorandum
 3/27/50
 OKB

The correspondence between Lattimore, his father, and Maury Maverick, as well as the two references from the technical surveillances wherein Jessup's name was mentioned were regarded merely as further evidence that Jessup was then known to Lattimore and it was felt that this evidence added nothing to the information already furnished to the Department.

The original memorandum of March 22, 1950, to the Department pointed out that Lattimore had been a member of the Editorial Board of Amerasia and it was indicated that Philip F. Jaffe, editor of Amerasia, had been convicted in connection with the Amerasia Case and that Roth, who had also been arrested in this matter, was a known associate of Lattimore and at least on one occasion was known to have spent the night at Lattimore's home. The specific references to the surveillance of July 2, 1945, and the surveillances of June 2 and June 3, 1945, were contained in the Amerasia file and was developed as a result of a specific effort to obtain information relating to associates of Lattimore in connection with Senator McCarthy's charge contained in the Washington "Evening Star" of Wednesday, March 22, 1950, that "FBI Agents trailed four Soviet spy suspects to contacts with an American they accused of heading an espionage ring." Inasmuch as Roth and Jaffe were already known to have been associates of Lattimore and information of that effect was included in the memorandum to the Department, no particular significance was attached to the information obtained from this surveillance until the time that Senator McCarthy's charges were made public, which were not known at the time that the memorandum to the Department was prepared.

On other words we have to wait for accusations before getting material together not withstanding that first memo was authorized to be completed.

The reference relating to Anna Louise Strong was known but inasmuch as she has been widely publicized as an expert on the Far East who would have normal contacts with Owen Lattimore because of their mutual interests in the problems of the Far East, the contact was not deemed to be of sufficient significance to include in the summary memorandum to the Department.

The information that Lattimore had been contacted by [redacted] was known and had been obtained [redacted]

This information was not included in the memorandum to the Department due to the fact that the allegation of [redacted] possible connection with Soviet espionage was obtained through [redacted] and, therefore, information relating to [redacted] possible espionage implications could not be furnished to the Department in this instance in view of the necessity for extreme precautions of security to protect the information furnished by [redacted] to the Bureau and in view

This is an absurd contention for memo was for G.O. & we had no right to assume he even knew of Strong. G.O. matters of fact one of the Senators asked about her when memo

b6
b7C
b7D

was read to them by G.O. N-1

I cannot follow the logic. The memo was not to disclose sources & therefore all should have been included. At least I should have been told of what was being withheld. It was being withheld by Department H.

of the fact that the information in this memorandum to the Department would in all probability reach persons in the Department who should have no knowledge of information obtained through [redacted]

The information relating to the naming of [redacted] with Owen Lattimore by Berzine as Americans working for the Soviets in China was originally included in the memorandum to the Department but was deleted because no significance was attached to including the name of the other individual insofar as the allegation on Lattimore was concerned. The references to the fact that Lattimore stayed over night at the home of [redacted] on June 27, 1949, was inadvertently overlooked in preparing this memorandum in question.

Someone has a queer interpretation of significance H.

ADDENDUM - March 24, 1950

A tickler copy of the memorandum to you dated March 23 with the additional data was furnished to Mr. Peyton Ford prior to the meeting this morning and he said that it would be read with the other memorandum. He left out the references to the technical and mail cover. After reading it he stated he could not see that this added anything to the memorandum originally furnished to the Attorney General.

D. M. Ladd

1. I am shocked at gross mishandling of this matter. It parallels the Fuchs cases.
2. I want specific recommendations from Ladd, Belmont as to disciplinary action.

Attachment

February 24, 1950

Mr. Guy Hottel
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Room 1706 , Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the information submitted by you concerning the handling of the [redacted] case by your Office on February 7, 8, and 9, 1950.

The Bureau is unable to agree with your opinions that the Night Supervisor [redacted] and Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Carl Hennrich, were not derelict in this instance. As you will note from the communications addressed to [redacted] and Mr. Hennrich, the former was considered to have been derelict because of his lack of alertness in not obtaining more complete information at the time he received a call from the U. S. Park Police inquiring as to whether the Bureau had any interest in the subject whom they had in custody. Mr. Hennrich was responsible for failing to see to it that there was no undue delay in the transmission of pertinent information to the Detroit as well as other Divisions on connection with this case. In addition, Night Clerk [redacted] as you have indicated, was derelict because of an unnecessary delay on his part in the delivery of a teletype from the Field Division to the Bureau's Communications Section during the early morning of February 9, 1950.

b6
b7C

Obviously it was your over-all responsibility to insure that information received by your Office in this case was afforded appropriate attention, and that the investigation of this case was handled efficiently and promptly which as indicated above, was not done in this instance.

It is expected that the delinquencies reflected in the handling of this matter will be afforded careful consideration by you in order that the necessary steps may be taken to prevent their recurrence.

Very truly yours, 46

/s/ J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JEE:JC

MAY 3 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: LISH WHITSON
Special Agent
Security Division
REASSIGNMENT

DATE: 3/15/50

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Nichols ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Harbo ✓
Mohr ✓
Tele. Rm. ✓
Nease ✓
Gandy ✓

Mr. Whitson entered on duty as a Special Agent on November 20, 1933 and is presently in GS-14, \$9000 per annum. He is 42, married and has two children. He has BA and LLB degrees and is a member of the Arizona State Bar. He is a legal resident of Arlington, Virginia; however, he originally comes from Tucson, Arizona. His office of preference is Washington, D. C.

Mr. Whitson was designated Chief of the Espionage Section of the Security Division on June 11, 1948 and was reallocated to Grade 14 on January 23, 1949. On March 24, 1949 he was censured and placed on probation as a result of the improper handling of the investigation of the espionage cases involving Gunther Stein and Agnes Smedley. It appears that these two cases suffered from lack of proper supervision in the Espionage Section and that the section failed to institute several necessary, basic investigative steps, failed to point out to the field the inadequacy of investigative coverage and neglected to follow on delays in the submission of investigative reports. One of Mr. Whitson's principal shortcomings in connection with these cases was his failure to adequately analyze the situation in his section and to request sufficient personnel to adequately supervise the investigations, permitting these cases to remain unassigned for supervision for extended periods of time.

In March 1949, Mr. Clegg in evaluating the work of the Espionage Section in the Gunther Stein and Agnes Smedley cases, stated that Whitson was a walking encyclopedia of information about Communists, Russian spies and internal security matters and was probably the best informed at that time of any one individual on these subjects. Mr. Clegg felt that Whitson's greatest value to the Bureau was in the Espionage Section but not in the capacity of Chief of the Section because he felt he was not best suited for that type of work.

During the inspection of the Espionage Section in June 1949 by Inspector Gurnea, he stated that there had been a considerable number of administrative delinquencies discovered in the Espionage Section during the inspection.

On October 5, 1949, Mr. Clegg recommended that Whitson be removed from probation inasmuch as those items in the Espionage Section which had needed correction and improvement as reflected in the inspection had been corrected and a vast improvement had been shown in the section. By letter dated October 19, 1949, Mr. Whitson was

JPM:DW

commended for his work in the case involving the leaders of the Communist Party and was advised that he was being removed from probation and was being recommended for a meritorious increase in view of his work on that case. As a result of his work on the Communist Party case he was afforded a meritorious increase effective October 30, 1949.

Mr. Whitson was Chief of the Espionage Section at the time the Fuchs' case was developed and Fuchs was identified in September 1949. b7D

however, the Director was not kept fully informed of the Fuchs' case.

Whitson as Chief of the Espionage Section most certainly should have sensed the importance of the case and the necessity of keeping the Director fully informed regarding it.

In February 1950, Mr. Whitson was dispatched to London in connection with the Fuchs' case and a letter of censure was addressed to him on February 11, 1950 in view of his failure to properly handle that assignment in several aspects. Whitson was derelict in failing to immediately make inquiry upon his arrival in London about the details of Dr. Fuchs' confession and to inquire concerning Fuchs' knowledge of any transmission of information he possessed concerning the hydrogen bomb. It was also felt that Whitson was lacking in alertness and initiative in failing to promptly advise the Bureau by telephone of the developments which occurred during Dr. Fuchs' arraignment.

At the present time a letter of commendation is being prepared to Mr. Whitson for his work in the Hiss case.

OBSERVATIONS

I am inclined to agree with Mr. Clegg that Whitson has a tremendous value to the Bureau in his knowledge of security and espionage matters but that he is not qualified to handle the duties of Chief of such an important section of the Bureau as the Espionage Section. I feel that Mr. Whitson can render extremely valuable service to the Bureau through assignment to the Espionage Section as a Supervisor of individual cases where his knowledge can be utilized in the supervision of individual cases as well as being made available to other Supervisors in the Section.

Mr. Whitson returned from his special assignment on the evening of March 12, 1950. Prior to Mr. Whitson's return, in view of the handling of the work in the Espionage Section it was necessary to designate Mr. C. E. Hennrich as #2 Man of the Security Division with the specific assignment as Chief of the Espionage Section.

It is not being recommended that Mr. Whitson's grade and salary be changed at this time since it is noted he is presently in GS-14,

\$9000 per annum and if he is demoted to Grade GS-13 and placed in the top of that grade, \$8600 per annum, it would not be possible for him to receive additional advancement in salary.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that no action be taken in Mr. Whitson's case since he has been reassigned to general supervisory duties in the Espionage Section and that he be permitted to remain in GS-14, \$9000 per annum.

W. B. Mohr

9 concur
3/15
OK.
H.

*Mr. Whitson's
records changed
to show Whitson no
longer Chief*

*Noted on
payroll card
J.W. 3-29-50*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: May 19, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT:

CARL E. HENNRICH
 NUMBER TWO MAN - SECURITY DIVISION
 CHIEF, ESPIONAGE SECTION
 GS-13; \$8000.00

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Egan _____
 Mr. Gurnea _____
 Mr. Harbo _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Pennington _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Reference is made to the sixty-day efficiency report of the above employee which reflects that he has applied himself as Chief of the Espionage Section in an outstanding manner.

Mr. Hennrich became a Special Agent on October 7, 1935. Since August 1940, he has occupied responsible positions in the Bureau as Special Agent in Charge or Assistant Special Agent in Charge, and since February 27, 1950, has been designated Number Two Man in the Security Division. As far back as February, 1948, he was recommended and considered for CAF-14. At that time he was Assistant Special Agent in Charge of the Washington Field Office and was not reallocated.

I believe that the responsibilities of Mr. Hennrich's present position warrant his reallocation to Grade GS-14. This man is definitely Bureau-minded and is looking out for the Bureau's interests. I believe he is fully capable of handling his present assignment.

RECOMMENDATION:

I respectfully recommend that Mr. Hennrich be considered for promotion to Grade GS-14.

AHE:tlc

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Gurnea
 Mr. Harbo
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Pennington
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Tele. Room
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Holmes
 Miss Gandy

100-33786-248
 MAY 24 1950
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THAT
 J. Ladd

May 25, 1950

~~PERSONAL AND~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0
Mr. Carl M. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The Bureau has carefully reviewed the 1950 annual efficiency report submitted by you on Special Agent Supervisor [redacted] in which he was rated Excellent. It is noted however that during the period covered by this report Agent [redacted] was censured and placed on probation because of the unsatisfactory manner in which he supervised an espionage case. Thereafter he remained in a probationary status during a considerable portion of the rating period. In view of this the Excellent rating you afforded Agent [redacted] is being reduced to Very Good.

b6
b7C

Inasmuch as you were aware of the disciplinary action which was taken against this employee during the pertinent period and in fact referred to it in connection with the efficiency report, it is obvious that you did not give adequate attention to his adjective rating. In connection with the preparation of such reports in the future, you must exercise greater care in order that there may be no recurrences of this nature.

Very truly yours,

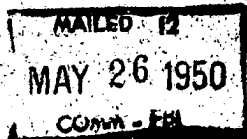
J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Mr. Belmont (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)
Mr. Ladd (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)
Agent [redacted] Personnel File

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

JIC:dfs



RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAY 26 10 02 AM '50
33786-2279

RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAY 27 3 38 PM '50

b6
b7C

MR. A. H. BELMONT

June 8, 1950

DIRECTOR, FBI

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

CARL E. HENNRICH

You are advised that the Excellent efficiency report submitted on Mr. Hennrich on February 27, 1950, by his former Special Agent in Charge, which was a transfer report, and his 1950 annual efficiency report have been reduced to Very Good. This reduction has been made in view of the administrative action taken against Mr. Hennrich on the dates of February 24, 1950, and March 30, 1950, for improper work performance. Similarly, the Excellent 60-day efficiency report which you submitted on Mr. Hennrich under date of April 27, 1950, is likewise being reduced to Very Good because of the administrative action taken against him on March 30, 1950, which was during the 60-day period.

You should advise Mr. Hennrich accordingly. In addition, more care should be exercised by you in your future preparation and evaluation of efficiency ratings which are submitted on employees under your supervision.

NC
JEE/gt

JUN 13 1950

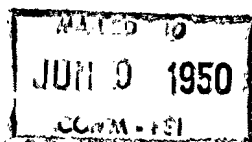
33786-250

26

51

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUN 9 9 55 AM '50

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUN 8 7 38 PM '50

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Glavin

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Number 2 Man To The Inspector in Charge
Security Division

DATE: May 29, 1950

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RE: REALLOCATION AND EFFICIENCY REPORT

This employee entered on duty 2-3-34 as a Clerk, was appointed to the position of Special Agent, CAF-9, \$3200 per annum on 10-7-35, was reallocated to Grade CAF-13, \$6230 per annum on 1-14-46, and as the result of 3 basic salary increases and 2 Uniform Promotions, his present salary is \$8000 per annum. He is being considered for reallocation to Grade GS-14.

b6
b7C

It is noted that on 2-24-50 a letter was sent to him in connection with his supervision of the investigative activity in the [redacted] case. His attention was specifically called to the delay in the transmission to the Detroit and other Field Divisions of pertinent information which had been obtained as a result of the interview with the subject. It had been reported that the information in question, namely, the address of a relative in Munising, Michigan, where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was obtained prior to 7:00 p.m. on 2-8-50, but was not furnished to the Detroit Division until after 2:00 a.m. on the morning of 2-9-50.

On 2-27-50 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT and said he dressed neatly and in good taste, presented an excellent personal appearance, had a very friendly and likeable personality. He made a good impression upon those with whom he came in contact; he had been Supervisor of the [redacted] Squad and had handled the duties incidental to this desk in a very efficient manner; he maintained the confidence and respect of all Agents working under him. He was a qualified firearms instructor and could organize and lead any raid or dangerous assignment; he was considered an excellent dictator, an excellent speaker, and had been most successful in maintaining contacts with local law enforcement officials; he made a very good witness in court; he could handle the most involved case, and he had a high degree of initiative and force. The manner in which he discharged his duties indicated that he was possessed of supervisory, administrative and executive ability. He was available for special and general assignment. The 2-27-50 efficiency report submitted on this Agent covered the period 4-1-49 to 2-27-50 and was to serve as the 1950 annual efficiency report as well as a transfer report, from ASAC at the Washington Field Office to Number 2 Man in the Security Division.

On 3-10-50 a memorandum was submitted considering whether or not the 2-27-50 rating should be reduced in view of the letter sent to Mr. Hennrich on 2-24-50; however, since his entire record, otherwise appeared to have been entirely satisfactory it was recommended and approved that his rating not be reduced.

By letter dated 3-30-50 he was advised that the memoranda submitted by the Security Division under dates of March 22 and March 24, 1950, in connection with the Owen

Memo to Mr. Belmont
6/9/50 JEE/gH

JUN 50

JUN 50

Lattimore matter, for transmittal to the Department, had been reviewed and the Director was deeply concerned with regard to the unsatisfactory manner in which those memoranda were prepared and reviewed. Specifically, it was noted that the memorandum submitted under date of 3-22-50, failed to include complete information contained in the Bureau's files; in addition, this memorandum set out a statement that was in effect a conclusion which, as Hennrich was aware, was definitely contrary to Bureau policy. Because of the incompleteness of the aforementioned memorandum, it was necessary to submit a second memorandum to the Department dated 3-24-50, this latter memorandum contained 2 glaring errors (2 dates set forth in the memorandum to the Department were incorrect and needed changing - typographical errors). He was advised that inasmuch as he reviewed and approved both of the memoranda in question which emanated from his division and which obviously were unsatisfactorily prepared, he was considered to have been derelict in his failure to properly carry out the responsibilities expected of him, and it was imperative that more thought and care be exercised in the handling of such matters in the future - should there be a recurrence, it might be necessary to take more severe administrative action against him.

On 4-27-50 Mr. Belmont submitted a 60-day efficiency report, covering the period from 2-27-50 to 4-27-50 and said he had shown a marked ability to assimilate the background required to properly supervise espionage matters. He had attacked the duties of his position in a highly aggressive manner and had assiduously applied himself with utter disregard for his personal convenience. He had consistently worked at night and over the week-ends and on several occasions throughout the night to handle the special problems arising in the Section. He had readily shouldered responsibility and had demonstrated the ability to come to a prompt decision and immediately take action on the decision. He had given considerable attention to the proper organization of the Espionage Section; he had demonstrated the steadiness, good judgment and knowledge of Bureau policy which enabled him to handle matters arising in the Division outside of the Espionage Section. He had received a letter of censure on 3-30-50 relative to the unsatisfactory manner in which memoranda dated March 22 and March 24, 1950, were prepared for transmittal to the Department. He had taken this criticism to heart and had reflected by his attitude that he was constantly endeavoring to improve the work of his Section and to avoid errors. His attitude was excellent. It was felt that he had done an excellent job of orienting himself in his new position. He had applied himself in an outstanding manner and because of this, Mr. Belmont advised that he was rating him Excellent despite the fact that it was necessary to criticize him on one occasion during the period.

In a memorandum to Mr. Ladd dated 5-19-50, Mr. Belmont recommended that he be considered for promotion to Grade GS-14. It was noted that he had been recommended and considered for such promotion in February, 1948; however, he was ASAC of the Washington Field Office at that time and was not reallocated.

RECOMMENDATION: It is noted that the transfer report which was submitted as of 2-27-50 covered the period from 4-1-49 to 2-27-50. When this report was considered on 3-10-50 the further action of 3-30-50 had not as yet been taken against Hennrich. However, since the policy followed by the Bureau is to consider 3-31-50 as the end of the annual rating period and in view of the additional action taken against Mr. Hennrich on 3-30-50, it is recommended that his consolidated rating for the entire annual rating period from 4-1-49 to 3-31-50 be considered as Very Good.

With reference to the 60 day efficiency report of 4-27-50, this is not an official report but merely an administrative report to permit the Bureau to see how Mr. Hennrich has been handling his new job after he has been on it two months. I see no objection to the fact that the period covered in the annual rating and 60 day rating overlap. It is recommended in view of the administrative action taken against Hennrich during the 60 day period that his 60 day rating likewise be reduced to Very Good.

It is further recommended in view of the administrative action taken against Mr. Hennrich during the past few months that he not be favorably considered for reallocation at this time but that he be reconsidered in July. Mr. Belmont should be advised in accordance with the above and told to so inform Mr. Hennrich.

JEE:rlw

H. L. Edwards
jm

I agree
8pm
5/20/50

PA
5/29/50

OK
5/31
✓

June 8, 1950

0
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have been informed of the highly efficient services performed by you in connection with the identification and apprehension of Harry Gold, the subject of a vitally important Espionage case.

I also know how tirelessly you worked and am sure your efforts must have been an inspiration to the other employees with whom you came in contact. Efforts of this nature should not go unrecognized and I am sure you must entertain a feeling of measured pride that comes from such a splendid accomplishment.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover 35786-252

JUN 10 1950

cc: Mr. Belmont (P & C)

CRD:lrh

67-14906 JUN 9 1 19 PM '50

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F B I
RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

For Mr. [unclear]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: July 25, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT:

CARL E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENTNUMBER TWO MAN, SECURITY INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
(SECTION CHIEF, ESPIONAGE SECTION)

GS-13

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Attached is a special efficiency report on Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, Number Two Man in the Security Investigative Division. I am of the firm belief that the responsibilities of his present position and the excellent manner in which he has carried out his duties warrant his consideration at this time for promotion to Grade GS-14.

It is respectfully requested that Mr. Hennrich be considered for immediate reallocation to Grade GS-14.

67-33786-253

Filed 80

4 JUL 28 1950

JUL 28 1950

Attachment

AHB:tlc

Memo Slaven
8/3/50
Jah:my

[Signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. *Gurnea*

FROM : H. L. Edwards *HLV*

SUBJECT: Letters of Commendation and Meritorious Increases in Salary
HARRY GOLD; ESPIONAGE - R Case.

DATE: 6-8-50

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ladd	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Clegg	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Glavin	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tracy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Harbo	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

By memorandum to Mr. Ladd dated 6-8-50 Mr. Belmont has recommended that Special Agents [redacted] and Richard Brennan be afforded meritorious increases in salary for their outstanding work on the captioned case. Mr. Belmont also recommended that Assistant Director H. H. Clegg, Special Agents Robert J. Lamphere, Ernest J. Van Loon, [redacted] and Norris Harzenstein be commended by letter for their work on this case. Mr. Ladd concurred.

Mr. Belmont also advised that he would recommend that SAC *X* Cornelius be sent a letter of commendation on this case in view of the fact he has given it his personal attention throughout, had handled the necessary contacts with Judge McGranery, the defense attorneys and USA Gleason in a very commendable manner, but for the fact that it was necessary to send him a letter criticizing the failure to send additional Agents to Gold's home to complete the search the day of his confession. Aside from this, Mr. Belmont advised, SAC Cornelius has handled the case in an excellent manner and has shown full recognition of the importance of the case and the necessity of keeping the Bureau advised.

By way of background on the work of SAs [redacted] and Richard Brennan, Mr. Belmont advised that they were assigned to interview Gold in Philadelphia. They conducted the interview with tenacity and skill, patiently and thoroughly going over his account of his activities for several days. Adroit questioning during the search of his premises on 5-22-50 resulted in his confession of his involvement with Fuchs. They continued to interview Gold since that time and have gained his confidence to the point where he is continuing to furnish valuable information regarding espionage activities in the United States with which he is acquainted. PERMANENT BRIEFS OF THEIR PERSONNEL FILES ARE ATTACHED.

Mr. Belmont has also strongly recommended that a letter of commendation be directed to Mr. C. E. *X* Hennrich for his outstanding work on this case, and to SAC *X* Scheidt.

It is pointed out that SA E. J. Van Loon, who has been recommended for a letter of commendation, was placed on probation on 2-24-50 for the unsatisfactory preparation of a memorandum for the Director concerning Emil Julius Fuchs as it was apparent he was negligent in his failure to clearly indicate in the memorandum that information

HLV

regarding Fuch's arrival in the United States and his subsequent activities had been in the Bureau's possession. Van Loon was also ordered transferred from the Security Division to Philadelphia; however, this transfer was cancelled in view of his previous excellent record. A PERMANENT BRIEF OF HIS FILE IS ATTACHED.

Mr. Belmont advises that Agent Van Loon handled the supervision of the investigation looking toward the identification of Gold. His enthusiasm and confidence in the successful outcome of the investigation and his research and analysis, resulting finally in his recommendation that effort be concentrated on Abraham Brothman and his associates, including Gold, resulted in the identification of Gold as Fuch's American espionage contact.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is recommended that SAs [redacted] and Richard Brennan be afforded meritorious increases in salary for their outstanding work on this case. If you approve, the necessary papers are attached.
2. It is recommended that letters of commendation go forward to Assistant Director H. H. Clegg, SAs Robert J. Lamphere, [redacted] and Norris Harzenstein. If you approve, the appropriate letters are attached.
3. It is recommended that SAC Cornelius not be commended by letter in view of the criticism he has received on this case.
4. It is recommended that SA Ernest J. Van Loon be removed from probation for his splendid work on this case and that he be advised by letter the reason for his removal at this time.
5. It is recommended that letters of commendation be directed to SAC Scheidt, Mr. A. H. Belmont, and C. E. Hennrich for their splendid work on this case. If you approve, appropriate letters are attached.

Attachments

ORD:lrh

2 agree
W Edwards
6/9
OK
6-9
GH
H

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. GLAVIN

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS

SUBJECT: **EDGAR O**
SA ~~EDGAR O~~ R. CLAYTON
SECURITY DIVISION

DATE: 5-10-50

Tolson ☒

Ladd ☒

Clegg ☒

Glavin ☒

Nichols ☒

Rosen ☒

Tracy ☒

Harbo ☒

Mohr ☒

Tele. Room ☒

Nease ☒

Gandy ☒

CARL Mr. Hennrich has submitted an Excellent 1950 annual efficiency report on Supervisor Clayton who is assigned to the Espionage Section. In connection with the report comment was made that on July 1, 1949 Clayton was censured and placed on probation. This action was taken because of his failure to give sufficiently close supervision to the case entitled Ludmila Victor Nekrassoff, was, Espionage-R, in which investigation nearly a year elapsed between the dates of the Bureau's instructions to the Baltimore office to initiate the investigation and the submission of the first investigative report by that office. Supervisor Clayton was removed from probation on October 13, 1949.

OTHER COMMENTS IN EFFICIENCY REPORT

It was stated that Clayton has demonstrated that he is a very competent Bureau supervisor. He knows Bureau policies thoroughly and applies them with sound judgment. He exercises initiative, proceeds with a minimum of supervision and is willing to accept and discharge responsibility. He is a conscientious and thorough worker and takes great pride in his work and in doing a difficult job well. He has the necessary force and aggressiveness to discharge his responsibilities and has definite and excellent possibilities for further development, his attitude toward his work is most commendable and he has voluntarily ^{given} a far above average amount of his time to promote the work on his desk.

On December 9, 1949 he was afforded a uniform promotion and at the same time commended for his outstanding devotion to duty in applying himself to the work on his desk in the Security Division.

RECOMMENDATION

In view of the fact that Supervisor Clayton was censured and placed on probation during the current rating period and remained in a probationary status until October 13, 1949 it is recommended that his rating be reduced to Very Good. In the event this recommendation should be approved Mr. Belmont should be instructed to inform Supervisor Clayton of the reduction in the rating and the reason for it.

JIC:cr

I agree and recommend H. L. Edwards and Belmont and Hennrich be advised to exercise greater care in future in evaluating and preparing efficiency reports

5/11/50

57:2

3 JIC

I agree

57:2

1

67-318816-86

4 MAY 29 1950

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SPECIAL

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

ADMINISTRATIVE-UNOFFICIAL ()
OFFICIAL:
REGULAR () SPECIAL ()
PROBATIONAL ()

As of July 25, 1950 based on performance during period from April 27, to July 25, 1950

CARL E. HENNRICH

NUMBER TWO MAN

SPECIAL AGENT (SECTION CHIEF) GS-13

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, FBI, FRONT OFFICE, SECURITY DIVISION

(Organization—Indicate bureau, division, section, unit, field station)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE	1. Study the instructions in the Rating Official's Guide, C. S. C. Form No. 3823A. 2. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position. 3. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position. a. Do not rate on elements in <i>italics</i> except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions. b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning functions on elements in <i>italics</i> .	CHECK ONE: Administrative, supervisory, or planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All others <input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	---	---

- (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
- (2) Mechanical skill.
- + (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
- (4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
- + (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
- + (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
- (7) Accuracy of operations.
- + (8) Accuracy of final results.
- + (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
- + (10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
- + (11) Industry.
- + (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
- + (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? No) (Yes or no)
- + (14) Ability to organize his work.
- + (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
- + (16) Cooperativeness.
- + (17) Initiative.
- + (18) Resourcefulness.
- + (19) Dependability.
- + (20) Physical fitness for the work.

- + (21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
- + (22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
- + (23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
- + (24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
- + (25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
- + (26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
- + (27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
- + (28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
- + (29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
- + (30) Ability to make decisions.
- + (31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

- + (A) CAPABILITY FOR ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
- (B)
- (C)

67-33786-254

4 JUL 28 1950

STANDARD

Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

Plus marks on all underlined elements, and check marks or better on all other elements rated.
Check marks or better on all elements rated, and plus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance overcompensated by outstanding performance.
Check marks or better on a majority of underlined elements, and all weak performance not overcompensated by outstanding performance.
Minus marks on at least half of the underlined elements.

Adjective Rating

Excellent

Very Good

Good

Fair

Unsatisfactory

Rating official

EXCELLENT

Reviewing official

Rated by [Signature]

(Signature of rating official)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE 7/25/50

(Title)

(Date)

Reviewed by [Signature]

(Signature of reviewing official)

ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR 7/26/50

(Title)

(Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee

(Date)

Report to employee

(Adjective rating)

7-28-50

July 25, 1950

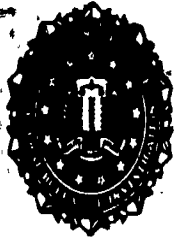
CARL E. HENNRICH
SPECIAL AGENT
NUMBER TWO MAN
SECURITY INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
(SECTION CHIEF, ESPIONAGE SECTION)

Mr. Hennrich has continued to administer the Espionage Section of the Security Division in a highly effective manner. He is constantly on the alert to improve the efficiency of operations and to bring the work into a current condition. The Espionage Section is handling an increasing number of highly important matters, many of which necessarily must be worked on a "special" basis and which require extremely close supervision. As reflected by the breaking of several highly important espionage cases in the last two months, this Section is producing gratifying results, in no small part due to the administration of Mr. Hennrich.

Mr. Hennrich is designated Number Two Man in the Security Investigative Division and has shown himself entirely capable of handling policy matters affecting the Security Division when acting in charge in the absence of the Inspector in Charge and the Number One Man. His responsibilities are heavy and he meets them in a highly aggressive fashion. He has made himself willingly available for the Bureau's work on a twenty-four hour basis, regardless of his personal convenience and devotes a great deal of time to his duties beyond the regular working day.

His work has been excellent and he is so rated.

 J. d.



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.



Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Chief Clerk of the FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Skumich Relationship Wife Date 8-8-50
Address 4814-17 St. N. Arlington Va

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Skumich Relationship Wife Date 8-8-50
Address 4814-17 St. N. Arlington Va

Very truly yours,

Earl E. Skumich
Special Agent

REC 19 1950

NOT RECORDED-3
3850

3/WRS

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U.S. Department of Justice.

200.5

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: 8-9-50

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Number 2 Man to the Inspector in Charge
Security Division

RE: REALLOCATION OR UPA PROMOTION

This employee entered on duty 2-3-34 as a Clerk, was appointed to the position of Special Agent, CAF-9, \$3200 per annum on 10-7-35, was reallocated to Grade CAF-13, \$6230 per annum on 1-14-46, and as the result of three basic increases and two Uniform Promotions, his present salary is \$8000 per annum. He is being considered for reallocation to GS-14. He is also eligible for a Uniform Promotion effective 8-6-50.

On 3-31-49 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT.

During an Inspection of the Washington Field Office in September, 1949, Inspector Harbo said he was well qualified for his present assignment. He definitely had supervisory, executive and administrative ability. He was self-confident and aggressive and got along well with the personnel. He was alert and was doing a very satisfactory job. He was well qualified to handle the office in the absence of the SAC.

It was noted that on 2-24-50 a letter was sent to him in connection with his supervision of the investigative activity in the [redacted] case. His attention was specifically called to the delay in the transmission to the Detroit and other Field Divisions of pertinent information which had been obtained as a result of the interview with the subject. It had been reported that the information in question, namely, the address of a relative in Munsing, Michigan, where the subject's husband was subsequently apprehended, was obtained prior to 7:00 p.m. on 2-8-50, but was not furnished to the Detroit Office until after 2:00 a.m. on 2-9-50.

On 2-27-50 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT. This report covered the period from 4-1-49 to 2-27-50 and was to serve as the 1950 annual efficiency report as well as a transfer report, from ASAC at the Washington Field Office to Number 2 Man in the Security Division. On 3-10-50 a memorandum was submitted considering whether or not the 2-27-50 rating should be reduced in view of the letter sent to Mr. Hennrich on 2-24-50; however, since his entire record, otherwise appeared to have been entirely satisfactory it was recommended and approved that his rating not be reduced.

By letter dated 3-10-50 he was advised that the memorandum submitted by the Security Division under dates of March 22 and March 24, 1950, in connection with the Owen Lattimore matter, for transmittal to the Department, had been reviewed and the Director was deeply concerned with regard to the unsatisfactory manner in which those memoranda were prepared and reviewed. Specifically, it was noted that the memorandum submitted under date of 3-22-50,

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7c

67-33721-255

3 JNK

failed to include complete information contained in the Bureau's files; in addition, this memorandum set out a statement that was in effect a conclusion which, as Hennrich was aware, was definitely contrary to Bureau policy. Because of the incompleteness of the aforementioned memorandum, it was necessary to submit a second memorandum to the Department dated 3-24-50, this latter memorandum contained 2 glaring errors (2 dates set forth in the memorandum to the Department were incorrect and needed changing - typographical errors). He was advised that inasmuch as he reviewed and approved both of the memoranda in question which emanated from his division and which obviously were unsatisfactorily prepared, he was considered to have been derelict in his failure to properly carry out the responsibilities expected of him, and it was imperative that more thought and care be exercised in the handling of such matters in the future - should there be a recurrence, it might be necessary to take more severe administrative action against him.

On 4-27-50 Mr. Belmont submitted a 60-day efficiency report, covering the period from 2-27-50 to 4-27-50 and said he had shown a marked ability to assimilate the background required to properly supervise espionage matters. He had attacked the duties of his position in a highly aggressive manner and had assiduously applied himself with utter disregard for his personal convenience. He had consistently worked at night and over the week-ends and on several occasions throughout the night to handle the special problems arising in the Section. He had readily shouldered responsibility and had demonstrated the ability to come to a prompt decision and immediately take action on the decision. He had given considerable attention to the proper organization of the Espionage Section; he had demonstrated the steadiness, good judgment and knowledge of Bureau policy which enabled him to handle matters arising in the Division outside the Espionage Section. He had received a letter of censure on 3-30-50 relative to the unsatisfactory manner in which memoranda dated March 22 and March 24, were prepared for transmittal to the Department. He had taken this criticism to heart and had reflected by his attitude that he was constantly endeavoring to improve the work of his Section and to avoid errors. His attitude was excellent. It was felt that he had done an excellent job of orienting himself in his new position. He had applied himself in an outstanding manner and because of this, Mr. Belmont advised that he was rating him Excellent despite the fact that it was necessary to criticize him on one occasion during the period.)

In a memorandum to Mr. Ladd dated 5-19-50, Mr. Belmont recommended that he be considered for promotion to Grade GS-14. It was noted that he had been recommended and considered for such promotion in February, 1948, however, he was ASAC of the Washington Field at that time and was not reallocated.

By memorandum dated 5-29-50 he was considered for reallocation to Grade GS-14, but in view of the administrative action taken against him, it was recommended that he be passed over for reallocation at that time and reconsidered at a later date.

It was noted that the transfer report which was submitted as of 2-27-50 covered the period from 4-1-49 to 2-27-50. When this report was considered

on 3-10-50 the further action of 3-30-50 had not as yet been taken against Hennrich. However, since the policy followed by the Bureau was to consider 3-31-50 as the end of the annual rating period and in view of the additional action taken against Mr. Hennrich on 3-30-50, it was recommended that his consolidated rating for the entire annual rating period from 4-1-49 to 3-31-50 be considered as Very Good. With reference to the 60 day efficiency report of 4-27-50, which was not an official report but merely an administrative report to permit the Bureau to see how Mr. Hennrich was handling his new job after he had been on it two months. It was recommended that in view of the administrative action taken against him during the 60 day period that his 60 day rating likewise be reduced to Very Good. In both the above instances it was approved that the ratings be reduced to Very Good.

By letter dated 5-25-50 it was pointed out to him that the Bureau had reviewed the 1950 annual report submitted on Special Agent Supervisor Edgar R. Clayton in which he was rated Excellent. It was noted that during the period covered by this report Agent Clayton was censured and placed on probation because of the unsatisfactory manner in which he supervised an espionage case. Thereafter he remained in a probationary status during a considerable portion of the rating period. In view of this the Excellent rating afforded Agent Clayton was being reduced to Very Good. It was further pointed out to him that it was obvious that he did not give adequate attention to his adjective rating, in connection with the preparation of such reports in the future, greater care must be exercised so there might be no recurrences of this nature.

By letter dated 6-5-50 he was commended by the Director for the highly efficient services performed by him in connection with the identification and apprehension of Harry Gold, the subject of a vitally important Espionage case.

On 7-25-50 Mr. Belmont rated him EXCELLENT and said he continued to administer the Espionage Section of the Security Division in a highly effective manner.) He was constantly on the alert to improve the efficiency of operations and to bring the work into a current condition. The Espionage Section was handling an increasing number of highly important matters, many of which require extremely close supervision. As reflected by the breaking of several highly important espionage cases in the last two months, this Section was producing gratifying results, in no small part due to the administration of Mr. Hennrich. He was designated Number Two Man in the Security Investigative Division and had shown himself entirely capable of handling policy matters affecting the Security Division when acting in charge in the absence of the Inspector in Charge and the Number One Man. His responsibilities were heavy and he met them in a highly aggressive fashion. He had made himself willingly available for the Bureau's work on a twenty-four hour basis, regardless of his personal convenience and devoted a great deal of time to his duties beyond the regular working day. His work had been excellent.

By separate memorandum dated 7-25-50, Mr. Belmont said that he believed that the responsibilities of Mr. Hennrich's position and the excellent manner in which he had carried out his duties warranted his consideration at this time for promotion to Grade GS-14.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he be reallocated to Grade GS-14, \$8800 per annum, effective 8-6-50.

JEE:mjr

H. J. Edwards
Jm
Yuley

I agree
I will want to
await the inspection of
the Security Div. Assign
Harbo to make it in view
of Gurnea's commitments
P.

July 17, 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIA SPECIAL MESSENGER

Lieutenant [] USN
Secretary Room 19-211
United States Communications Intelligence Board
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Dear Lieutenant []

This is to inform you that I have nominated Mr.
Meffert W. Kuhrtz of the Federal Bureau of Investigation as
a member of the following committees:

Intelligence Committee of USCIB
Security Committee of USCIB
Collateral Information Committee of USCIB

Mr. Kuhurtz will replace Messrs. Carl E. Henrich,
Churchill F. Downing and S. Wesley Reynolds, present members
of the above committees respectively.

Sincerely yours,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

MWK:lae

100-100000-100000

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : C. E. HENNE
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: November 9, 1950

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Security Division

This afternoon the Director requested that he be furnished with a copy of our memorandum to [REDACTED] dated July 10, 1950, in regard to this case. In this connection, he inquired as to why information furnished to us by the State Department in a letter dated December 15, 1949, was not furnished to [REDACTED] in our memo of July 10, 1950. He noted that in a memorandum prepared on November 8, 1950, it was stated that the propriety of furnishing information to [REDACTED] was discussed by Supervisor E. B. Reddy with his Section Chief and that, thereafter, the memo of July 10, 1950, a copy of which is attached, was sent to [REDACTED] which did not include the information furnished by the State Department.

b7D

The Director requested advice from Section Chief Baumgardner regarding his impressions of the restrictions which were in effect as to the British at that time and as to the knowledge and information which he based these impressions. He further requested advice as to whether Mr. Baumgardner had taken the matter of disseminating this information up with anyone higher up in authority, and, if not, why?

Attachment

CEH:hb

67-33786-256
 110 JAN 1951

67-33786-256	
Searched	.....
Numbered	.....
Filed	.....
2 NOV 21 1950	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

memo 11/9/50
 by FJB -
 memo Mr. Ladd
 11-10-50
 AHB

file p.w.
 RECORDS SECTION

CARL E. HENNRICH

SECTION CHIEF

ENTERED ON DUTY: FEBRUARY 3, 1934 - Clerk
OCTOBER 7, 1935 - Special Agent

GRADE AND SALARY: GS-13; \$8000.

✓ OFFICE PREFERENCE: (1) Washington, D.C. (2) _____ ✓

INSPECTOR BELMONT:

Mr. Hennrich is Section Chief of the Espionage Section of the Security Investigative Division and is also Number Two Man in the Division. He took over this position at the end of February of this year. In spite of the fact that he had not been handling security or espionage work for some time, he acquired a thorough working knowledge of the section in a very short time and he now has an intimate knowledge of security work. He is a very hard worker who applies himself along practical lines to get results. He has done an excellent job of organization in the Espionage Section in spite of the numerous specials and heavy volume of work in the section. He pays attention to detail, yet is always driving to get results. I feel that he has done an outstanding job in the time that he has been head of the section. He is rated Excellent.

INSPECTOR HARBO:

Generally, I concur with the comments of Mr. Belmont. Section Chief Hennrich is mature and experienced, aggressive and hard working, and has done a very good job of organizing and supervising the work of the Espionage Section. Several major special cases have been handled by this section since March 1950 and in recent months the backlog of delinquent work has been substantially reduced. I consider Mr. Hennrich definitely above average as an administrative official.

INSPECTION REPORT
ESPIONAGE SECTION
INSPECTOR R.T. HARBO
10-28-50

RECORDED
13 DEC 14 1950

[Handwritten signature]

copy am

OFFICE MEMORANDUM * UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: November 2, 1950

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] ET AL

SHOOTING AT THE BLAIR HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
NOVEMBER 1, 1950

b6
b7C

PURPOSE:

To advise that the memorandum dated November 1, 1950, in the above matter, which contained the statement "has been the subject of a security index card" was prepared jointly by Mr. C. E. Hennrich and Mr. L. L. Laughlin, of the Security Division, in order to have immediately available for your preliminary information regarding the subjects involved.

DETAILS

Following reports of the shooting at the White House, immediate steps were taken in order to secure information as to the identities of the assailants and the facts regarding the shooting to have them available for you as quickly as possible. As soon as the probable identity of [REDACTED] was determined and before a complete review of the file had been made and detailed information regarding the subject's security index status made available, the memorandum was prepared. This information reflected that [REDACTED] had been the subject of a Security Index Card. The fact that this card had been cancelled or the details regarding its cancellation were not available at the time.

b6
b7C

It is regretted that the unfortunate phraseology used resulted in giving a misleading impression. You may be assured that more care will be exercised in the future to avoid any recurrence.

CEH:LLL:mer

NOV 28 1950

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON ✓

DATE: October 31, 1950

FROM : H. H. CLEGG *HH Clegg*SUBJECT: INSPECTIONS *General*

In accordance with your request, there follows a summary of the present inspection assignments.

I. Inspection assignments of those men assigned to the Training and Inspection Division:

T. E. Naughten
(only full time
field inspector)

Office to be
inspected

Cleveland *insp*
Newark *insp*
Anchorage *insp*
Honolulu *insp*
San Diego *insp*
Los Angeles *insp*
New York *insp*

Inspection
to begin
In progress

Proposed assignment
Proposed assignment
Proposed assignment
Proposed assignment
Proposed assignment

B. C. Brown

St. Louis *insp*
Little Rock *insp*

11/13/50
11/27/50

J. A. Carlson

Butte *insp*
Salt Lake City *insp*

11/13/50
11/27/50

G. C. Gearty

Denver *insp*

In progress

H. B. Long

New Orleans *insp*
Houston *insp*

In progress
11/13/50

F. H. McIntire

Dallas *insp*

11/20/50

II. Inspections assigned to other Bureau officials:Assistant Directors

E. J. Connelley

Boston *insp*
Pittsburgh *insp*
Charlotte *insp*
Richmond *insp*
Knoxville *insp*

11/13/50

R. T. Harbo

Security Division *insp*
Washington Field *insp*

Report being prepared

A. Rosen ✓

Norfolk *insp*

11/6/50

S. J. Tracy ✓

Cincinnati *insp*

11/6/50

FHM/mr

Memo to Tolson 11/1/50 fhm/mr
Ltr to Inspectors checked above 11/2/50 fhm/mr
Ltr to Brown, Carlson,
Gearty, & Long 11/2/50 fhm/mr

Inspectors

A. H. ~~X~~Belmont ✓

N. P. ~~X~~Callahan ✓

E. E. ~~X~~Hargett ✓

C. E. ~~X~~Hennrich ✓

L. L. ~~X~~Laughlin ✓

J. J. ~~X~~McGuire ✓

G. A. ~~X~~Nease

New Haven *Insp*

Albany *Insp*

Memphis *Insp*

Savannah *Insp*

Atlanta *Insp*

Omaha *Insp*

Indianapolis *Insp*

12/4/50

11/27/50

11/27/50

11/6/50

Condition of work
prohibits setting
definite date

Condition of work
prohibits setting
definite date

In progress

RECOMMENDATION:

This is for your information.

*The inspections listed
for those officials
whose names are
checked should
be canceled*

10731

←

COPY:emh

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: September 8, 1950

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: PERSONNEL - ADVANCEMENT

In accordance with the instructions contained in SAC Letter No. 56, Series 1950, dated August 11, 1950, regarding "Personnel - Advancement," the following comments are submitted regarding personnel assigned to the Security-Investigative Division for consideration on a long-range basis for development as administrators and executives in the Bureau. In this connection, while it is understood that all personnel assigned to the Security Division are being considered for long-range development, comments are made only by the personnel who have indicated through their work that they are definitely above average as material for advancement along the lines indicated in referenced SAC Letter.

I am not commenting on Inspector Leo Laughlin, or on the Unit Chiefs of the various sections, namely, Messrs. Carl Hennrich, Victor Keay, Fred Baumgardner, and Charles Stanley, inasmuch as their designation and continued assignment to their present positions clearly reflects that they are highly capable and are ready for consideration for any advancement or change of assignment for which the Bureau may consider them.

Likewise, I have not listed the Number One Men in the four sections, namely, William A. Branigan, Espionage Section, Nathaniel R. Johnson, Loyalty Section, Internal Security Section, and Orrin H. Bartlett, Correlation-Liaison Section. These supervisors at the present time hold positions equivalent to that of Assistant Special Agent in Charge and each of them merits consideration for further advancement. Particularly, with reference to Nathaniel R. Johnson, it is my opinion that he is entirely capable of handling a small office as Special Agent in Charge at the present time.

b6
b7c

The following are listed in accordance with the instructions in referenced SAC Letter:

GEORGE H. SCATTERDAY

Mr. Scatterday supervises Communist front organizations. He also relieves in the handling of mail in the Office of the Assistant to the Director. He is considerably above average, has an excellent over-all knowledge of Bureau policy, has above-average judgment, and is a well-rounded mature Bureau employee who meets people well and creates the impression that he is capable of handling any situation which might arise. He handles a large

2 NOV 14 1950

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

volume of work and has prepared involved and highly important memoranda for the Director on the motion picture industry and various front groups. Mr. Scatterday makes an excellent personal appearance, dresses neatly and has a friendly disposition. He makes friends easily, is an enthusiastic employee, and is definitely interested in advancing in the Bureau's work. Mr. Scatterday has excellent possibilities as a potential SAC. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau may desire to send him.

DONALD E. MOORE

Mr. Moore is assigned to the Internal Security Section as a supervisor on the Special Memoranda Desk. He is Number Two Man in the Section and assists in handling correspondence. On the occasions that he has acted in charge of the Section, he has handled himself well and has demonstrated that he possesses administrative ability. He is tall, well built and presents an excellent judgment, and his general all-round ability is considerably above the average of a Bureau supervisor. Mr. Moore is available for assignment anywhere. His prospects for development as an SAC on a long-range basis are excellent.

ELBERT T. TURNER

Mr. Turner is a supervisor in the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He has demonstrated outstanding administrative ability. In his assignments he uses exceptionally good judgment and he is thoroughly acquainted with Bureau policy. He is a hard worker, is ambitious, and has a forceful and direct approach. He has handled a number of complicated matters with excellent results. He presents an excellent personal appearance. I believe he is a good prospect for development as an SAC. Mr. Turner is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau might desire to send him.

EMORY M. GREGG

Mr. Gregg has been assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He has demonstrated administrative ability in the handling of his assignments and has shown the ability to organize his work. He has performed his duties in a highly commendable manner. Mr. Gregg is pleasant, yet forceful, and has the ability to handle complicated matters and retain a sense of balance. He should be considered as potential SAC material. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau might desire to utilize his services.

STERLING B. DONAHOE

Mr. Donahoe is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He is a clear thinker and a rapid worker, capable of handling a large volume with accurate results. He has discharged his assignments in an outstanding manner, knows Bureau policy, and has had well-rounded Bureau experience. He has the capacity for additional development along administrative and executive lines as an SAC. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau may wish to send him.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

HUGH JACK PHARIES

Mr. Pharies is assigned to the Loyalty Section of the Security Division. He is a well-built, rugged individual who presents an excellent personal appearance. He has a fine personality, is an excellent conversationalist, and is a mature Bureau employee who has unusual ability along the line of contacts with police officers, as well as business officials. He is aggressive, forceful, and possesses a considerable amount of poise and self-confidence. Mr. Pharies has clearly demonstrated that he possesses administrative ability and is good material for advancement to Assistant Special Agent in Charge and Special Agent in Charge. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau may desire to send him.

JOHN S. AMMARELL, JR.

Mr. Ammarell is Supervisor in Charge of the Correlation Unit and acts as Number Two Man for the Correlation-Liaison Section of the Security Division. There is no question about his having very considerable administrative ability. He is intelligent, personable, displays initiative and has a genuine interest in his work. He makes an excellent appearance and is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau desires. He is good material for development into the position of SAC.

CALVIN B. HOWARD

Mr. Howard is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Division as a supervisor on the Communist Front Desk. Prior to his assignment as a supervisor at the Bureau, he served as a full-time supervisor on Communist matters at the Newark Office. He possesses a detailed knowledge of not only the Communist Party per se, but of the numerous splinter groups and Communist front organizations. He is meticulous as to detail and strives to produce perfect work at all times. Mr. Howard makes an excellent personal appearance, approaches his assignments in an intelligent manner, and has exercised good judgment in connection with his work at all times. He is a willing and enthusiastic employee and is desirous of advancing in the Bureau's work. He has the ability to make contacts among all types of people and he could serve in any type of territory or office. He is available for transfer at any time to any place the Bureau may wish to assign him. I feel that in view of his qualifications he should definitely be considered for development as a Special Agent in Charge on a long-range basis.

ROBERT J. LAMPHERE

Mr. Lamphere is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. In this capacity he has demonstrated exceptional ability in supervising the complex espionage investigations assigned to him. He organizes his work and produces a far above average volume of work. He has a pleasant personality, is above average in intelligence, uses good judgment, and accepts and discharges responsibility in a commendable way. He did an excellent job on a recent trip to London, where he interviewed Dr. Klaus Fuchs, a confessed espionage agent. He definitely has the ability for further advancement as an SAC. Mr. Lamphere is available for assignment at any time to any place the Bureau may desire to send him.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

LEO C. NULTY

Mr. Nulty is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He has had considerable experience as an ASAC. He is far above average as a Bureau supervisor. He is thoroughly acquainted with Bureau policy and uses good judgment at all times in the discharge of his responsibilities. He has an excellent personal appearance, is above average in intelligence, and is friendly yet forceful in his manner. Mr. Nulty is available for transfer to any place where the Bureau might desire to send him. He has the qualifications for consideration for advancement to the position of SAC.

ARTHUR J. MARCHESSAULT

Mr. Marchessault is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He has performed in an outstanding manner as a Bureau supervisor. He is a good organizer, is aggressive, and is ambitious to advance in the Bureau's service. He is a hard worker, wants to become an SAC, and has had valuable experience as an ASAC at the Detroit Office. He has the capacity for development as an SAC. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau desires to utilize his services.


 is assigned to the Correlation Unit of the Correlation-Liaison Section, Security Division. He has handled a number of complex, lengthy memoranda with excellent results. He has shown a facility for such work and is considerably aided in this regard by his very sound knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures. He is a methodical, hard working individual who makes a good appearance and is available for assignment wherever his services may be needed. He could probably serve as an ASAC with very little additional seasoning and can be considered on a long-range basis for development as an SAC.

b6
b7C

PAUL L. COX

Mr. Cox is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a Supervisor on the Security Index Desk. He presents an excellent, mature personal appearance, has a good personality, and is well liked by the other employees in the Section. He has the ability to make contacts among all types of people and could function satisfactorily in any office. The work presently being handled by Mr. Cox is of a highly confidential and involved nature, but he has definitely demonstrated he can handle a tremendous volume of work with a minimum of errors. Prior to his assignment as a Supervisor at the Seat of Government, he was a full-time Supervisor on the General Investigative Desk in the Detroit Office. Mr. Cox has an all-round knowledge of Bureau policies and has continually exercised good judgment in applying these policies to his everyday duties. He is an enthusiastic employee and has a definite desire to advance himself in the Bureau's work. He is thorough, has the ability to think through problems which arise in connection with his assigned duties, and issues concise, intelligent instructions to the field. He is available for transfer to any Bureau office at any time. It is believed that Mr. Cox possesses all the qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

JOSEPH D. PURVIS

Mr. Purvis is assigned to the Loyalty Section of the Security Division. He is tall, rather slender of build, dresses in a very neat conservative style, and presents a good personal appearance. Although he is quiet, he has an excellent personality and is mature in his demeanor. He is aggressive and resourceful and his judgment has been excellent. Purvis has an analytical mind and his organization of his work is one of his outstanding qualities. He is the leader type and is well respected by his fellow employees. Prior to his assignment as a Supervisor in the Loyalty Section on January 26, 1948, Purvis acted as Relief Supervisor in the Savannah Office. Mr. Purvis is loyal, intelligent and capable of handling additional responsibilities. It is believed he should be considered for further advancement as ASAC and SAC. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed.

W. RAYMOND WANNALL

Mr. Wannall is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He has been handling rather involved espionage cases on a special basis. He is diligent, industrious and an exceptionally hard worker. He exercises considerable initiative and is a driving type of worker who aims for concrete results. He has the desire to advance in the Bureau's service. He handles his work in an analytical manner with above average organization. I believe he is capable of performing the functions of an ASAC with possibilities for development as an SAC. Mr. Wannall is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau may desire to send him.

HERMAN O. BLY

Mr. Bly is assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Division. He is a supervisor on the Communist Party, USA Desk. His work as a supervisor on this desk has been outstanding. He is without question one of the better informed men in the Bureau concerning Communist matters generally. He has inaugurated changes in the method of reporting by the field on Communist matters which have enhanced the investigative operations of the Bureau. He makes an excellent personal appearance, exercises good judgment at all times, has a good personality, and is well liked by the other employees in the Internal Security Section. He has the ability to make friends and contacts among all types of people and could serve successfully in any Bureau office. Mr. Bly is an enthusiastic employee and is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. I feel that Mr. Bly possesses all of the qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[redacted]
[redacted] is assigned to the Espionage Section of the Security Division. He is an exceptionally good organizer, thinks clearly, and attacks his work in an aggressive manner. He obtains results. [redacted] presents an excellent personal appearance, has a friendly disposition and yet is forceful in his approach. His work as a Bureau supervisor has been above average. I believe he is capable of performing the duties of an ASAC with possibilities for further development as an SAC. He is available for assignment any place the Bureau may desire to utilize his services.

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

WAYNE W. KLEMP

Mr. Klempe is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division on the Special Memoranda Desk. In this capacity he answers general correspondence which is received by the Bureau as well as prepares memoranda on specialized subjects for the Director and for general dissemination to other governmental agencies. Since his assignment to this desk, Mr. Klempe has performed in an outstanding manner. He has an outstanding knowledge of Bureau policy and procedure and has repeatedly demonstrated that he can apply those policies in carrying out his everyday assignments. Mr. Klempe makes an excellent personal appearance, has a good disposition, and is well liked by the other employees in the Section. He has the faculty of being able to make contacts among all types of people and is available for transfer to any of the Bureau's offices. He is an enthusiastic employee and is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. In view of his all-round ability, I feel that Mr. Klempe possesses all of the qualifications necessary for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

S. WESLEY REYNOLDS

Mr. Reynolds is assigned to the Liaison Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section, of the Security Investigative Division. He is a very experienced Liaison Supervisor who has an unusual knack for this work. He has a far above average knowledge of Bureau policies and has a facility for putting them into execution. He makes a very favorable impression on persons outside the Bureau and could adequately represent the Bureau in almost any post. He is available wherever his services are needed. I believe he has the qualifications necessary for consideration for the position of SAC on a long-range basis.

MEFFERT W. KUHRTZ

Mr. Kuhrtz is assigned to the Liaison Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section of the Security Investigative Division. He presently represents the Bureau at various committee meetings, which work requires a sound knowledge of Bureau policies and the ability to get along with representatives of outside governmental agencies. He seems to be suited for liaison work. He was previously a supervisor in the New York Office and has administrative ability. He is a sound, methodical individual, large of build, who presents an excellent personal appearance. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed. He could presently operate as an ASAC and has definite possibilities for advancement as an SAC.

RALPH R. ROACH

Mr. Roach is assigned to the Liaison Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section of the Security Investigative Division. He is a Liaison Agent with long experience in this field. His strongest assets are his excellent appearance, his personality and his knowledge of Bureau policies. He is ideally suited for liaison work. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed. He could handle various administrative posts in the Bureau.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

O. EUGENE COLEMAN

Mr. Coleman is assigned to the Loyalty Section of the Security Division. He is of medium build, dresses in a conservative manner, has a quiet but likeable personality, and presents a very good personal appearance. He is serious, aggressive, unusually resourceful and an absolutely loyal Bureau employee. He would make an excellent impression as a Bureau representative and has the ability to develop and maintain excellent contacts in the business world and with police officials. It is observed that during an inspection of the Loyalty Section in 1949, the Inspector stated that Mr. Coleman impressed him as being stable, conscientious and capable in every respect; further, that he was above average and could assume the responsibilities of an ASAC in a small or medium size office. Prior to being assigned as a supervisor in the Loyalty Section on April 3, 1948, Coleman acted as a Relief Supervisor in the Chicago and Savannah Offices. During his assignment to the Loyalty Section, Mr. Coleman has been one of the most dependable supervisors and has been given many of the more involved assignments. He is entirely capable of handling additional responsibilities and should be considered for advancement to ASAC and SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires to utilize his services.

[redacted]
[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a Relief Supervisor. In order to merit the assignment as relief Supervisor, it was necessary for [redacted] to demonstrate that he possessed an over-all knowledge of Communist activity as it relates to the Communist Party per se, Communist front organizations, Communist infiltration of labor groups, as well as Communist Party informants. He has an over-all knowledge of Bureau policy and knows how to apply that policy in carrying out his assigned duties. He is an intelligent, enthusiastic Bureau employee who is definitely interested in advancing in the Bureau's work. [redacted] presents an excellent mature appearance, has a good personality and is well liked by the other employees in the Section. He has acted as relief for the Number One Man in the Internal Security Section on a number of occasions, during which time he definitely demonstrated that he possesses administrative ability. He is available for transfer at any time to any of the Bureau's offices. In view of the above, I feel that [redacted] possesses all the qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

b6
b7c

[redacted]
[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a Supervisor on the Communist Infiltration of Labor Desk. He is the calm, unexcitable type of individual who approaches his assignments in an intelligent fashion and exercises excellent judgment in issuing instructions to the field. He is not the type who can be stampeded under pressure. He makes an excellent personal appearance, is friendly, has a good personality and possesses the ability to make friends among all types of people. He can adapt himself readily to meet any situation and could serve successfully in any of the Bureau's offices. He has an excellent grasp of the Bureau's policies and can apply those policies to the supervision of his assigned duties. He has a sufficient amount of force and aggressiveness and at this time is ASAC material. He should be considered on a long range basis as potential SAC material and is available for assignment wherever his services may be needed by the Bureau.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

[redacted] is currently assigned as a Supervisor on the Sabotage Desk in the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division. In this capacity he has handled a large volume of work and has demonstrated his ability to act calmly under pressure in the handling of numerous coal strike situations which require continuous and expeditious attention during the time they are in progress. He presents an excellent personal appearance, is intelligent, and has exercised good judgment at all times in the handling of his assignments since becoming a Bureau supervisor. He has an excellent personality and has the ability to make contacts among all types of people. He can adapt himself readily to any situation and could function satisfactorily in any Bureau office. He is an enthusiastic employee and is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. He is available for transfer to any place the Bureau may desire to send him. In light of the above, I feel that [redacted] possesses all the qualifications for successful development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

b6
b7C

ROBERT H. EGAN

Mr. Egan is assigned to the Loyalty Section of the Security Investigative Division. He is of tall build, and presents a very businesslike appearance. He has a very good personality and is a mature, reliable Bureau employee. He makes an excellent impression as a Bureau representative and would be most successful in contacts among business and police officials. Mr. Egan is an absolutely conscientious individual, has had considerable experience, and has a thorough knowledge of Bureau policies. He is unusually aggressive and resourceful, and his judgment has been solid. He is a well-rounded Bureau employee. Mr. Egan served as a Field Supervisor in the Los Angeles Office for a considerable length of time and has been a Supervisor in the Loyalty Section since March 26, 1948. He has clearly demonstrated that he has administrative ability and should be considered for further advancement in the Bureau as an ASAC and SAC. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed.

[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a Supervisor on the Communist Party, USA Desk. [redacted] studiously approaches the problems which confront him in his current assignment and by virtue of excellent instructions to the field has assisted the Bureau greatly in keeping abreast of the Communist Party's underground movements. He possesses an excellent background knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures and has the ability to apply those policies to his current assignment. [redacted] makes an excellent personal appearance, has a friendly disposition and a good personality, and has the ability to make contacts among all types of people. He possesses the ability to cope with any situation with which he might be confronted and could successfully serve in any Bureau office. He is an enthusiastic employee who is definitely interested in transfer to any Bureau office at any time. In light of the above, I feel that [redacted] possesses all of the qualifications for development as a Special Agent in Charge on a long-range basis.

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

AUGUST B. FIPP, JR.

Mr. Fipp is assigned to the Correlation Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section, of the Security Investigative Division. He has had experience as a field office supervisor and as an inspector's aide. He has administrative ability and has considerable ambition. He makes an unusually good appearance and is personable. He is available for transfer wherever his services are needed. He would succeed as an ASAC, particularly in a small office, and should be considered as SAC material on a long-range basis.

[redacted]
[redacted] is assigned to the Correlation Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section of the Security Investigative Division. He has handled a number of complex memoranda. He has impressed me with his ability to do research writing and with his ability to handle complicated problems. He is intelligent, very interested in his work, and has considerable initiative. While he looks young, he thinks in a very mature fashion and is actually a very sound Agent. He is quick and sharp. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed. At present he could handle the position of ASAC in a small office and should be considered on a long-range basis for the position of SAC.

[redacted]
[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a supervisor on the Security Index Desk. He is a deliberate, solid individual who carefully considers and analyzes each problem before he reaches a decision. His reasoning is excellent and he issues sound instructions to the field. He has an excellent over-all knowledge of Bureau policy and has demonstrated his ability to apply that policy to his assigned duties. Although the Bureau's Security Index Program is highly confidential and involved, [redacted] has handled his work on that desk in an excellent manner. He is an intelligent, enthusiastic Bureau employee who is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. He makes an outstanding personal appearance, has a pleasing personality and possesses the ability to make contacts among all types of people. He can adapt himself to meet any given situation and could function satisfactorily in any part of the country. He is available for transfer at any time to any of the Bureau's offices. In view of the above, it is felt that [redacted] possesses all of the qualifications at this time for future development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

CORNELIUS A. MOYNIHAN

Mr. Moynihan is presently assigned to the Correlation-Liaison Section of the Security Investigative Division. He assists in supervising our foreign liaison work, particularly our relations with foreign police organizations. He has had experience as a supervisor in the New York Office. There is no question that he has administrative ability and has a sound knowledge of Bureau policies. He has been night supervisor of the Security Division for some months and in this capacity has shown the ability to handle all of the various phases of the Bureau's work which arise. He is available for transfer anywhere his services are needed. He could presently handle an assignment as an ASAC and should be considered for the position of SAC on a long-range basis.

b6
b7c

[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division on the Security Index Desk. Although the Bureau's Security Index Program is highly confidential and involved, [redacted] has demonstrated that he can handle a tremendous volume of work with a minimum of supervision. His instructions to the field are well thought out and clearly and concisely expressed. He possesses an excellent knowledge of Bureau policies and has exercised good judgment in applying those policies to his everyday tasks. He is an enthusiastic employee who is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. He makes an excellent personal appearance, has a pleasing personality, possesses the ability to make contacts among all types of people, can adapt himself to any given situation, and is available to serve in any type of territory or office. In view of the above, I believe that [redacted] possesses all of the qualifications for future development as a Special Agent in Charge on a long-range basis.

b6
b7C

SAM J. PAPICH

Mr. Papich has been in the Loyalty Section as a supervisor only since April, 1950. It has been observed that he is quick to grasp the work and he has done an excellent job during this short period. Mr. Papich was listed by the SAC of the San Francisco Office in September, 1949, as the No. One Special Agent in the San Francisco Office for development as an administrator and executive in the Bureau. He presents a mature personal appearance, makes an excellent impression as a Bureau representative, and appears to be a well-rounded Bureau employee. He is the type of Bureau employee who would operate in an outstanding manner in contact work and developing sources and informants. It is believed that he presents excellent material for further advancement to assignment as an ASAC or SAC. He is available for assignment wherever his services are needed by the Bureau.

FREDERICK C. ZINCK

Mr. Zinck is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section of the Security Investigative Division as a Supervisor on the Security Index Desk. In this capacity, he has handled a tremendous volume of these highly confidential and involved matters with a minimum of supervision. He uses good judgment and has demonstrated on numerous occasions his ability to think clearly and apply Bureau policy correctly to any given situation. His instructions to the field are set forth in a clear and concise manner. He is an enthusiastic employee who is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. Mr. Zinck presents an excellent personal appearance, has a friendly disposition and a good personality and possesses the ability to make contacts among all types of individuals. He can adapt himself to any situation and could serve successfully in any part of the country. He is available for transfer to any of the Bureau's offices at any time. In light of the above, I feel that Mr. Zinck at this time possesses all of the qualifications for future development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

In addition to the above-listed, there are a number of other supervisors in the Security Division who only recently have been transferred to the Seat of Government and whom consequently I have not had the opportunity to fully observe. Undoubtedly, some of these supervisors will be qualified for advancement in the Bureau's service. They, of course, will be listed, if warranted, at a future date.

O F F I C E M E M O R A N D U M . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: September 15, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: SCHEDULE OF INSPECTIONS-
FRONT OFFICE PERSONNEL, SECURITY DIVISION

Please be advised that in accordance with instructions the Training and Inspection Division has been informed that the inspections assigned to representatives of the Security Division will be carried out, as follows:

L. L. Laughlin	-	October 23, 1950
C. E. Hennrich	-	November 6, 1950
A. H. Belmont	-	December 4, 1950

AHB:tlc

NOV 15 1950

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 30-R064

Prepared by: *Wjm*
Checked by: *Wjm*
Filed by: *Wjm*

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (MR. - MISS - MRS. - FIRST - MIDDLE INITIAL - LAST) MR. CARL E. HENNRICH		2. DATE OF BIRTH 6-15-09	3. JOURNAL OR ACTION NO. F.B.I. 11577	4. DATE 12-22-50
This is to notify you of the following action affecting your employment:				
5. NATURE OF ACTION (USE STANDARD TERMINOLOGY) PROMOTION		6. EFFECTIVE DATE 12-24-50	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY	
FROM		TO		
Special Agent GS 13 \$8000 per annum		same GS 14 \$8300 per annum		
8. POSITION TITLE		9. SERVICE, GRADE, SALARY		
10. ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGNATIONS		11. HEADQUARTERS		
12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		
13. VETERAN'S PREFERENCE NONE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 PT. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POINT <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> WWI <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> I		14. POSITION CLASSIFICATION ACTION NEW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VICE <input type="checkbox"/> I. A. <input type="checkbox"/> REAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Frederick A. Fletcher - trans. 4-5-50.		
15. SEX M	16. RACE W	17. APPROPRIATION S. & E., FBI FROM: TO: same		18. SUBJECT TO C. S. RETIREMENT ACT (YES-NO) yes
19. DATE OF OATH (ACCESSIONS ONLY)		20. LEGAL RESIDENCE Pa.		
REMARKS 24 JAN 16 1951 The provisions of the Veterans' Preference Act of 1944 and/or the Selective Service Extension Act of 1950 have been complied with. This promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law 563, approved 9-27-50. <i>Wjm</i> SIGNATURE OR OTHER AUTHENTICATION				

8. FILE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. LADD

DATE: December 6, 1950

FROM : A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 Number Two Man - Security Division
 Chief, Espionage Section

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Reference is made to my previous suggestions that Mr. Hennrich be considered for reallocation to Grade GS-14.

At this time I feel that I would be remiss if I did not again recommend Mr. Hennrich for reallocation to Grade GS-14. He has carried out his duties and responsibilities in an excellent manner. I feel that the position he holds and the manner in which he performs his responsibilities most definitely warrant such reallocation. Mr. Hennrich is a hard driving worker and the Bureau's best interests are always uppermost in his mind. He is thoroughly loyal to the Bureau. On the basis of his performance, I have no hesitancy in recommending reallocation to GS-14 for Mr. Hennrich.

AHB:tlc

67-33786-257	
Searched .....	.....
Numbered	9
Filed	40
5 DEC 7 1950	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

January 9, 1951

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from the position of Special Agent, \$8000 per annum in Grade GS 13, to the position of Special Agent, \$9000 per annum in Grade GS 14, effective December 24, 1950.

For your information this promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law 4843, approved September 27, 1950.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Mr. Belmont (PERSONAL ATTENTION)
Mr. J. E. Edwards
Movement Section

RECORDED
JAN 9 1951

33788
JAN 9 1951
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DIRECTOR

JW:map
67-33786

JAN 9 1951

Handwritten signatures and initials, including a large 'O' and 'Lee'.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Glavin

DATE: December 16, 1950

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
Number 2 Man to the Inspector in Charge
Security Division

RE: REALLOCATION OR UPA PROMOTION

Tolson	
Ladd	
Clegg	
Glavin	
Nichols	
Rosen	
Tracy	
Harbo	
Belmont	
Mohr	
Tele. Room	
Nease	
Gandy	

This employee entered on duty 2-3-34 as a Clerk, was appointed to the position of Special Agent, CAF-9, \$3200 per annum, on 10-7-35, was reallocated to Grade CAF-13, \$6230 per annum, on 1-14-46, and as the result of three basic increases and two Uniform Promotions, his present salary is \$8000 per annum. He is being considered for reallocation to Grade GS-14. He is also being considered for a Uniform Promotion, it being noted he was first eligible for this promotion 8-6-50.

He was censured on 2-24-50 in connection with his supervision of the investigative activity in the [redacted] case; on 3-30-50, in connection with the unsatisfactory preparation of memoranda submitted by the Security Division in the Owen Lattimore matter; and on 5-25-50, for not giving adequate attention to his adjective rating of an Agent on an efficiency report.

On 3-31-49 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT; on 2-27-50 SAC Hottel rated him EXCELLENT; and on 4-27-50 Mr. Belmont rated him EXCELLENT. The latter two ratings were subsequently reduced to Very Good in view of the administrative action taken against him during the rating period. On 7-25-50 Mr. Belmont rated him EXCELLENT.

By letter of 6-5-50 he was commended by the Inspector for the highly efficient services performed by him in connection with the identification and apprehension of Harry Gold, the subject of a vitally important Espionage case.

He was considered for reallocation to Grade GS-14 in February, 1948, while he was ASAC of the Washington Field Office; on 5-29-50; and on 8-9-50, but was passed over on all occasions to be reconsidered at a later date.

During the inspection of the Espionage Section, Security Division, in October, 1950, Inspector Harbo concurred generally with the comments of Mr. Belmont that Hennrich had acquired a thorough working knowledge of the section on a very short time and now had an intimate knowledge of security work, in spite of the fact that he had not been handling security or espionage work for some time prior to his assuming duties as Section Chief of the Espionage Section and Number Two Man in the Division. He was a hard worker who applied himself along practical lines to get results. He had done an excellent job of organization in the Espionage Section in spite of the numerous specials and heavy volume of work in the section. He paid attention to detail, yet was always driving to get results. It was felt he had done an outstanding job in the time that he had been head of the section. He was rated Excellent. Inspector Harbo added that he was mature and experienced, aggressive and hard working, and he had done a very good job of organizing and supervising the work of the Espionage Section. Several major special cases had been handled by this.

section since March, 1950, and in recent months the backlog of delinquent work had been substantially reduced. He considered Mr. Hennrich definitely above average as an administrative official.

By memorandum dated 12-6-50, Mr. Belmont again recommended him for reallocation to Grade GS-14, stating that he felt the position Mr. Hennrich held and the manner in which he performed his responsibilities most definitely warranted such reallocation.

It is noted that the average daily overtime worked by Mr. Hennrich during October was 2 hours and 26 minutes while the Security Division average for that month was 1 hour and 2 minutes. In November, he worked a daily average overtime of 3 hours and 15 minutes, while the Division average was 2 hours, 15 minutes.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that he be reallocated to Grade GS-14, \$8800 per annum, effective 12-24-50.

A PERMANENT BRIEF OF HIS PERSONNEL FILE IS ATTACHED.

JEE:jda

I suggest reconsideration
on May 1, 1951. 1-3

H. F. Edwards
jr

Laguer
for 1/18/50

7 aifeld
1-9-50
wr/wym

He may be promoted
to GS. 14.

H.

Letter to
Camp
adv prom
1-9-51
fuer/mag

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARL E. HENNRICH *374072*

Where Assigned: SECURITY INVESTIGATIVE FRONT OFFICE - ESPIONAGE
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Payroll Title: NUMBER TWO MAN - CHIEF OF ESPIONAGE GS-14; \$8800.

Rating Period: from (4-1-50) Ink April 27, 1950 to March 31, 1951

ADJECTIVE RATING: SATISFACTORY
Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's
Initials

Rated by: *AN Belmont* Inspector 4/1/51
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: *DM* Assistant to Director 4/1/51
Signature Title Date

Rating approved by: *W. R. Glavin* Assistant Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation MAY 31 1951
Signature Title Date

15 RECORDED-70
TYPE OF REPORT

67-3770-260

(☒) Official
(☒) Annual

() Administrative
() 60-day
() Transfer
() Separation from service
() Special

gh

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

REC'D
PERSONNEL UNIT
JUN 1 4 28 PM '51
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARL E. HENNRICHTitle NUMBER TWO MAN TO
INSPECTOR IN CHARGERating Period: from 7/25/50 to 3/31/51

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

- ☒ **+** Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving special commendation).
☒ **✓** Satisfactory (ranging from good to excellent but not sufficient to rate outstanding).
☐ **=** Unsatisfactory.
☐ **0** No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

An 'Outstanding' rating cannot be justified unless all elements rated are 'plus', and in addition, of course, supporting comments must comply with the requirements as set out below.

So far as 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' ratings are concerned, it is impossible to provide a mechanical formula for computing the various 'plus', 'check', and 'minus' marks because such would presume equal weight for all elements rated. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that the adjective rating is reasonable in the light of the elements rated. All minus marks must be supported by narrative detail, and of course, all 'Unsatisfactory' ratings must comply with the requirements as set out below.

- ☒ (1) Personal appearance.
☒ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
☒ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
☒ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
☒ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
☒ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
☒ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions; ability to define objectives.
☒ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
☒ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
☒ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
☒ (11) Industry, including energetic consistent application to duties.
☒ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
☒ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and 'know how' of application.
☒ (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
☒ (15) Investigative ability and results:
☒ (a) Internal security cases
☐ (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
☐ (c) Fugitive cases
☐ (d) Applicant cases
☐ (e) Accounting cases
☒ (16) Physical surveillance ability.

- ☒ (17) Firearms ability.
☒ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
☒ (19) Reporting ability:
☒ (a) Investigative reports
☒ (b) Summary reports
☒ (c) Memos, letters, wires
 (Consider: ☐ conciseness; ☐ clarity; ☐ organization; ☐ thoroughness; ☐ accuracy; ☐ adequacy and pertinency of leads; ☐ administrative detail)
☒ (20) Performance as a witness.
☒ (21) Executive ability:
☒ (a) Leadership
☒ (b) Ability to handle personnel
☒ (c) Planning
☒ (d) Making decisions
☒ (e) Assignment of work
☒ (f) Training subordinates
☒ (g) Devising procedures
☒ (h) Emotional stability
☒ (i) Promoting high morale
☒ (j) Getting results
☒ (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
☐ (a) As leader
☐ (b) As participant
☒ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
☒ (24) Ability to work under pressure.
☒ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
☒ Capability for additional responsibility

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Desk Man - Number One Man, Security Division, Chief of

Espionage Section

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): Desk Man

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)

D. Has employee had any abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No (If so, explain in narrative comments.)

ADJECTIVE RATING:

SATISFACTORY

Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

ANNUAL REPORT

RE: CARL E. HENNRICH
NUMBER TWO MAN - SECURITY DIVISION
CHIEF, ESPIONAGE SECTION


Mr. Hennrich is Number Two Man of the Security Division and is directly in charge of the Espionage Section. In this position he supervises the activities of forty-five Supervisors and some of the most important cases of the Division.

Mr. Hennrich is a hard-driving, highly capable executive and administrator. He is aggressive in his approach to his work and is constantly seeking to get the maximum production from his Section. He has a thorough knowledge of the cases assigned to the Espionage Section and a thorough general over-all knowledge of Bureau policy, as a result of which he has functioned very capably when he has been in charge of the Security Division in the absence of the Inspector in Charge and the Number One Man.

Mr. Hennrich has the ability to make prompt and accurate decisions and his judgment has been uniformly good. I have noted that in dealing with the field offices, both telephonically and in person, he has shown the ability to make up his mind and give prompt and accurate decisions. He is a hard worker and pays attention to detail.

On May 25, 1950, Mr. Hennrich was criticized for rating a Supervisor excellent, despite the fact that the Supervisor had been censured. On June 8, 1950, Mr. Hennrich was commended by the Director in connection with the Harry Gold case.

Mr. Hennrich has done a highly commendable job as Number Two Man of the Security Division and Chief of the Espionage Section. He is definitely above average as an executive and administrator. He is rated SATISFACTORY.



COPY:ec

DATE: April 26, 1951

TO : THE DIRECTOR

FROM : D. M. LADD

SUBJECT: SPECIAL AGENT PERSONNEL - ADVANCEMENT

Reference is made to SAC Letter #29, Series 1951, dated March 27, 1951, subsection C, entitled "Special Agent Personnel - Advancement." In accordance with the instructions contained therein, the following comments are submitted regarding personnel assigned to the Security Investigative Division for consideration on a long-range basis for development as administrators and executives in the Bureau.

While it is understood that all supervisory personnel assigned to this Division are being considered for development on a long-range basis, at this time comments are being made only on those individuals whose work reflects that they are definitely above average as material for advancement along the lines indicated in referenced SAC Letter.

I am not submitting comments on Inspector Leo Laughlin or the various Section Chiefs, namely, Messrs. Carl Hennrich, Victor Keay, Fred Baumgardner, and Charles Stanley, inasmuch as their continued assignment in their present positions definitely reflects that they are highly capable and merit consideration for any advancement or change of assignment for which the Bureau may desire to consider them.

Also, I will not comment on the Number One Men in the four sections of this Division, namely, Joseph L. Schmit, Internal Security Section, William A. Branigan, Espionage Section, Earl E. Riley, Loyalty Section, and John S. Ammarell, Correlation-Liaison Section. At the present time these men occupy a position equivalent to that of an Assistant Special Agent in Charge and each of them merits consideration for further advancement.

The following are listed in accordance with the instructions set out in referenced SAC Letter and are available for general or special assignment wherever the Bureau may desire to utilize their services:

George H. Scatterday

Mr. Scatterday is presently assigned to the Communist Front Desk in the Internal Security Section. He also assists in handling

AHB:tlc

153 15 JUL 26 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

mail in the office of the Assistant to the Director. He has all the necessary qualifications to operate in an administrative position. Mr. Scatterday makes an excellent appearance, dresses well, and has a friendly disposition. He is one of the best Supervisors in the Internal Security Section. He has a well-rounded knowledge of Bureau policy, is a tireless worker, prepares excellent memoranda, has the ability to handle personnel, and exercises good judgment at all times. Mr. Scatterday has had extensive investigative and supervisory experience. He is capable of handling additional responsibility and is definitely SAC material on a long-term basis.

[redacted] is a very intelligent, capable Agent who has demonstrated an unusual capacity for analysis work and for handling complicated problems. He has executive ability and is one of the top prospects in the Correlation-Liaison Section for development. [redacted] can be considered SAC material on a long-range basis.

b6
b7c

Robert J. Lamphere

Mr. Lamphere has been assigned in the Security Division since September 1, 1947. He has done an outstanding job in the supervision of the complex espionage investigations assigned to him. He has a practical approach and the ability to organize and supervise his work using sound judgment. Mr. Lamphere presents a very good personal appearance, is highly intelligent and is an excellent conversationalist. He has the ability to make contacts among all types of people. Mr. Lamphere has the capability for future development as a Special Agent in Charge.

Donald E. Moore

Mr. Moore is considered Number Two Man in the Internal Security Section and presently assists in the administration of the Section. As such, he handles policy matters, issues instructions to Supervisors, makes decisions and frequently has acted in the capacity of Section Chief in the absence of both the Section Chief and Number One Man. Mr. Moore is a tall, well built individual, has an excellent personal appearance, meets people well, and has the ability to handle personnel. He has the necessary qualifications of a Bureau administrator, either at the Seat of Government or in the field. He has had extensive field experience, is a good contact man and has an excellent attitude. His general over-all ability as a Supervisor is outstanding. Mr. Moore is definitely potential SAC material.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Charles M. Noone

Mr. Noone is presently assigned as Supervisor in Charge of the Correlation Unit. He has considerable executive ability and has had experience as a Supervisor in the New York Office. He is serious, makes an excellent appearance, and is a good administrator. Mr. Noone should be considered on a long-range basis for development as an ASAC and SAC.

Sterling B. Donahoe

Mr. Donahoe entered on duty with the Bureau on January 6, 1941. He has been in the Security Division since June 20, 1949. He is one of the outstanding Agents in the Security Division. He has far better than average ability and has the necessary desire for advancement. He has demonstrated in his assignments that he has outstanding executive ability. Mr. Donahoe is intelligent, presents an excellent personal appearance, can make contacts with all types of individuals, and is adaptable to all situations. Based on his performance, he definitely has the capability for immediately handling the duties of an ASAC, and with further development the functions of an SAC.

Hugh J. Pharies

Mr. Pharies is an experienced, well-rounded Bureau employee. He makes a rugged, excellent personal appearance, and has an excellent personality. He has been assigned to the Loyalty Section, Security Division, since April 30, 1948, and has handled all phases of the Loyalty Program. He would be particularly adept in the cultivation of proper relationship with police or business officials. He has considerable poise and self-confidence and has clearly demonstrated that he has administrative ability. Prior to his assignment to the Loyalty Section, Mr. Pharies had considerable field experience, both as an investigator and as a supervisor. He is an intelligent, capable Bureau supervisor, and is thoroughly capable of handling additional responsibilities. Mr. Pharies would have no difficulty whatsoever in handling the duties of an ASAC at this time and is good material for development on a long-range basis as an SAC.

Elbert T. Turner

Mr. Turner has been assigned to the Security Division since March 29, 1946. He is above average in personal appearance and intelligence. Throughout his Bureau service he has demonstrated the ability to use sound judgment. He can also make contacts among all

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

types of persons and is adaptable to all situations. In his current assignment, Mr. Turner has demonstrated outstanding administrative ability and I feel that he is perfectly capable of discharging the duties of an ASAC at the present time and has capability for further development as an SAC.

Calvin B. Howard

Mr. Howard is presently assigned to the Internal Security Section, supervising work on the Communist Front Desk. He has also assisted in approving correspondence in the office of the Number One Man of the Section. He presents an excellent personal appearance, is intelligent, knows Bureau policy, exercises good judgment, and has an enthusiastic approach to his work. He is well liked by his fellow employees, is a good contact man, and has all the necessary qualifications to act in the capacity of ASAC. Mr. Howard is definitely potential SAC material.

Cornelius A. Moynihan

Mr. Moynihan unquestionably has executive and administrative ability. He has served as Night Supervisor of the Security Division and is doing his job well. He has had experience in the New York Office as a supervisor. Mr. Moynihan is potential SAC material.

O. Eugene Coleman

Mr. Coleman has been assigned to the Loyalty Section since April 3, 1948. He presents a very businesslike appearance, has a most likable personality, and is a serious, loyal Bureau employee. He has an excellent grasp of Bureau policies and has definitely been an excellent supervisor throughout his assignment in the Loyalty Section. Through Coleman's excellent knowledge of the Loyalty Program, he has been able to assist in all phases of this work. It is noted that prior to Coleman's assignment to the Loyalty Section he had considerable experience in the investigative field, as well as supervisory experience in the Chicago and Savannah Divisions. He is a competent, logical-thinking Bureau employee who would have no difficulty in handling responsibilities of an ASAC at this time and is good material for long-range consideration for development as an SAC.

W. Raymond Wannall, Jr.

Mr. Wannall entered on duty on July 27, 1942, and has been assigned to the Security Division since July 24, 1947. He is a considerably above-average Bureau supervisor. His personal appearance

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

is excellent and his personality commendable. From my observations he is the type of individual who can make contacts among all types of persons and is adaptable to all situations. Mr. Wannall's work is definitely superior and I consider him to have the capabilities for immediate advancement as an ASAC and with development as an SAC.

James F. Bland

Mr. Bland is performing supervisory duties on the Communist Front Desk in the Internal Security Section. He has had a wide variety of field experience, both as an investigator and supervisor. He has a good knowledge of security work, prepares clear, concise and accurate memoranda, exercises good judgment, and has indicated that he definitely has administrative ability. He makes an excellent appearance, meets people well, and is well liked by his fellow employees. Mr. Bland voluntarily performs long overtime duty and definitely has potentialities for development as SAC material.

Leo C. Nulty

Mr. Nulty makes an excellent personal appearance. He is friendly, sincere and obviously intelligent and has demonstrated good judgment in handling his assignments. From my observations of him, I know that he has the ability to make contacts among all types of persons and is adaptable to all situations. In addition, Mr. Nulty served for a number of years, as ASAC in the Salt Lake City Division, by reason of which he has valuable experience. By reason of his performance, he has demonstrated that he has the capability for additional responsibility as ASAC or SAC.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is a very capable supervisor. He has a facility for handling complicated memoranda. He has an outstanding background of knowledge of internal security problems and in fact was a supervisor on these matters in the Baltimore Division. He has a facility for organizing memoranda, for handling squads working on large projects, and for preparing memoranda. [redacted] has executive ability and can be considered on a long-range basis as SAC material.

Robert H. Egan

Mr. Egan has been assigned to the Loyalty Section as a supervisor since March 26, 1948. He has done an outstanding job. He presents a very businesslike appearance, has a serious approach to his work and is one of the most thorough supervisors in the Loyalty

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Section. He is considerably above average in his ability to supervise loyalty cases. He has an excellent background in both investigative and supervisory work, having served as a field supervisor in the Los Angeles Office prior to assignment to the Seat of Government. Mr. Egan is a solid, well-rounded, conscientious Bureau employee and could operate very successfully as an ASAC. He is excellent material for development on a long-range basis as an SAC.

Paul L. Cox

Mr. Cox is currently assigned to the Security Index Unit, Internal Security Section, where he is handling policy matters in connection with the Detcom Program. He has had supervisory experience, both in the field and at the Seat of Government. Mr. Cox makes an excellent, mature personal appearance, has the ability to make contacts among all types of people, and has indicated an ability to handle personnel. He performs an unusually high amount of overtime duty without regard to his personal convenience. He has an excellent knowledge of over-all Bureau policy and is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's work. Mr. Cox is ASAC material at this time and has all the potentialities for development as an SAC.

Arthur J. Marchessault

Mr. Marchessault has been assigned to the Security Division since April 3, 1949. He has an excellent personal appearance and an engaging cooperative personality. He is very intelligent and in the discharge of his responsibilities in this Division has shown excellent judgment. He had valuable experience as ASAC in the Detroit Office and is ambitious to advance in the Bureau's service. He definitely has the ability to make contacts among all types of persons, is enthusiastic and promotes high morale. Because of his past outstanding performance and his present capabilities, Mr. Marchessault should be regarded for future development as an SAC.

Meffert W. Kuhrtz

Mr. Kuhrtz presently represents the Bureau in committee work, that is, coordinating committees involving other Government agencies. He is a sound, conscientious Agent. He has had training as a supervisor in the New York Office. His judgment is good and I think he is capable of handling the more complicated problems of the Bureau. Mr. Kuhrtz is ASAC material and has the potential for future development as an SAC.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Wayne W. Klemp

Mr. Klemp is an experienced Bureau Agent who has had extensive field and supervisory experience. He is currently performing supervisory duties in the Special Memoranda Unit of the Internal Security Section. He is a tall individual, makes an excellent personal appearance, has the ability to get along with people, and is a good contact man. Mr. Klemp exercises excellent judgment, knows Bureau policy, and has performed his supervisory duties in an outstanding manner. He has the ability to get to the bottom of a problem with a minimum effort, makes excellent decisions and is a well-rounded Bureau Supervisor. Mr. Klemp possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

Edward S. Sanders

Mr. Sanders is the Secretary of the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and a liaison representative. He has been commended by the other members of the IIC for his excellent work as Secretary. He does excellent contact work and has acquired a good knowledge of Bureau policy. Mr. Sanders is ASAC material and has potentialities for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[redacted] has been assigned to the Loyalty Section of the Security Division as a supervisor since February 25, 1948. He has been an excellent supervisor in all respects. He presents a very favorable personal appearance, is a most conscientious, hard working employee and has been outstanding in the supervision of his cases. [redacted] is extremely thorough and his instructions to the field are clear and succinct. It has been particularly noted that [redacted] has the ability to make his own decisions and carry out his responsibilities on his own initiative. Prior to assignment to the Loyalty Section, he had considerable field experience and is thoroughly conversant with various policies and phases of the Bureau's work. [redacted] is a thorough, conscientious Bureau employee who has administrative and supervisory ability. It is felt he merits consideration on a long-range basis for development as an ASAC or SAC.

b6
b7C

Samuel George Riley

Mr. Riley began his Bureau career on June 17, 1940. He became a Special Agent on February 23, 1942, and has been assigned

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR.

to the Security Division since June 12, 1949. He consistently does an excellent job, handles an above average volume of work, and has the capability for handling any type of assignment. Mr. Riley presents an excellent personal appearance and has a dynamic driving personality. He has exhibited executive ability and based on his performance, I would recommend Mr. Riley for immediate consideration as an ASAC, and with further development, as an SAC.

Charles T. Brown, Jr.

Mr. Brown has been a supervisor in the Loyalty Section since March 23, 1948. He presents an excellent personal appearance and has an excellent personality. He is a mature, clear thinking and sound Bureau employee who has had considerable experience in the investigative field prior to assignment to the Seat of Government. Mr. Brown is emotionally stable and clearly exhibits poise and confidence. He has demonstrated that he is able to make his own decisions and have the same carried out. He operates generally with very little supervision. Mr. Brown would be excellent in his contacts with police or business officials. It is believed he should be considered for development on a long-range basis as an ASAC or SAC.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is a very personable Agent who makes an unusually favorable impression outside the Bureau. He is presently doing liaison work and has previously had experience on several supervisory desks in the Bureau. His knowledge of Bureau policy and procedures is excellent and I think he is an excellent prospect for development on a long-range basis as an ASAC or SAC.

Herman O. Bly

Mr. Bly is presently a supervisor on the Communist Party, USA Desk in the Internal Security Section. He has an outstanding knowledge of the operations of the Communist Party; has been responsible in the past for handling policy matters involving not only the Party, but the Internal Security Act of 1950. He is an exceptionally hard worker, has initiative, aggressiveness, and is an above average organizer. Mr. Bly has an excellent personal appearance, a good personality and the ability to make friends and contacts. He could serve successfully in any Bureau office and is definitely capable of performing as an ASAC at this time. He possesses the necessary qualifications for development as a future SAC.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

[redacted]
[redacted] is performing supervisory duties on the Sabotage Desk, Internal Security Section. In this connection, he handles sabotage matters, labor infiltration cases, as well as violations of LMRA and the Federal Train Wreck Statute. He makes an excellent personal appearance, has tact, can handle personnel, and is an alert, intelligent Bureau supervisor. He is desirous of advancing himself in the Bureau's work and has an above average capacity to handle a heavy volume of cases. [redacted] has rapidly developed in the Bureau's service, knows how to meet people well, is a good contact man, and a tireless worker. [redacted] could successfully act as an ASAC at this time and his potentialities for development as a future SAC are excellent.

b6
b7C

Douglas M. Brown

Mr. Brown has been working in the Special Memoranda Unit, Correlation-Liaison Section, since June 10, 1949, and has acquired an excellent knowledge of the general work of the Bureau. He is unusually good at inspiring confidence in new supervisors and clerical employees. He goes about his work in a calm, methodical manner and has demonstrated executive ability. He will be utilized in starting the new Correlation Unit due to his ability to handle clerical personnel. Mr. Brown has potentialities for development as an ASAC and SAC on a long-range basis .

[redacted]
[redacted] has been a supervisor in the Loyalty Section since February 21, 1948. He presents a very good personal appearance, has a very pleasant personality, and is serious and business-like in his work. He has an excellent knowledge of the Bureau's policies and procedures and has been a most competent supervisor. Prior to his assignment to the Loyalty Section, [redacted] had considerable experience in Communist matters which has materially assisted him in his work in the Loyalty Section. Due to [redacted] knowledge of the work in the Loyalty Section, he has been used in connection with the outgoing signature mail and on occasions has acted as Relief Man for the Number One Man in the Loyalty Section. [redacted] is a conscientious and competent Bureau supervisor and should be considered on a long-range basis for possible material as an ASAC or SAC.

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

Elmer F. Emrich

Mr. Emrich has been a Bureau Agent since September 24, 1934. He has been assigned to the Security Division since May, 1950. This Agent is easily an above average Bureau supervisor. His attitude is outstanding and he has sufficient background and ability to get results. He has demonstrated that he can make contacts among all types of persons and he is adaptable to varying situations. In my opinion he should be considered for development as an ASAC.

[redacted] is presently assigned to the Internal Security Section where he is performing supervisory duties on the Communist Infiltration of Labor Desk. He makes an excellent personal appearance, has a businesslike, mature approach to Bureau problems and exercises unusually good judgment at all times. He has the necessary initiative, aggressiveness and calmness to operate in an administrative post. At this time, it is believed that [redacted] could successfully act as ASAC in one of the Bureau's smaller offices and should be considered on a long-range basis as a potential SAC.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is presently a Relief Supervisor in the Internal Security Section. He is also assisting in the reading and approving of correspondence for the Section and in this connection assists in administration. He has a well-founded knowledge of Bureau policy and procedure and has had considerable field experience in a supervisory capacity. He makes a nice personal appearance, has a good personality, and dresses in excellent taste. [redacted] is above average in intelligence, exercises good judgment, and is capable of handling personnel. He is a hard worker and has demonstrated that he possesses administrative ability. He possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is assigned to the Security Index Unit, Internal Security Section. He is an experienced Bureau supervisor, has had a wide variety of field experience, is a good contact man, and definitely possesses administrative ability. He possesses the necessary initiative and aggressiveness to act in an administrative capacity, has the ability to reach proper decisions, and carefully analyzes the problems which he handles. He could successfully operate as an ASAC and has potentialities for future development as an SAC.

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

S. Wesley Reynolds

Mr. Reynolds' outstanding characteristic is his facility for contact work and his broad knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures. He can represent the Bureau in excellent fashion at the highest levels in other agencies or in private industry. He would be an asset to any office. Mr. Reynolds is ASAC and SAC material on a long-range basis.

Cartha D. DeLoach

Mr. DeLoach has demonstrated a capacity for contact work and for sound thinking. He is ambitious, shows a very considerable amount of initiative and a general interest in the Bureau's activities. He has an excellent knowledge of Bureau policy. Mr. DeLoach should be considered on a long-range basis as ASAC material with possibilities for development as an SAC.

Ralph R. Roach

Mr. Roach is a seasoned Bureau Agent and liaison man. His strongest asset is his personable appearance and his facility for handling high-placed contacts. Mr. Roach is ASAC and SAC material on a long-range basis.

[redacted]
[redacted] is an experienced Bureau Supervisor who is presently performing supervisory duties in the Security Index Unit, Internal Security Section. Agent [redacted] is a methodical individual who carefully scrutinizes all correspondence crossing his desk. He has the capacity for handling a tremendous volume of mail and requires minimum supervision. He is a well built individual, who makes an excellent personal appearance, has a friendly disposition and could successfully operate in an administrative capacity. [redacted]
[redacted] has the necessary qualifications for future development as an SAC.

b6
b7C

Carroll Doyle

Mr. Doyle is currently assigned to the Internal Security Section. He has had considerable experience in the Special Memoranda Unit and is presently handling matters involving the Plant Informant and American Legion Contact Programs. He has a broad knowledge of Bureau policy, is intelligent, and is regarded as one of the better Supervisors in the Section. He makes a good, substantial appearance,

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

and is alert and forceful in manner. Mr. Doyle approaches his work with enthusiasm, is a tireless worker, and is a clear, logical thinker. He has had considerable experience in police contact work and has also assisted in inspections. It is believed he could successfully operate as ASAC in a small Bureau office at the present time and his potentialities for development as an SAC are good.

Francis X. Plant

Mr. Plant began his Bureau career on November 7, 1935. He became a Special Agent on January 26, 1942. While this Agent is comparatively new in the Security Division, he has generally demonstrated outstanding work. He makes an excellent personal appearance, is obviously intelligent, and has a most cooperative personality. He knows Bureau policies and procedures and uses sound judgment in handling his assignments. Unquestionably, based on his past performance, Mr. Plant has the ability to make contacts among all types of persons and is adaptable to all situations. He has administrative and executive ability. It is my opinion that he has the capability for consideration for development as an ASAC and eventually an SAC.

William Arthur Stigler

Mr. Stigler has been assigned to the Security Division since February 18, 1948. He makes an excellent personal appearance, is obviously intelligent, and in the discharge of his responsibilities has demonstrated sound practical judgment. He has a very favorable personality, being mature and of a serious temperament. Unquestionably, he has the ability, as demonstrated by his past performance, to make contacts among all types of persons. Mr. Stigler is adaptable to varying situations, and based on his past performance, I believe he has the capability for immediate consideration as an ASAC.

James R. Malley

Mr. Malley has been a Supervisor in the Internal Security Section since October 2, 1950. He is presently assisting in the handling of policy matters in connection with the Detcom Program. Agent Malley is an experienced Bureau employee, has a mature, business-like appearance, exercises excellent judgment and is a hard working Agent. He has a unique ability to get along with people. For a number of years, Agent Malley was Supervisor of the Communist Squad in the New York Office. He has had a wide variety of field experience, including assisting in a supervisory capacity in the Kansas City Office.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

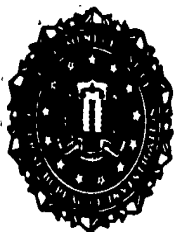
I feel that Mr. Malley is capable of performing duties as an ASAC at this time and is definitely SAC material. He is capable of handling the most complicated investigative matters.

Frederick C. Zinck

Mr. Zinck is presently performing supervisory duties in the Security Index Unit, Internal Security Section. He has an excellent knowledge of Bureau policy and presently requires minimum supervision and has the capacity for handling a tremendous volume of work. He makes a nice appearance, has a friendly disposition and possesses all of the necessary qualifications as a Bureau administrator. He is alert to protect the Bureau's interests at all times and in view of his wide experience as an investigator and supervisor could successfully operate as an ASAC at this time. Mr. Zinck possesses the necessary qualifications for future development as an SAC.

* * * * *

In addition to those listed above, there are a number of other supervisors in the Security Division who have recently been transferred to the Seat of Government and whose work I desire to observe further. Undoubtedly, some of these men will be qualified for advancement in the Bureau's service. In the event they merit consideration for further advancement, I will list them at a future date.



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.



Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - ~~MONETARY ORDER~~) the sum of \$10, payable to the Chief Clerk of the FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Mrs. Carl E. (Janet) Hennrich Relationship Wife Date January 10, 1951

Address 4814 17th Street North Arlington, Virginia

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Mrs. Carl E. (Janet) Hennrich Relationship Wife Date January 10, 1951

Address 4814 17th Street North Arlington, Virginia

Very truly yours,

JAN 25 1951

Special Agent

CARL E. HENNRICH

JAN 22 1951

BP

ack

3

wag

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-270
(1-1-50)

NAME HENNRICH, Carl E. AGE 41 YEARS, 7 MONTHS
NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill. MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: M NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
FAMILY HISTORY Both parents living and well.
1 sister deceased - cancer

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Usual childhood diseases. Spontaneous pneumothorax 1934. Appendectomy 1947. External hemorrhoids 1939
intermittent stomach distress relieved by mild nervous tension

HEAD AND FACE neg now cited

EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) neg

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/13, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/13, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION normal AOC 1940

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS neg

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH /15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS neg

NOSE neg

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES neg

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS neg

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect):

MISSING TEETH as indicated

NONVITAL TEETH n

PERIAPICAL DISEASE n

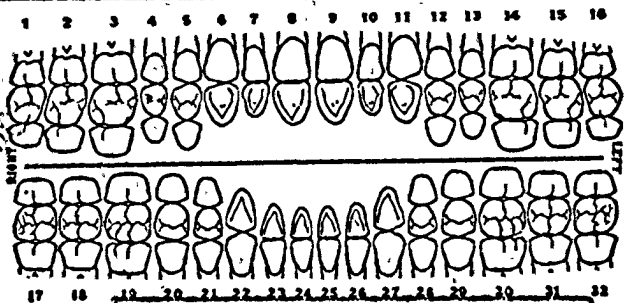
MARKED MALOCCLUSION n

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS n

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES #8, 10

DENTURES P. D. upper relaces #5, 12

REMARKS



67-33786-261
R. H. Cantone, Lt. Jg. DC-157
(Signature of Dental Officer)
Numbered 21

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE sthenic

TEMPERATURE 73 CHEST AT EXPIRATION 38.3

HEIGHT 73 CHEST AT INSPIRATION 40.3

WEIGHT 186 CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS 28 3/4

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE none

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS neg

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) neg

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) neg

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) neg
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. neg
chest x-ray neg
 CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM neg
 HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) neg
ECG NORMAL
 PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 84 BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 116
 AFTER EXERCISE 108 DIASTOLIC 80
 THREE MINUTES AFTER 80
 CONDITION OF ARTERIES ok CHARACTER OF PULSE ok
 CONDITION OF VEINS ok HEMORRHOIDS neg
 ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) neg except
slight tenderness to right of umbilicus lower epigastrium
 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM neg
 URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.015 ALB. n SUGAR n MICROSCOPICAL n
 VENEREAL DISEASE neg
 NERVOUS SYSTEM neg
 (organic or functional disorders)
 ROMBERG neg INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) n
 REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL neg DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) n TREMORS n
 SEROLOGICAL TESTS KAHN NEG BLOOD TYPE B Positive
 ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries) neg
 SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION never
 TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES innoculated
 DATE OF LAST COURSE _____
 REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE _____
 SUMMARY OF DEFECTS NSA on P. E. except slight tenderness over epigastrium
to right of umbilicus
 CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING STRENUOUS PHYSICAL EXERTION
 IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
 WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS YES (yes or no)
 (when no is given state cause) _____
 FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary) _____
1/30/51 - Req. G. I. Series
Bland diet with 1/2 glass of mild 10-3-8 when nec.
3/15/51 - Get G. I. Series ordered
3/24/51 - G. I. Series of 2/21/51 negative
See chest x-ray of 2/21/51 Suggest return of patient for
further evaluation of chest findings. s/ C. F. Park
 DATE OF EXAMINATION 1/30/51 4/3/51 See progress note of this date.
 EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS _____ s/ C. F. Park

HANNRICH, Carl E.

4/3/51 - See chest x-ray report of 1/30/51 re complete obliteration of the right cardiophrenic angle by apparent thickened pleura.

There is a past history of repeated pleurises for five years until seventeen years ago when patient had a spontaneous "collapse" of the right lung. Treatment included repeated aspirations of bloody fluid from the right pleural cavity. Tuberculosis was ruled out at first time. No known history of T. B. At present no cough sputum, chills nor fever. No weight loss.

Complains of epigastric distress relieved by food, gas and shifting abdominal pains. No pain - apparently much tension in work.

G. I. Series on 1/30/51 was essentially negative.

Physical examination of H. & L. negative. Abdomen negative except for moderate tenderness over epigastrium.

IMPRESSION: 1/ Probably subacute gastro-duodenitis.
2/ No active pulmonary disease.

Treatment 1/ Bland diet with $\frac{1}{2}$ glass of milk at 10-3-8.

2/ Treatment elixir donuctal - teaspoonful 3 x 1 day when necessary.

Treatment Aryopl - Milk of magnesia.

Return - 4 weeks if necessary.

s/ C. F. Park

Handwritten:
4/10/51
5-26-51
J. F. Park

HENNRICH, Carl E.

G. I. SERIES

s/ C. F. Park

A GI series reveals the esophagus, stomach and duodenum to be normal. Films at 1, 3 and 6 hours show normal progression with the head of the meal in the sigmoid at the end of 6 hours. There is also some barium in the descending colon at the end of three hours. This may be due to the presence of old barium in the colon. A film of the chest shows complete obliteration of the right cardiophrenic angle by apparent thickened pleura. It is difficult to ascertain the exact significance of this and a thorough workup should be done to determine its possible etiology. There are scattered shadows of calcification in both hilar regions and some apical pleural thickening in the right apex.

s/ W. B. Cole
Cdr. MC USN

c o p y

May 31, 1951

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau has reviewed the results of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.

The gastro-intestinal series afforded you in this connection were essentially negative and the examiner believes you have a probable subacute gastro-duodenitis. It is understood that you have been advised concerning the appropriate treatment for this condition.

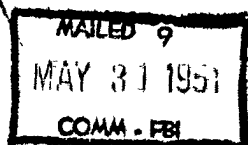
The chest x-ray also afforded you in connection with this examination revealed no evidence of active pulmonary disease and the electrocardiogram was normal.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Mr. A. H. Belmont (P & C)
HLE:tok



Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Belmont
Mohr
Tele. Room
Nease
Gandy

August 10, 1951

Mr. Carl L. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am pleased to advise you that you are hereby designated #1 Man in the Security Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division, effective immediately.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

*Per Mr. Glavin's instruction as
received from J. P. Mohr*

CC-Mr. Belmont(P&C)
Mrs. Wackerman
Movement Section
WSH:eme

U AUG 17 1951
AUG 10 4 22 PM '51
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED DIRECTOR

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
AUG 10 3 50 PM '51

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Harbo _____
- Alben _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

*Mr. Hoover
approved this
assignment*
John
8/9

AUG 11 1951

Handwritten initials and marks

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 8/7/51

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
PROPOSED #1 MEN FOR SECURITY
SECTION AND CORRELATION SECTION

1. It is recommended that Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, who was formerly #2 Man in the Security Division, be designated as #1 Man of the newly created Security Section under Mr. Belmont. Mr. Hennrich in addition to being #2 Man of the former Security Division was Supervisor in Charge of the Espionage Section, now the Espionage Unit.

There is attached a permanent brief of Mr. Hennrich's file. He entered on duty in the Bureau as a clerical employee on February 3, 1934 and was appointed to the position of Special Agent on October 7, 1935. He is presently in Grade GS-14, \$8800 per annum. He is 42, married and has two children. He is a legal resident of Arlington, Virginia and his office of preference is Washington, D. C. He has a Bachelor of Laws Degree and is a member of the District of Columbia Bar. He has served in a number of divisional offices, has been a Supervisor at the Seat of Government in the Investigative Division and Identification Division, has been in the former Security Division since February 27, 1950, was formerly ASAC in Richmond and the Washington Field Office and has been SAC at Richmond, Norfolk and Boston. On the March 31, 1951 annual efficiency report, Mr. Belmont rated him Satisfactory and stated he was a hard-driving, highly capable administrator and executive and had the ability to make prompt and accurate decisions.

3 OCT 2 1951

I feel Mr. Hennrich with his experience in the Bureau, his background and training has the ability to adequately function as the #1 Man of the newly created Security Section.

2. It is recommended that Inspector Victor P. Keay be designated as the #1 Man of the newly created Correlation Section under Mr. Laughlin. Mr. Keay has been Chief of the Correlation Division Section of the former Security Division.

Mr. Keay entered on duty as a Special Agent on June 25, 1934 and is presently in Grade GS-14, \$9200 per annum. He is 46, married and has one child. He is a legal resident of Flat River, Missouri and his office of preference is Washington, D. C. He has an Associate of Arts Degree and a Bachelor of Laws Degree and is a member of the Missouri State Bar. He has served in a number of divisional offices and has been a Supervisor at the Seat of Government in the former Security Division since July 25, 1941. Mr. Keay has an outstanding record in the Bureau's service, is above average in intelligence and I believe he is well qualified to assume the duties of #1 Man of the newly designated Correlation Section.

JPM:DW

Tolson
Ladd
Clegg
Glavin
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Harbo
Algen
Belmont
Laughlin
Mohr
Nease
Gandy

67-33786-263

the Bureau, his
function as the
Numbered

Filed 8-5

100
100

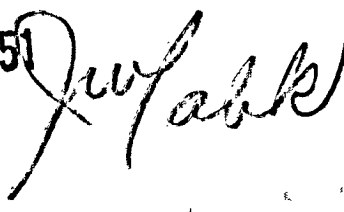
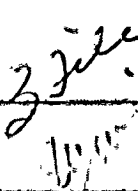
OK. att to Hennrich

Sh. Lue Handled

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 50-R064

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (MR. - MISS - MRS. - FIRST - MIDDLE INITIAL - LAST) MR. CARL E. HENNRICH MR. CARL P. HENNRICH		2. DATE OF BIRTH 6-15-09	3. JOURNAL OR ACTION NO. F.B.I. 11161 11161	4. DATE 10-27-51 10-27-51
This is to notify you of the following action affecting your employment:				
5. NATURE OF ACTION (USE STANDARD TERMINOLOGY) REASSIGNMENT		6. EFFECTIVE DATE 10-28-51	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY Schedule A Part 6.108 (E)	
FROM		TO		
Special Agent GS 14 \$9600 per annum		Inspector SAME SAME SAME		
8. POSITION TITLE		9. SERVICE, GRADE, SALARY		
10. ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGNATIONS		11. HEADQUARTERS		
12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		
13. VETERAN'S PREFERENCE NONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 PT. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POINT <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> WWI <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> DISAB. <input type="checkbox"/> WIFE <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW <input type="checkbox"/>		14. POSITION CLASSIFICATION ACTION NEW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VICE <input type="checkbox"/> I. A. <input type="checkbox"/> REAL <input type="checkbox"/> Alan V. Belmont to GS 15, CAC 459 DATE 9-30-51		
15. SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	16. RACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W <input type="checkbox"/> O	17. APPROPRIATION S. & E., FBI FROM: TO:		18. SUBJECT TO C. S. RETIREMENT ACT (YES-NO) YES
19. DATE OF BIRTH (ACCESSIONS ONLY)		20. LEGAL RESIDENCE Virginia		
<div style="text-align: center;">79 DEC 3 1951 </div>				
REMARKS The provisions of the Veterans' Preference Act of 1944 and/or the Selective Service Extension Act of 1950 have been complied with. The classification grade of this position is subject to post-audit and correction pursuant to Section 1310 of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952 - REVENUE Public Law 4253, approved 11-1-51.				
SIGNATURE OR OTHER AUTHENTICATION <div style="text-align: right;">3 file </div>				

8. FILE

Prepared by
Checked by
Filed by

November 7, 1951

Mr. Carl S. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am writing to advise you that your designation has been changed from Special Agent to Inspector with no change in grade or salary, effective October 28, 1951.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

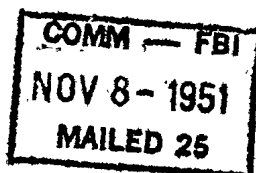
CC: Mr. Belmont (Personal Attention)

CC: Mr. J. E. Edwards

CC: Movement Section

JW:pf
67-33786

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Nease
Gandy



NOV 23 1951

NOV 7 2 27 PM '51
S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
33786
78W

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: 10/23/51

FROM : CLYDE TOLSON

SUBJECT: ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

I have reviewed the organizational setup proposed for the Domestic Intelligence Division and I would like to recommend it be organized in the following manner, which is also indicated on the chart attached:

1. Mr. Belmont as the Assistant Director to attend the Executives Conference.

A.H. 2. Special Agent Supervisor William V. Cleveland as #1 Man to Mr. Belmont to act in the same capacity as Special Agent Supervisor George Scatterday in Mr. Ladd's Office.

3. Mr. Carl E. Hennrich to be designated as Inspector in Charge of the Security Section and to act on Mr. Belmont's desk in his absence and also attend the Executives Conference in the absence of Mr. Belmont. Also Mr. Baumgardner.

4. Special Agent Supervisor William A. Branigan to be designated as Chief of the Espionage Unit and to act on Mr. Hennrich's desk during his absence. Also Mr. Key.

5. Mr. Leo L. Laughlin to continue as Inspector in Charge of the Correlation Section and in his absence Mr. C. H. Stanley, Chief of the Loyalty Unit, to act on his desk.

In the event you agree with these recommendations they will be placed into effect immediately.

LL. LAUGHLIN

enc.
CT:DW

Let Hennrich
also change in designation
10-27-51
JW

OK. Note either Baumgardner
or Branigan may be used
on Hennrich's desk & either
Key or Stanley on Laughlin's
desk.

149000-1388

JW

Tolson	/
Ladd	/
Clegg	/
Glavin	/
Nichols	/
Rosen	/
Tracy	/
Harbo	/
Belmont	/
Mohr	/
Nease	/
Gandy	/

October 3, 1951

DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

A. H. BELMONT - Assistant Director
✓ W. V. CLEVELAND - #1 Man

✓ Security Section

C. E. Hennrich - Inspector

Correlation Section

✓ L. L. Laughlin - Inspector

Espionage Unit

✓ W. A. Branigan
Chief

50 Supervisors
27 Stenographers
6 Typists
3 Clerks

117 Total

Internal Security Unit

✓ F. J. Baumgardner
Chief

42 Supervisors
24 Stenographers
3 Typists
28 Clerks

98 Total

Loyalty Unit

✓ C. H. Stanley
Chief

28 Supervisors
19 Stenographers
9 Typists
19 Clerks

76 Total

✓ Correlation Liaison Unit

✓ V. P. Keay
Chief

42 Supervisors
13 Stenographers
12 Typists
58 Clerks

126 Total

November 16, 1951

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have reviewed the information submitted with respect to the procedure which has been followed in the Espionage Unit in regard to the listing of delinquent items and communications, and it is obvious that the supervision afforded in this connection has been inadequate and that appropriate measures have not been taken in the past to insure that matters being handled in that unit are closely and appropriately followed.

As Chief of the Espionage Unit, it is your responsibility to see to it that such matters are properly handled and receive appropriate attention so as to prevent any undue delay such as recently occurred in connection with the acknowledgment of a communication from another government agency. You are expected to immediately take the necessary steps to insure that there is no recurrence of such a delinquency on the part of personnel under your supervision and that the handling of all correspondence in the Espionage Unit is afforded close and adequate supervision. If you should fail to do this, it may be necessary to take further administrative action.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Mr. Belmont (Personal & Confidential)
Personnel File of Carl E. Hennrich

FDH:ps

NOV 19 1951

0 NOV 26 1951

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. GLAVIN ✓
 FROM : H. L. EDWARDS *HL*
 SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 LEO L. LAUGHLIN
 E. HUGO ~~WINTERROWD~~

DATE January 9, 1952

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

*ind. [unclear]
 Conlon [unclear]*

Pursuant to memoranda approving Grade GS-15 for the three captioned employees, there is attached the necessary action promoting these three men to Grade GS-15 on the field rolls.

All of these men had been in Grade GS-14 on the field rolls and unless advised to the contrary, no action will be taken to prepare formal job descriptions for them in an effort to have their positions formally classified on the Departmental rolls in Grade GS-15. In the event this is approved, they will consequently be treated in the same category as other Agent Supervisors at the Seat of Government who are carried on the field rolls.

In the event this procedure is approved, we will handle similar cases in that manner in the future.

[Signature]

HLE:rfd
 Attachments

RECORDED 23

67-33786-266	
Searched	.....
Numbered	.....
Filed	.....
6 JAN 11 1952	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

*Noted
 11 JAN 22 1952*

*[Signature]
 11 JAN 25 1952*

MR. A. H. BELMONT

November 8, 1951

MR. C. E. HENRICH

SHORIN, aka., Sortin
INTERNAL SECURITY - R and LI

PURPOSE:

To advise that it was my responsibility to check on the prompt handling of delinquent matters and, specifically, the delay in the handling of the CIA letter which was the subject of a memorandum dated November 3, 1951. To set forth how such checks will be maintained in the future.

DETAILS:

Mr. Tolson has requested that the specific responsibility be fixed for checking to see that the delinquent CIA letter (which was the subject of a memorandum in this case dated November 3, 1951) was promptly handled.

By memorandum dated November 6, 1951, you were advised that heretofore delinquent items were listed collectively, with the oldest date being indicated. The individual items have not been listed and for that reason, as individual items, have not been called specifically to my attention. Some of the items listed collectively called for answers; others required file reviews and analysis on the basis of other active investigation. The evaluation as to the priority to be given a particular piece of mail is primarily that of the Supervisors. The Supervisors have been so informed. The over-all delinquency in the Espionage Unit has been a matter of continuing concern. It has been the subject of repeated discussions at conferences. The necessity for the prompt handling of mail requiring answers also has been discussed. Delinquency matters, generally, have been delegated to Mr. W. A. Branigan, the No. One Man in the Espionage Unit, for handling, although he has not been specifically instructed to check all the individual items nor to check physically the Supervisor's workboxes periodically to insure that communications are properly evaluated in so far as priority in handling is concerned. The responsibility, thus, is mine in not having done so.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

CEH:LL

20 DEC 19 1951

In my memorandum of November 6 I pointed out that instructions have now been issued requiring each Supervisor to itemize delinquent "outside" communications. This itemization will reflect the date of the communication and the estimated date of handling. I have issued instructions to the four Supervisors-in-Charge of the various groups in the Espionage Unit to check personally on these delinquent items to insure that they do receive prompt handling and, in addition, to check the workbooks of the Supervisors periodically to insure that proper evaluation of the priority to be given the handling of such communications is being made.

It is regretted that the delay in handling the communication in question occurred.

ACTION:

I shall follow carefully the supervision of the Espionage Unit delinquency.

ADDENDUM - November 8, 1951

I recommend that a letter of censure be directed to Mr. C. E. Hennrich.

D. M. Ladd

1. I agree

2. I recommend

Mr. Clegg review the present procedure to insure that weekly report will be submitted by individual supervisors and that unit work section should be held responsible for proper handling of any delinquent communication.

11-11-51

(Signature)

Prepared by: *[Signature]*
Checked by:
Filed by: *[Signature]*

January 9, 1952

⁰
Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you have been recommended for promotion from the position of Inspector, \$9600 per annum in Grade GS 14, to the position of Inspector, \$10,800 per annum in Grade GS 15, effective January 6, 1952.

For your information this promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law #843, approved September 27, 1950.

Sincerely yours,

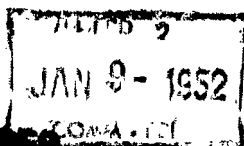
J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC: Mr. Belmont (PERSONAL ATTENTION)
Mr. J. E. Edwards
Movement Section

RECEIVED
JAN 9 2 27 PM '52

JW/bc
67-33786

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



89 JAN 16 1952

RECEIVED
JAN 9 3 05 PM '52
S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DIRECTOR
[Signature]
[Signature]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: 1/5/52

FROM : CLYDE TOLSON

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
 Inspector in Charge
 Security Section
 Domestic Intelligence Division
 REALLOCATION

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Mr. Hennrich is presently in Grade GS-14, \$9600 per annum. He with Mr. Laughlin shares the #1 Man responsibilities of the Domestic Intelligence Division and acts alternately with Mr. Laughlin on Mr. Belmont's desk during his absence. I feel that Mr. Hennrich's position is of such importance to the Bureau that it should be allocated at this time to Grade GS-15.

There is attached a permanent brief of Mr. Hennrich's file which reflects he entered on duty in a clerical capacity on February 3, 1934 and was appointed to the position of Special Agent on October 7, 1935. He is 42 years of age, married and has two children. He is a legal resident of Arlington, Virginia and Washington, D. C. is his office of preference. He has a Bachelor of Laws Degree. He has had extensive experience as an ASAC and SAC and has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since February 27, 1950.

RECOMMENDATION

I recommend that Mr. Hennrich be reallocated to Grade GS-15, \$10,800 per annum.

CT:DW

*Letter to employer
 advising termination
 1/15/52
 J. Edgar Hoover*

*OK.
 H.*

RECORDED-101

67-53786-268	
Generated	
Numbered	94
Filed	
6 JAN 11 1952	
FEB 11 1952	

*File
 331*

61
 89 JAN 16 1952

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Laughlin	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

January 11, 1952

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want you to know that I sincerely appreciate your recommendation for my promotion. It is a real satisfaction to feel that I have merited your confidence.

It will be my purpose to continue to the best of my ability to maintain the fine traditions of the Bureau in discharging our ever-increasing and difficult responsibilities.

Sincerely,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich

67-	SI-107 ENCLOSED
Searched	_____
Numbered	_____
8 JAN 18 1952	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

11 JAN 22 1952

STANDARD FORM 50
UNITED STATES
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
OCTOBER 1946

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 50-1084
Prepared by:
Checked by:
Filed by: *[Signature]*

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL - LAST) MR. CARL E. HENNRICH		2. DATE OF BIRTH 6-15-09	3. JOURNAL OR ACTION NO. F.B.I. 15149	4. DATE 1-5-52
This is to notify you of the following action affecting your employment:				
5. NATURE OF ACTION (USE STANDARD TERMINOLOGY) PROMOTION		6. EFFECTIVE DATE 1-5-52	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY Schedule A Part 6.108 (x)	
FROM Inspector GS 14 \$9500 per annum		TO same GS 15 \$10,000 per annum		
8. POSITION TITLE		9. SERVICE, GRADE, SALARY		
10. ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGNATIONS		11. HEADQUARTERS		
12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		13. VETERAN'S PREFERENCE NONE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 PT. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POINT <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> WWI <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. POSITION CLASSIFICATION ACTION NEW <input type="checkbox"/> VICE <input type="checkbox"/> I. A. <input type="checkbox"/> REAL <input type="checkbox"/> Earl J. Connelley - tr. 10-22-51		15. SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F		
16. RACE		17. APPROPRIATION S. & E., FBI FROM: TO: same		
18. SUBJECT TO C. S. RETIREMENT ACT (YES-NO) YES		19. DATE OF OATH (ACCESSIONS ONLY)		
20. LEGAL RESIDENCE Virginia		21. REMARKS This promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law 483, approved 9-27-50. The provisions of the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1951 have been complied with. The classification grade of this position is subject to post-audit and correction pursuant to Section 1310 of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952 - Public Law 483, approved 11-1-51.		
SIGNATURE OR OTHER AUTHENTICATION <i>[Signature]</i>				

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS AND SPECIAL AGENTS
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-270
(1-1-50)

NAME HENNRICH, Carl E. AGE 42 YEARS, 9 MONTHS
NATIVITY (state of birth) Ill. MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOWED: married NUMBER OF CHILDREN 2
FAMILY HISTORY Both parents living and well.

HISTORY OF ILLNESS OR INJURY Usual childhood diseases; appendectomy, 1946; spontaneous pneumothorax, 1934; hemorrhoids.

HEAD AND FACE N
EYES: PUPILS (size, shape, reaction to light and distance, etc.) N

DISTANT VISION RT. 20/20, corrected to 20/

LT. 20/20, corrected to 20/

COLOR PERCEPTION AOC 1940 Normal

(state edition of Stilling's plates or Lamps used)

DISEASE OR ANATOMICAL DEFECTS No

EARS: HEARING RT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15/15'
LT. WHISPERED VOICE 15/15' CONVERSATIONAL SPEECH 15/15'

DISEASE OR DEFECTS No

NOSE N

(Disease or anatomical defect, obstruction, etc. State degree)

SINUSES N

TONGUE, PALATE, PHARYNX, LARYNX, TONSILS N

TEETH AND GUMS (disease or anatomical defect):

MISSING TEETH 10

NONVITAL TEETH No

PERIAPICAL DISEASE No

MARKED MALOCCLUSION No

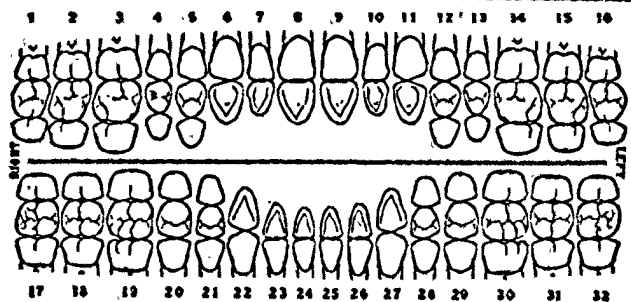
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS No

TEETH REPLACED BY BRIDGES No

DENTURES No

REMARKS No

No



s/S. A. Grady - CDR USN 86-269

(Signature of Dental Officer)

GENERAL BUILD AND APPEARANCE Med. CR

TEMPERATURE 73"

HEIGHT 188

WEIGHT 188

RECENT GAIN OR LOSS, AMOUNT AND CAUSE None

SKIN, HAIR, AND GLANDS N

NECK (abnormalities, thyroid gland, trachea, larynx) N

SPINE AND EXTREMITIES (bones, joints, muscles, feet) N

NUM DENT 39

NUM 41

CIRCUMFERENCE OF ABDOMEN AT UMBILICUS 37 1/2

None

N

N

N

FEB 20 1952

THORAX (size, shape, movement, rib cage, mediastinum) N FEB 10 1952
 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, BRONCHI, LUNGS, PLEURA, ETC. X ray - neg.
N
 CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEM ECG-Normal
 HEART (note all signs of cardiac involvement) N
 PULSE: BEFORE EXERCISE 90 BLOOD PRESSURE: SYSTOLIC 122
 AFTER EXERCISE 108 DIASTOLIC 80
 THREE MINUTES AFTER 94
 CONDITION OF ARTERIES good CHARACTER OF PULSE Reg.
 CONDITION OF VEINS good HEMORRHOIDS Slight
 ABDOMEN AND PELVIS (condition of wall, scars, herniae, abnormality of viscera) App. scar
 GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM N
 URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.024 ALB. N SUGAR N MICROSCOPICAL N
 VENEREAL DISEASE No
 NERVOUS SYSTEM N
 (organic or functional disorders)
 ROMBERG N INCOORDINATION (gait, speech) N
 REFLEXES, SUPERFICIAL N DEEP (knee, ankle, elbow) N TREMORS N
 SEROLOGICAL TESTS Kahn-neg. BLOOD TYPE "B" Rh +
 ABNORMAL PSYCHE (neurasthenia, psychasthenia, depression, instability, worries) No
 SMALLPOX VACCINATION: DATE OF LAST VACCINATION _____
 TYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS: NUMBER OF COURSES _____
 DATE OF LAST COURSE _____
 REMARKS ON ABNORMALITIES NOT OTHERWISE NOTED OR SUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED ABOVE _____
 SUMMARY OF DEFECTS Hemorrhoids
 CAPABLE OF PERFORMING DUTIES INVOLVING Strenuous PHYSICAL EXERTION
 IS THIS INDIVIDUAL PHYSICALLY FIT TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND APPREHENSION OF CRIMINALS
 WHICH MIGHT ENTAIL THE PRACTICAL USE OF FIREARMS Yes (yes or no)
 (when no is given state cause) _____
 FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS (as per boards, when necessary) _____
 DATE OF EXAMINATION 1/28/52 s/H.E. Taylor LTJG
 EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS _____ 2/8/52

MR. LADD

January 31, 1952

A. H. BELMONT

**SPECIAL AGENT PERSONNEL - ADVANCEMENT
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION**

Pursuant to instructions contained in SAC Letter #121 dated December 20, 1951, Series 1951, there are listed hereinafter Supervisors in the Domestic Intelligence Division recommended for consideration on a long-range basis for development as administrators and executives in the Bureau.

There are, of course, a number of Supervisors recently transferred to this Division on whom I am not yet able to render comment. While all Supervisors in the Division are being considered for development on a long-range basis, the names listed below are those who at this time appear to merit current consideration on the basis of their work to date. I am not including comments on the Section Chiefs, Mr. L. L. Laughlin and Mr. C. E. Hennrich, and my Number One Man, Mr. W. V. Cleveland; nor on the Unit Chiefs, Messrs. Keay, Baumgardner, Stanley and Branigan, inasmuch as their present assignment reflects that they are definitely capable of assuming responsibility and have the requirements for further advancement.

In addition, I am not listing the Number One Men of the four units, namely, Joseph L. Schmit, John S. Annarell, O. Eugene Coleman and Sterling B. Donahoe. These men likewise carry considerable responsibility and the fact that they have been designated in their present positions is clear indication that they have the personality and characteristics which merit further consideration for advancement in the Bureau.

With this understanding, the following Supervisors are listed in order with brief comment as to each:

WAYNE W. KLEMP

Mr. Klempe has had extensive field and supervisory experience and he is currently performing supervisory duties in the Special Memoranda Unit of the Internal Security Unit. He makes an excellent personal appearance and has the ability to get along with people. He exercises excellent judgment,

Chas. Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Mohr
Tele. Rm.
Nease
Gandy

14 MAR 6 1952
AHB:tlc

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

knows Bureau policy, and has performed his supervisory duties in an outstanding manner. He is considered as a good contact man. He is able to get to the bottom of a problem with a minimum of effort, makes excellent decisions, and is a well-rounded Bureau supervisor. He is available for transfer at any time and possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

JOHN F. DESMOND

Mr. Desmond has been a Supervisor since July 31, 1951, and is presently assigned to the Special Memoranda Desk of the Correlation-Liaison Unit. He previously had two years experience as ASAC at Anchorage. Mr. Desmond has had a wide background of experience in the Bureau and his work reflects this. He is an earnest, conscientious Agent who does well with any job assigned to him. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires. Mr. Desmond is ASAC material and has the potential for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

CALVIN D. HOWARD

Mr. Howard is presently assigned as Number Two Man in the Internal Security Unit. In this capacity he approves correspondence and acts as Number One Man when the latter is absent. On occasion he has also acted as Chief of the Unit. Mr. Howard has exercised good judgment in handling his present assignment. He handles policy matters, issues instructions to Supervisors, and makes decisions involving the various security cases which are supervised in the Internal Security Unit. He possesses the necessary qualifications to operate as a Bureau administrator, either at the Seat of Government or in the field. He is available for general or special assignment, has an excellent attitude towards his work, and his over-all ability as a Supervisor is entirely satisfactory. He has the potential for development as an ASAC and as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[redacted]
[redacted] is presently performing supervisory duties on the Sabotage Desk in the Internal Security Unit. He handles

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

b6
b7C

sabotage matters, labor infiltration cases, and violations of the Labor Management Relations Act and the Federal Train Wreck Statute. [] also acts as relief supervisor in the office of Mr. D. M. Ladd, the Assistant to the Director, where he has performed in a most satisfactory manner. He makes an excellent personal appearance, is able to handle personnel, is tactful, and is an alert, intelligent Bureau Supervisor desirous of advancing himself in the Bureau's service. [] handles a large volume of work. He has developed rapidly in the Bureau's service, is able to meet people well, is a good contact man, and is a tireless worker. At this time he could perform successfully as an ASAC and has all the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires to utilize his services.

JAMES F. BLAND

Mr. Bland is assigned to supervisory duties on the Communist Front Desk in the Internal Security Unit. He has had varied experience in the field, both as an investigator and supervisor. He has a good knowledge of security work. His memoranda are clear, concise and accurate. He exercises good judgment and has indicated that he also definitely possesses administrative ability. Mr. Bland makes an excellent personal appearance, has the ability to meet people well, and is well liked by his fellow workers. He is available for general or special assignment at any time; he performs an unusual amount of overtime; and he has all the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC.

W. RAYMOND TANNALL, JR

Mr. Tannall has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since July 24, 1947. He is definitely above average in administrative ability and has been designated as a Supervisor in Charge in the Espionage Unit. Mr. Tannall has an excellent knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures. His judgment is sound and he possesses the capabilities for advancement as an ASAC, and with further development, as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires to send him.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

ROBERT J. LAMPHERE

Mr. Lamphere has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since September 1, 1947. He has an extensive background in espionage work, displays a well-rounded knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures, and is a tireless worker. He is Supervisor in Charge of a group handling very complex investigations and has demonstrated a definite ability to organize and supervise his own work, as well as that of others. Mr. Lamphere makes a very good personal impression and utilizes a high degree of intelligence and sound judgment in the supervision of his work. He has done an outstanding job and has the capability for further development as a Special Agent in Charge. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires his services.

ROBERT H. EGAN

Mr. Egan has been a Special Agent since May 12, 1951, and has been assigned to the Loyalty Unit as a Supervisor since March 26, 1948. He presents a very businesslike appearance, has a most serious approach and outlook toward his work, and has done an outstanding job as a Supervisor. He is a valuable, well-rounded, experienced Bureau employee. One of Egan's greatest assets is his ability to handle a large volume of work, yet he retains the facility of analyzing each set of facts. He is well above average as a Supervisor in the Loyalty Unit and could operate very successfully as an ASAC. His attitude, conscientiousness and loyalty to the Bureau are excellent. He is excellent material for development on a long-range basis as an SAC. He is available for assignment anywhere the Bureau desires his services.

ELBERT T. TURNER

Mr. Turner has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since March 29, 1946. He has had extensive supervisory experience in the field and at the Bureau. He is at present time

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Supervisor in Charge of a group handling complex espionage matters. Mr. Turner has the exceptional ability to recognize, accept and discharge responsibility. He exercises sound judgment, has a keen, analytical mind, and utilizes a well-rounded knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures to get things done. He is definitely capable of handling the duties of an ASAC and I feel he is definitely potential SAC material. Mr. Turner is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire his services.

ARTHUR J. MARCHESSAULT

Mr. Marchessault has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since April 3, 1949. He was previously assigned as ASAC in the Detroit Office. He presents an excellent appearance, is adaptable to all types of contact work, and exhibits a high degree of enthusiasm in his work. He has shown excellent judgment in discharging his responsibilities. Because of his background and present capabilities, he should be considered for further development as an SAC. Mr. Marchessault is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may need his services.

[redacted]
[redacted] is currently assigned to the Internal Security Unit, where he supervises the following type cases: Neutrality Matters, Sedition, Violations of Federal Injunctions, Treason and related statutes. He is also supervising the cases of three of the seven Communist fugitives. In addition, he is supervising a special harboring case which is being worked up against the individuals who assisted Gus Hall, one of the Communist fugitives, in his attempted escape through Mexico.

[redacted] is an aggressive, resourceful supervisor who uses initiative and good judgment in handling his current assignments. He has a thorough knowledge of Bureau policy and has the ability to arrive at logical conclusions in connection with the problems

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

which confront him in his day-to-day duties. He organizes his work well, is a good dictator, and handles a large volume of work accurately. He makes an excellent personal appearance, has a warm personality, and meets people well. [redacted] physical condition is such that he can function properly on any assignment and he is available for transfer wherever his services are needed. He possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

b6
b7C

J. WRIGHT BROWN

Mr. Brown has been a Supervisor at the Bureau since June 28, 1950, and is now Supervisor in Charge of the Special Memoranda Desk. He was previously a field office supervisor in the Los Angeles Division. He acts as the Number Two Man in the Correlation-Liaison Unit. He has exhibited considerable executive ability, is adaptable, and is available to serve wherever his services are needed. Mr. Brown could function as an ASAC and is potential material for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[redacted]
[redacted] has been a Special Agent since August 10, 1942, and has been assigned to the Loyalty Unit as a Supervisor since February 25, 1948. He presents a very favorable personal appearance, has a very good personality, and is the type of Bureau representative who would make excellent contacts with outside officials. He is one of the Loyalty Unit supervisors who have done an excellent job throughout the very difficult Loyalty Program and his work has materially assisted in the handling of this Program. [redacted] thinks logically, analyzes material thoroughly, and his instructions to the field have been clear and succinct. He definitely has the ability to operate on his own initiative and carries out his responsibilities with very little supervision. He has had considerable experience both in the investigative field and as a Bureau supervisor and would have no difficulty in handling the position of ASAC. [redacted]
[redacted] is loyal and conscientious and has definitely demonstrated

b6
b7C

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

administrative and supervisory ability. He should be considered on a long-range basis for development as an SAC. [redacted] is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire to utilize his services.

b6
b7C

LOUIS G. TURNER

Mr. Turner has been a Supervisor since February 26, 1951, and is presently Supervisor in Charge of the squad working on requests received from the McCarran Committee. He is a very personable Agent who has shown a facility for organizing and handling a squad of this type. He seems to have a sound knowledge of Bureau policies, is able to get along with other personnel, and can initiate needed action. Mr. Turner is ASAC material and has the potential for development as an SAC on a long-range basis. He is available for assignment wherever his services are desired by the Bureau.

SAM J. PAPICH

Mr. Papich has been a Supervisor since January 7, 1950, and is presently assigned to the Foreign Liaison Desk in the Correlation-Liaison Unit. He has previously represented the Bureau successfully as a Legal Attache. Mr. Papich has considerable initiative, good judgment and is an excellent candidate for the position of Legal Attache because of his language ability, previous experience, and known ability. He would also make a good ASAC. Mr. Papich possesses potentialities for further development as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau desires to use his services.

ELMER F. EMRICH

Mr. Emrich has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since May 22, 1950. He entered on duty with the Bureau

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

on September 24, 1934, and has a broad background of investigative and supervisory experience. He is presently supervising complex espionage investigations and has handled a number of cases which have been successfully prosecuted. He exhibits an intense enthusiasm in the work of the Bureau. Mr. Enrich's record shows that he is a good contact man. On the basis of his capabilities, it is believed that he could definitely function as an ASAC, and with further development as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire to utilize his services.

EDWARD B. REDDY

Mr. Reddy is currently assigned to the supervision of Smith Act cases in the Internal Security Unit. In this connection, he is supervising a number of cases which are being considered for prosecution under the Smith Act. His supervision of these cases reflects careful planning and thought, deep enthusiasm and interest, and he is considered to be one of the better Supervisors in the Unit at this time. In his day-to-day handling of the work which crosses his desk, Mr. Reddy has consistently exhibited sound judgment. He accepts responsibility readily and requires a minimum of supervision. He makes a good personal appearance, has a warm personality, makes friends easily, and is well liked by his fellow employees. Mr. Reddy is available for transfer at any time and possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an ASAC and SAC on a long-range basis.

CARROLL DOYLE

Mr. Doyle is presently assigned to the Internal Security Unit where he is handling matters involving the Plant Informant and American Legion Contact Programs. He has also had considerable experience in the Special Memoranda Unit. He has a broad knowledge of Bureau policy, is intelligent, and is regarded as one of the better supervisors in the Unit. He makes a neat

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

appearance, is alert and forceful in manner. Mr. Doyle is an enthusiastic, tireless worker and is a clear and logical thinker. He is available for transfer at any time, has had considerable experience in police contact work, and has also assisted in inspections. At this time he could perform successfully as an ASAC in a small office and his potentialities for development as an SAC are good.

DOUGLAS M. BROWN

Mr. Brown has been a supervisor since June 10, 1931, at the Bureau and is presently Supervisor-in-Charge of the Correlation Desk, Correlation-Liaison Unit. He makes a good appearance and a good impression, and seems to be unusually adept in the training and handling of clerical personnel. Mr. Brown is a good administrator and has a sound knowledge of Bureau policies. He is available for assignment anywhere in the Bureau. Mr. Brown could function as an ASAC and is potential material for the position of SAC on a long-range basis.

JEFFERT W. KUHRtz

Mr. Kuhrtz presently represents the Bureau in committee work, that is, coordinating committees involving other Government agencies. He is a sound, sincere, conscientious Agent. He has had training as a supervisor in the New York Office. His judgment is good and I think he is capable of handling the more complicated problems of the Bureau. Mr. Kuhrtz is ASAC material and has the potential for future development as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire his services.

S. WESLEY REYNOLDS

Mr. Reynolds' outstanding characteristic is his facility for contact work and his broad knowledge of Bureau policies and procedures. He can represent the Bureau in

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

excellent fashion at the highest levels in other agencies or in private industry. He would be an asset to any office. Mr. Reynolds is ASAC and SAC material on a long-range basis. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire his services.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] is a very personable Agent who makes an unusually favorable impression outside the Bureau. He is presently doing liaison work and has previously had experience on several supervisory desks in the Bureau. His knowledge of Bureau policy and procedures is excellent and I think he is an excellent prospect for development on a long-range basis as an ASAC or SAC. [REDACTED] is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire his services.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] is an experienced Bureau supervisor who is currently assigned to the Security Index Desk where he is handling policy matters in connection with the over-all Security Index Program. He is a methodical individual who carefully scrutinizes all correspondence coming across his desk. He is able to handle a tremendous volume of mail with minimum supervision. He makes an excellent personal appearance, has a friendly disposition, and could perform successfully in an administrative capacity. [REDACTED] is available for transfer at any time and has the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] is currently assigned to the Correspondence Desk in the Internal Security Unit. In this assignment he reads and approves correspondence and assists in the administration of

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

the Unit. He is rated as the Number Three Man in the Internal Security Unit. He has a well-rounded knowledge of Bureau policy in a supervisory capacity. He makes a nice personal appearance, has a good personality, and dresses in excellent taste. [] is above average in intelligence, exercises good judgment, and is capable of handling personnel. He is a hard worker and has demonstrated that he possesses administrative ability. He is available for transfer at any time and possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[]
b6
b7C

[] is presently assigned to the Security Index Desk in the Internal Security Unit. He is an experienced Bureau supervisor, having had varied field experience, is a good contact man, and definitely possesses administrative ability. He has the ability to act in an administrative capacity, is able to reach proper decisions and carefully analyses the problems which come across his desk. He is available for transfer at any time, could perform successfully as an ASAC, and has all the qualifications for development as an SAC on a long-range basis.

[]
b6
b7C

[] has been a Special Agent since September 22, 1941 and has been assigned as a supervisor in the Domestic Intelligence Division since June 19, 1950. He has been in the Loyalty Unit since February 28, 1951. [] presents a very good personal appearance, is a very serious but likeable Bureau employee. He has had considerable experience, both in criminal and security work, and prior to his assignment to the Bureau as a supervisor, his services were utilized on the desks of the ASAC and SAC in the Charlotte Division. [] is a hard worker and one who has no hesitancy whatsoever in utilizing a large amount of his own time to carry out his assignments. There is absolutely no question concerning his loyalty to the Bureau. Since his assignment to the Loyalty Unit as a supervisor,

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

he has definitely demonstrated that he has supervisory and administrative ability, and I feel he would have no difficulty in handling the duties of ASAC. It is believed he should be considered on a long-range basis as SAC material. [redacted] is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may need his services.

b6
b7c

PAUL L. COX

Mr. Cox is presently assigned to the Security Index Unit of the Internal Security Unit handling policy matters in connection with the Emergency Detention Program. He has had supervisory experience, both in the field and at the Seat of Government, makes an excellent, mature personal appearance, has the ability to make contacts among all types of people, and has indicated the ability to handle personnel. Mr. Cox has an excellent knowledge of over-all Bureau policy and is definitely interested in advancing himself in the Bureau's service. Mr. Cox performs an unusually high amount of overtime duty without regard to his personal convenience. He handles a tremendous volume of work and is available for assignment wherever his services might be needed. Mr. Cox has all the potentialities for development as an SAC.

HERMAN O. BLY

Mr. Bly is presently performing supervisory duties on the Communist Party-USA Desk in the Internal Security Unit. He has an outstanding knowledge of the operations of the Communist Party and has been responsible in the past for handling policy matters involving not only the Party but the Internal Security Act of 1950. Mr. Bly has also acted as Supervisor in Charge of the supervisors assigned to the Smith Act cases. In connection with these important and involved cases, Mr. Bly has performed in a satisfactory manner. He is an exceptionally hard worker, has initiative, and is an above average organizer. Mr. Bly

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

makes an excellent personal appearance, has a good personality, and has the ability to make friends and contacts. He is capable of performing as an ASAC at this time. He is available for transfer at any time and possesses the necessary qualifications for development as an SAC.

FREDERICK C. ZINOK

Mr. Zinok is presently performing supervisory duties on the Security Index Desk of the Internal Security Unit. He has an excellent knowledge of Bureau policy, requires minimum supervision, and handles a large volume of work. He makes a pleasing appearance, has a friendly disposition, and possesses all of the qualifications necessary for a Bureau administrator. He is alert to protect the Bureau's interest at all times and because of his wide experience as an investigator and supervisor could operate successfully as an ASAC at this time. He is available for transfer at any time and has the qualifications for future development as an SAC.

CHARLES T. BROWN

Mr. Brown has been a Special Agent in the Bureau since August 25, 1941, and has been assigned to the Seat of Government, Loyalty Unit, as a supervisor since March 23, 1948. He makes an excellent personal appearance and has a fine personality. He is an experienced Bureau employee who is mature, thinks logically, and has a sound understanding of the Bureau's policies and procedures. He has been an excellent supervisor throughout the difficult Loyalty Program. One of Brown's main assets is his ability to handle special problems with clear logical thinking and on his own initiative. He is the type of individual who would make excellent contacts with police officers or other outside officials. Mr. Brown is a competent, loyal Bureau employee who should be considered for development on a long-range basis as an ASAC or SAC. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may require his services.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

[redacted]
[redacted] has been a Special Agent in the Bureau since June 21, 1943, and has been assigned to the Loyalty Unit as a supervisor since February 21, 1948. He presents a very good personal appearance and has a pleasant personality. He is serious and businesslike and has demonstrated he has a good knowledge of the Bureau's procedures both from an investigative and administrative point of view. [redacted] has done excellent work throughout his assignment to the Loyalty Program. Prior thereto he had considerable experience in Communist matters in the field. He handles outgoing signature mail from the Loyalty Unit and also acts as a relief man for the Number One Man of this Unit. [redacted] is a competent Bureau supervisor and should be considered on a long-range basis as ASAC and SAC material. He is available for assignment wherever the Bureau may desire his services.

b6
b7C

FRANCIS X. PLANT

Mr. Plant has been assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division since June 4, 1950. He makes an excellent personal appearance and is above average in his ability as a supervisor. He has exhibited sound judgment in his handling of intricate espionage investigations. He displays an enthusiastic and intelligent approach to his work. Mr. Plant has an excellent knowledge of the work of the Bureau. From my observations he has the capability for development as an ASAC and eventually as an SAC. He is available for assignment wherever his services may be needed by the Bureau.

February 15, 1952

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 28, 1952.

This report reflects that you have slight hemorrhoids; however, the examiner made no recommendation in this regard.

For your information, the electrocardiogram afforded you was found to be normal.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital reports that you are capable of strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC-Domestic Intelligence (P & C)

JVB:mfcm

FEB 18 1952

COMM - FBI

FEB 20 1952

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alton _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
FEB 15 4 17 PM '52

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

MAR 17 1952

March 15, 1952

Director
FBI
Washington, D. C.

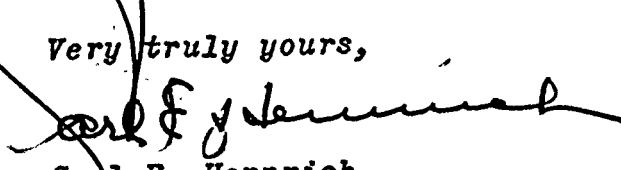
Re: VOLUNTARY ADDITIONAL
WITHHOLDING TAXES

Dear Sir: .

Reference is made to memorandum to
all Employees dated December 12, 1951.

I hereby request that Five Dollars
(\$5.00) over and above the amount determined
by my exemptions to be the proper withholding
be withheld from each of my salary checks. If,
at the end of one year, I desire this practice
discontinued, the Bureau will be so advised.

Very truly yours,


Carl E. Hennrich

RECORDED 79

Front Office
Domestic Intelligence Division
FBI
Washington, D. C.

67-33786-270	
Searched	31
Numbered	
MAR 26 1952	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

For
Lizy

MAR 22 1952

85 M. Line 37

MAR 29 1952

Noted in Payroll

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-5a

11-11-54

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~RETURNED~~
INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 32
(Issued April 7, 1952)

RETURNED

INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 166
(Issued May 21, 1945)

CHECK ONE: Destroyed in Field Office
Returned to Bureau

FILE

WRG

PER. PLS.

READ

ALPHABETICAL
NOT FILED

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich, SA

129
60 JUN 1 1952

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH
INSPECTOR
FRONT OFFICE
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DATE: April 9, 1952

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Hennrich has been on sick leave since 9 a.m., Friday, April 4, 1952, suffering from bronchitis. He has advised that he expects to return to work tomorrow, April 10.

ce
AHB:LL

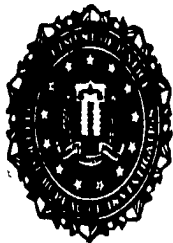
For call to Section
Enpl. ret. 4/10/52
mncp

Miss Kennedy
eng
mncp

67-NOT RECORDED-3
3

92 APR 16 1952 117

WFO
mncp



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C.
April 2, 1952



Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Chief Clerk of the FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Chief Clerk of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Chief Clerk, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Relationship Wife Date 4/2/52
Address 4814 17th Street North, Arlington, Virginia

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

Name Janeth W. Hennrich Relationship Wife Date 4/2/52
Address 4814 17th Street North, Arlington, Virginia

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent

APR 3 1952

APR 3 1952

NOT RECORDED-4

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Name of Employee: CARL E. HENNRICH

Where Assigned: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE FRONT OFFICE, SECURITY SECTION
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Payroll Title: INSPECTOR

Rating Period: from April 1, 1951 to March 31, 1952

ADJECTIVE RATING: SATISFACTORY
Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's
Initials

[Handwritten initials]

Rated by:

[Signature]
Signature

Assistant Director
Title

4/8/52
Date

Reviewed by:

[Signature]
Signature

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
Title

Date

Rating approved by:

[Signature]
Signature

Title

APR 23 1952
Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual

() Administrative

() 60-day

() Transfer

() Separation from service

() Special

[Handwritten: 33786-271]

[Handwritten: 12 APR 14 1952]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

[Handwritten signature]

66 APR 25 1952

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARL E. HENNRICHTitle INSPECTORRating Period: from 4/1/51 to 3/31/52

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving special commendation).
✓ Satisfactory (ranging from good to excellent but not sufficient to rate outstanding).
- Unsatisfactory.
0 No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

An 'Outstanding' rating cannot be justified unless all elements rated are 'plus', and in addition, of course, supporting comments must comply with the requirements as set out below.

So far as 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' ratings are concerned, it is impossible to provide a mechanical formula for computing the various 'plus', 'check', and 'minus' marks because such would presume equal weight for all elements rated. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that the adjective rating is reasonable in the light of the elements rated. All minus marks must be supported by narrative detail, and of course, all 'Unsatisfactory' ratings must comply with the requirements as set out below.

- ✓ (1) Personal appearance.
✓ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
+ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
+ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
+ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
+ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
+ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions; ability to define objectives.
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
+ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
+ (11) Industry, including energetic consistent application to duties.
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and 'knowhow' of application.
+ (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
+ (15) Investigative ability and results:
+ (a) Internal security cases
+ (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
0 (c) Fugitive cases
0 (d) Applicant cases
0 (e) Accounting cases
✓ (16) Physical surveillance ability.

- ✓ (17) Firearms ability.
+ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
+ (19) Reporting ability:
0 (a) Investigative reports
0 (b) Summary reports
+ (c) Memos, letters, wires
 (Consider: + conciseness; + clarity; + organization; + thoroughness; + accuracy; + adequacy and pertinency of leads; + administrative detail)
0 (20) Performance as a witness.
+ (21) Executive ability:
+ (a) Leadership
+ (b) Ability to handle personnel
+ (c) Planning
+ (d) Making decisions
+ (e) Assignment of work
+ (f) Training subordinates
+ (g) Devising procedures
+ (h) Emotional stability
+ (i) Promoting high morale
+ (j) Getting results
0 (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
0 (a) As leader
0 (b) As participant
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
+ (24) Ability to work under pressure.
+ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:

Capability for additional responsibility

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

Inspector, Security Section

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

administrator

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (if answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (if answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)

D. Has employee had any abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No (If so, explain in narrative comments.)

ADJECTIVE RATING:

SATISFACTORY

Outstanding Satisfactory Unsatisfactory

CARL E. HENNRICH
INSPECTOR
SECURITY SECTION
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Mr. Hennrich is Inspector in charge of the Security Section of the Domestic Intelligence Division. In this capacity he administers the Espionage and Internal Security Units. Both of these Units are extremely important as they are responsible for the initiation and supervision of the Bureau's activities and tremendous responsibilities in the security field.

Because of the international situation during the past year it has been necessary for the Bureau to evaluate its security coverage constantly and to initiate and carry through a number of additional programs to insure that our responsibilities are met.

Mr. Hennrich is a hard-driving, thoroughly experienced executive with a thorough knowledge of Bureau policy. He has been of great value in accelerating the pace of the security program during the past year. He has a practical, down-to-earth approach and the ability to make prompt decisions. This is an essential quality in his present position as he is constantly dealing with problems arising in the field which require sound and prompt decisions.

On November 16, 1951, Mr. Hennrich was censured relative to inadequate supervision of delinquent items and communications in the Espionage Unit.

In the absence of the Assistant Director, Mr. Hennrich, alternately with Mr. Laughlin, assumes the duties of the head of the Division. During the instances that he has performed in this capacity he has done so in a highly creditable manner. I have never seen Mr. Hennrich shirk a responsibility; rather, he seeks and shoulders responsibility. He can always be depended on. He is thoroughly loyal to the Bureau.

He is rated Satisfactory.

[Handwritten signature]

(Over)

Addendum - H. L. Edwards/fsb - 4/22/52

On 4/21/52, I talked to Assistant Director Belmont to ask him whether he had evaluated the plus mark on Item 7 in the light of the censure of 11/16/51, and he informed me that it had been taken into consideration, and he nevertheless felt that Mr. Hennrich's job requires the exercise of judgment to such a great extent that the one instance for which he was censured does not detract from the fact that he is outstanding in judgment. Accordingly, the plus will stand.

Mr. Tolson ☒
 Mr. Ladd ☒
 Mr. Nichols ☒
 Mr. Belmont ☒
 Mr. Clegg ☒
 Mr. Glavin ☒
 Mr. Harbo ☒
 Mr. Rosen ☒
 Mr. Tracy ☒
 Mr. Laughlin ☒
 Mr. Mohr ☒
 Mr. Winterrowd ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Mr. Holloman ☒
 Miss Gandy ☒

July 15, 1952

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
 Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 U. S. Department of Justice
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want you to know how much
 I appreciate being promoted to Grade
 GS-16. I shall do my utmost to justify
 your continued confidence in my efforts.

Sincerely yours,

Carl Hennrich

Carl Hennrich

67- ~~NOT RECORDED-12~~

Searched _____

Numbered _____

12 JUL 17 1952

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

151
89 JUL 21 1952

(ef)
DIRECTOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 50-R064

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

Filed by: *adk*

1. NAME (MR., MISS, MRS., FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL, LAST) MR. CARL E. HENNRICH MR. CARL E. HENNRICH		2. DATE OF BIRTH 6-15-09	3. JOURNAL OR ACTION NO. F.B.I. 1481 1481	4. DATE 7-15-52
This is to notify you of the following action affecting your employment:				
5. NATURE OF ACTION (USE STANDARD TERMINOLOGY) PROMOTION		6. EFFECTIVE DATE 7-20-52	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY Schedule A Part 6.100 (2)	
FROM		TO		
Inspector GS 15 \$10,800 per annum		8. POSITION TITLE 9. SERVICE, GRADE, SALARY 10. ORGANIZATIONAL DESIGNATIONS 11. HEADQUARTERS	Sergeant GS 15 \$12,000 per annum	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		12. FIELD OR DEPT'L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENTAL		
13. VETERAN'S PREFERENCE NONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 PT. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POINT <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> WWI <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> DISAB. <input type="checkbox"/> WIFE <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW <input type="checkbox"/>		14. POSITION CLASSIFICATION ACTION NEW <input type="checkbox"/> VICE <input type="checkbox"/> I. A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
15. SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	16. RACE <input type="checkbox"/> W <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> O	17. APPROPRIATION S. & E., FBI FROM: TO:	18. SUBJECT TO C. S. RETIREMENT ACT (YES-NO) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	19. DATE OF OATH (ACCESSIONS ONLY) July 19 1952
20. LEGAL RESIDENCE Virginia				
<i>Effective 3-13-55 basis for this position is now Public Law #94, 84th Congress. JNT:ST</i>				
REMARKS The provisions of the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1951 have been complied with. This promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law #43, approved 9-27-50. The classification grade of this position is subject to post-audit and correction pursuant to Section 1310 of the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952 - Public Law #253, approved 11-1-51. 19 JUL 18 1952				
SIGNATURE OR OTHER AUTHENTICATION				

YES IT WAS IN UPPER CASE TRY AGAIN

HERE TIS AGN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 23 1952

WU B175 PD

WESTERN UNION

CAVE CITY KY JUN 23 645P

DIRECTOR

FBI WASHDC

COLONIAL LODGE PARK CITY KENTUCKY TONIGHT TOMORROW

BRISTOL VIRGINIA THEREAFTER HOME

HENNRICH, CARL E.

857P..

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Laughlin	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ALPHABETICAL

NOT RECORDED

5 JUN 27 1952

61 JUL 2 1952

Noted in
Comm. Sect
by J. E. W. Hgm

DID THAT COME OK?

b6
b7C

Mr. Belmont

JUL 22 1952

July 17, 1952

Director
FBI
Washington, D. C.

Re: VOLUNTARY ADDITIONAL
WITHHOLDING TAXES

Dear Sir:

By letter dated March 15, 1952, I requested that Five Dollars (\$5.00) over and above the amount determined by my exemptions to be the proper withholding be withheld from each of my salary checks. I hereby request that this amount be increased from Five Dollars (\$5.00) to Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) to be withheld from each of my salary checks.

If, at the end of one year, I desire this practice discontinued, the Bureau will be advised.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich

JUL 28 1952

RECORDED-45

Front Office
Domestic Intelligence Division
FBI
Washington, D. C.

67-33786-272	
Searched	.....
Numbered	74 3
JUL 25 1952	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

Noted in Payroll
168
89 JUL 28 1952

July 14, 1952

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am indeed pleased to advise you that you are being promoted from the position of Inspector, \$10,800 per annum in Grade GS 15, to the position of Inspector, \$12,000 per annum in Grade GS 16, effective July 20, 1952.

For your information, this promotion is temporary in accordance with Public Law #843, approved September 27, 1950.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

CC - Mr. Glavin

CT:DW

RECORDED-45

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Mr. Nease _____

51 AUG 5 1952

1378-273

file

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Dec 6, 1951

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

//returned//

Commission Card #31 with case
(Inspector)

RETURNEE

Commission Card #231 with case

ALPHABETICAL

NOT RECORDED

1 DEC 11 1951

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking
care of it and returning it when its use has been
completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE
IT IN ANY WAY.

62

DEC 11 1951

148

7330

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich, SA

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1-31-52

mc I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~RETURNED~~

SUPERVISOR'S MANUAL # 206
(issued Jan. 2, 1952)

5-1

RETURNED

SUPERVISOR'S MANUAL # 206 ✓
(issued Aug. 21, 1950)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-MAR-5 1992 BY [signature]
PER.

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking
care of it and returning it when its use has been
completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE

RECEIVED IN JAN 17 1952 (148)

F296

Very truly yours,
Carl E. Hennrich
Carl E. Hennrich, SA

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: C. E. HENNRICH
ITINERARY
ANNUAL LEAVE - JUNE 9 through 28, 1952

DATE: June 5, 1952

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

During the period of my annual leave, I will be at home in Arlington until the morning of Tuesday, June 10. On that date, I will proceed to East Orange, New Jersey, where I can be contacted through the Newark Office.

On the morning of Thursday, June 12, I will proceed to Schenectady, New York, where my address will be 70 Union Avenue, c/o [redacted]

On Monday, June 16, I will proceed to Niagara Falls, New York, and will contact the Buffalo Office en route.

Thereafter, I will proceed to Detroit, Michigan, and to my parents' home in Marissa, Illinois, where I will be in care of my parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Hennrich - no street address necessary.

Prior to departure from Schenectady, I will advise you in detail as to places where I can be contacted after June 16.

All travel will be via my personally-owned automobile.

ee
CEH:LL

ALPHABETICAL

NOT RECORDED

13 JUN 17 1952

148
61 JUN 13 1952
JUN 13 1952

JUN 01 1952

3
Wright

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : D. M. Ladd

DATE: September 23, 1952

FROM : A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: aka.
FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENTb6
b7C

C. E. HENNRICH

Concerning a teletype from the Seattle Office received in the Domestic Intelligence Division at 2:18 PM and which was received in your office at 4:39 PM, you inquired as to the delay.

Upon receipt of this teletype at the Domestic Intelligence Division, it was placed on the desk of Mr. Hennrich together with numerous other special items requiring attention. Mr. Hennrich was extensively tied up with telephone calls including a rather lengthy call from the Indianapolis Office regarding the development involving a complaint from one regarding an interview with a member of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, and also a call from New York regarding the acquittal of Isadore Begun and Simon Gerson in the Smith Act trials there.

The teletype in question was not read until just prior to 4:39 when it was immediately dispatched to your office.

It is regretted that this delay occurred.

C.E.H. copy

RECORDED

67-33786-274

Searched
Numbered137.....RECOMMENDATION - September 24, 1952

14 SEP 26 1952

It is recommended that a letter of censure be sent to Mr. Hennrich. It is incumbent on an official when he is tied up to make arrangements to have his expedite mail processed, which apparently Mr. Hennrich failed to do.

D. M. Ladd

SEP 25 1952

82 OCT 1 1952

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-5a

9-52

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

New Commission Card with case # 31

RETURNED

INsp

Old Commission Card with case # 31 ✓
INSP

FILE

WRG

PER JLB

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich
Special Agent,

82 SEP 30 1952

Wash. Div. 5

NOT RECORDED-11

more/last

CARL E. HENNRICH

INSPECTOR

EOD: Clerk - 2/3/34
Agent - 10/7/35

GS-16; \$12,000

OFFICE OF PREFERENCE: Washington, D.C.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR A. H. BELMONT

Mr. Hennrich was Chief of the Espionage Unit from February, 1950 until October, 1951, at which time he was made Chief of the Security Section. He is directly responsible for the handling of the highly important investigative cases in the espionage and security field. He is a sound thinker, knows Bureau policy, is a direct actionist, and makes the many important decisions required of him promptly and soundly. He is a thoroughly qualified and experienced Bureau official who can be depended on at all times to protect the Bureau's interests and to attack his work with vigor and enthusiasm.

INSPECTOR NAUGHTEN:

Hennrich is a positive person who is well suited temperamentally, by experience and by natural traits for his present post.

M
5/28

Inspection
Domestic Intelligence Division
Inspector T. E. Naughten
August 1, 1952

TEN:JO:et

67-NOT RECORDED-12

138
20 AUG 28 1952

SV

3
ju

I recommend that Section Hands at the Seat of Government be reallocated to Grade GS 15 and Unit Heads to Grade GS 14.

Mr. Belmont, Assistant Director, is in GS 17. His two assistants, Inspectors C. E. Hennrich and L. L. Laughlin, are in GS 15 and I think these positions should be considered for GS 16.

Director notation "O.K."

(Excerpt from 67-0203138)

101
30 AUG 21 1952

67 - NOT RECORDED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT
 FROM : MR. C. E. HENRICH
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE: October 28, 1952

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Lieutenant of Police [REDACTED]
 of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, Richmond,
 Virginia, called at my office on October 27, 1952.
 He said that the above-named individual had furnished
 my name as a reference in connection with his application
 for the position of telegrapher with the Atlantic
 Coast Line Railroad at Washington, D. C. Lieutenant
 [REDACTED] wanted to know what I knew as to [REDACTED]
 integrity and loyalty in connection with his application.

b6
 b7C

I advised Lieutenant [REDACTED] that I have
 known [REDACTED] since 1943, when he was a neighbor of mine;
 that I have maintained an acquaintance with him through
 the years; that as far as I know he is a reliable
 individual. I stated I had no reason to believe [REDACTED]
 was other than a loyal citizen of the United States. I
 pointed out to Lieutenant [REDACTED] that I was speaking
 in the capacity of a private individual and not as an
 official of the Bureau.

CEH:LL

RECORDED-45

67-33786-215

61

19 OCT 30 1952

21 OCT 30 1952

33 119
 66 NOV 5 1952

5-26 [Signature]

November 10, 1952

Mr. O. E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I want to express my displeasure for your failure to see to it that there were adequate security regulations in force and that responsibility for challenging unauthorized persons entering various rooms under your supervision existed in order that there would be no doubt as to the responsibilities of each employee.

A security check of certain rooms assigned to the Domestic Intelligence Division was made on November 6, 1952, and the results indicated security weaknesses. I am holding you personally accountable for the security of those areas under your supervision and if other weaknesses become apparent in the future severe administrative action will result.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: Mr. Belmont

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

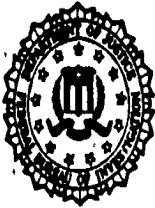
EDM:ATP

25. 11 6E 2 01 NOV

NOV 10 1952

MAILED 16
NOV 12 1952
COMM - FBI

67-1-58-276
RECEIVED REL. DIV. 12 NOV 14 1952
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Henrich
3-122
copied
5527

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent, of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent. I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of \$10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name Janeth Wilson Henrich Relationship Wife Date 11/7/52

Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Virginia

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in line of duty.

NAME Janeth Wilson Henrich Relationship Wife Date 11/7/52

Address 4814 17th Street, North, Arlington, Virginia

85 NOV 13

NOV 12 1952

Very truly yours,

Carl Estess
Special Agent

From
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
to
Official indicated below by check mark

MEMORANDUM

Solicitor General
Deputy Attorney General
Executive Assistant to the Attorney General
Assistant Attorney General, Anti-Trust
Assistant Attorney General, Tax
Assistant Attorney General, Claims
Assistant Attorney General, Lands
Assistant Attorney General, Criminal
Assistant Attorney General, Exec. Adjudications
Administrative Assistant Attorney General
 Accounts Branch
 Records Administration Branch
 Procurement Section
Director, FBI
Director of Prisons
Director, Office of Alien Property
Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization
Pardon Attorney
Parole Board
Board of Immigration Appeals
Librarian
Director of Public Information
Miss Ethier
Mr. Kelly
Mr. Hyatt
Mr. Coblenz
Mrs. Burke
Mrs. Willingham
Mrs. Hessom
Miss Cartwright

Call H. H. H. H.

b6
b7C

Denise
12-5-52

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

2-1-53

RECORDED-34

67-33786-277

125

14 DEC 13 1952

TELETYPE UNIT

100 DEC 17 1952

YAK 12/11/52



WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

December 2, 1952

The Honorable
The Attorney General
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Attorney General:

The War Claims Commission wishes to express its appreciation for the cooperation and assistance recently received from your office.

[redacted] who represented the Commission in its investigation of the activities of certain claimants suspected of collaboration with the enemy, has reported that he was cordially and courteously received by members of your staff, particularly Mr. Carl E. Hennrich, Inspector, Federal Bureau of Investigation. The information furnished the Commission in these respects will be indeed helpful in the disposition of the claims in question.

b6
b7c

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]

VICE CHAIRMAN
WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION

17 DEC 12 1952 ATTORNEY GENERAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
DEC 8 1952	
RECEIVED	
ATTORNEY GENERAL	

7
7MR 12/11/52

17-33781-277

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :

Mr. Tolson

DATE: 11/7/52

FROM :

Mr. Clegg

SUBJECT:

SECURITY OF OFFICES

SYNOPSIS

At 3:30 p.m., November 6, 1952, [redacted] Clerical Employee, Training and Inspection Division, upon instructions, borrowed messenger cart and assumed role of messenger in Domestic Intelligence Division. [redacted] had no badge or identification on his person. He was instructed to make a test check of security in offices assigned to Domestic Intelligence Division. [redacted] entered Mr. Tolson's office and attempted to enter office which contains mail rack. He was immediately challenged by [redacted] and admittance was refused. Letter of commendation suggested for [redacted] and attached to separate memorandum.

[redacted] entered Room 1732, Espionage Section, and obtained approximately 16 files which contained information regarding Communist Party, Internal Security, and Espionage Matters. [redacted] did not recognize anyone in this room. However, Mr. Belmont indicates that [redacted] was recognized by female clerical employee to be an employee of the Bureau. Occupants of 1732 shortly thereafter contacted Training and Inspection Division and requested that files obtained by [redacted] be recharged.

[redacted] entered Room 1537 and obtained 6 files. He admits being recognized by Clerical Employee [redacted] in this room. Within the lapse of several minutes Special Agent Supervisor B. J. Connell of Room 1537 contacted the Training and Inspection Division relative to the files removed by [redacted].

In Room 1527 he obtained from outer office of Espionage Unit Chief a letter from CIA classified as "Secret" and 2 documents of an administrative nature. He was unchallenged in this room despite the fact that Unit Chief Branigan's Secretary [redacted] told him not to pick up ticklers and pointed out to him the outgoing mail box.

In Room 3708 [redacted] while attempting to load files into a messenger cart was challenged by Agent Supervisor [redacted]. [redacted] noticed that [redacted] had mail and files mixed together loosely in the messenger cart. [redacted] questioned [redacted] and informed Assistant Director Belmont of [redacted] lack of identification. Assistant Director Belmont questioned [redacted] whereupon [redacted] admitted test security check and the fact he was assigned to the Training and Inspection Division.

CDD:ATP

Tolson ✓
Ladd ✓
Nichols ✓
Belmont ✓
Clegg ✓
Glavin ✓
Harbo ✓
Rosen ✓
Tracy ✓
Mohr ✓
Nease ✓
Gandy ✓

b6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7Cb6
b7C

11-10-52 18 1952

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

EVALUATION

[] had no badge or identification on him whatsoever. The fact that he was recognized in 2 offices to be an employee of the Bureau does not excuse the fact that he was not detained because of lack of identification. It is felt that adequate security measures have not been taken in Domestic Intelligence Division. Therefore, it is being recommended that Messrs. Ladd, Belmont, Hennrich, and Branigan be censured for failure to issue proper instructions in this regard. Mr. Belmont advised that all employees have been alerted to security. However, the specific individuals in each room have not been charged with responsibility for security. Secretary [] should be censured because she accosted the messenger [] talked with him, however failed to note whether he had any badge or proper identification. Employees [] and Agent [] should be commended for their alertness.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That letters of censure be forwarded to Messrs. Ladd, Belmont, Hennrich, Branigan, and Secretary []

2. That employees [] and SA [] be commended for their alertness in spotting the fact that messenger [] had no identification badge.

b6
b7C

3. That the attached letter to Bureau Officials regarding the importance of proper security be forwarded.

sent

OK
11-10

RLC
gr

for
OK

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11-7-52

FROM : H. H. CLEGG

SUBJECT: SECURITY OF OFFICES

(C.F. Hennrich)

Purpose of Objective: To have a clerical employee, giving outward appearance of a Bureau messenger, but without badge or building pass, by using only a messenger cart which can be obtained by outsiders, test security of offices assigned to the FBI in the Justice Building.

Instructions Issued to Clerical Employee: For the captioned test, [] a clerk assigned to the Training & Inspection Division, was selected. [] has never been a messenger, has never worked in the Files Section, and it was felt that he would not be too well known. He entered on duty in February 1951 and from that date to October 1951 was assigned to the Training & Inspection Division and physically located at the Identification Division. From October 1951 until the present date, he has been physically located in the Justice Building. His duties have never taken him to the Domestic Intelligence Division or to Mr. Tolson's Office. He has no responsibilities regarding the picking up of files and outgoing mail. [] was specifically instructed to obtain a messenger card and go in several offices at random and attempt to pick up files or outgoing mail.

b6
b7C

Results of Test - Room 1732: At approximately 3:50 PM, 11-6-52, [] entered Room 1732 of the Domestic Intelligence Division. He pulled a messenger cart in behind him. He looked around and saw no outgoing mail in any of the boxes marked "outgoing". He then departed with his cart. Two minutes later [] returned to Room 1732, pulling his cart in behind him. He noticed a stack of files on a table to the left upon entering the door. He proceeded to load approximately 16 of these files in his cart. None of the occupants in the room spoke to [] He did not recognize anyone nor did he speak to anyone. He departed this office without being challenged. It is noted that the files he obtained from this room contained information concerning the Communist Party in San Francisco, District #13, and two files, each which concerned matters of an Internal Security and Espionage nature.

b6
b7C

Mr. Belmont's Explanation: Mr. Belmont indicated that Agent Supervisors L. F. Kurtz, [] and [] were in Room 1732 at the time [] procured the files. Clerical Employees [] and [] were also present. He stated that the supervisors were engrossed in their work and did not observe [] enter the room inasmuch as Locate Clerks are constantly coming in and out of the room. He claimed that [] observed [] to enter the room and knew him to be a Bureau employee. Subsequently, an attempt was made by occupants of this room to contact [] on Extension 441. Upon being informed that [] was on a "Special" for the Training & Inspection Division, a message was left for him to make certain that the files which he took from Room 1732 were recharged in accordance with prevailing

ORIGINAL FILED IN 67-14900-1644

33
20 NOV 21 1952
CDP/WJ
Attachments

regulations. [] indicates he does not know [] however, that he was a member of the FBI RA Dramatics Club and she might have known him by attending some of this club's presentations.

Evaluation: [] claims that she recognized [] as a Bureau employee; therefore, no challenge was made. The fact still remains, however, that [] had no identification or badge of any kind and that he was allowed to pick up the files and leave. It is not felt that the Agent Supervisors or the clerical occupants of Room 1732 should be censured; however, it is quite apparent that these occupants have not been given the proper instructions regarding security precautions. Mr. Belmont states that he has continually alerted personnel of his division regarding security matters. However, that no specific individual is charged with responsibility of security in each room. Regardless of whether [] at one time knew [] to be a Bureau employee or not, there is no reason to believe that she definitely knew him to be a Bureau employee at this time. [] lack of a badge or other identification confirms this fact. It therefore appears that employees of the Domestic Intelligence Division have not been given adequate instructions concerning security. It is felt that any employees without a badge or proper identification should be challenged any time regardless of whether they were formerly known to be Bureau employees.

b6
b7C

- RECOMMENDATION:
1. That the attached letters of censure be forwarded to Assistant to the Director, Ladd, Assistant Director Belmont, Section Chief Hennrich, and Unit Chief Branigan.
 2. That the attached letter to Bureau officials regarding security of offices be forwarded.

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME HEINRICH, Carl E.			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT, OR POSITION		3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION Annual		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 1/27/53
7. SEX M	8. RACE W	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE		11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
12. DATE OF BIRTH 6/15/09		13. PLACE OF BIRTH Walsh, Illinois		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS NNMC - Bethesda, Md.				16. OTHER INFORMATION	
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY					

CLINICAL EVALUATION			TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL	LAST SIX MONTHS
NORMAL	ABNOR- MAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N. E." if not evaluated)	NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)	
X		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP		
X		19. NOSE		
X		20. SINUSES		
X		21. MOUTH AND THROAT		
X		22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)		
X		23. DRUMS (Perforation)		
X		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60, and 61)		
N. E.		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC		
X		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)		
X		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)		
X		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)		
	X	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)		29. Occasional premature systole, NCD.
X		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)		
X		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)		
X		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate if indicated)		
X		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM		
X		34. G-U SYSTEM		
X		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)		
	X	36. FEET		36. Pes planus 1/4, asymptomatic, NCD.
X		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)		
X		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL		
N. E.		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS		
X		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS		app. scar
X		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 71)		
N. E.		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)		
Females only (Check how done)				
		43. PELVIC <input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL		

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)														45. REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES		
O—Restorable teeth 1—Nonrestorable teeth X—Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures (X X S)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments														DP max. FEB 9 1953 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION		
R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	X			X	X	O		X		(X)		X			X	X
G																
H	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17
T		X	X													X

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.025			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result) Neg.			47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) Neg.		
ALBUMIN N	SUGAR N	MICROSCOPIC N	48. EKG Normal			49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH "B" Rh +		
50. OTHER TESTS <i>Stewart 2-6-53</i>			51. SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>			52. DATE 2-9 FEB '53		

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS																																			
51. HEIGHT 6'		52. WEIGHT 191		53. COLOR HAIR white		54. COLOR EYES blue		55. BUILD: SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESSE <input type="checkbox"/>		56. TEMP. Normal																									
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)																													
SITTING SYS. 108 DIAS. 76		RECUM- BENT SYS. 108 DIAS. 76		STANDING (3 min.) SYS. 108 DIAS. 76		SITTING 80		AFTER EXERCISE 100		2 MIN. AFTER 88																									
59. DISTANT VISION				60. REFRACTION				61. NEAR VISION																											
RIGHT 20/		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		CX		CORR. TO																									
LEFT 20/		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		CX		CORR. TO																									
62. METEOPHORIA: (Specify distance) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD																																			
63. ACCOMMODATION RIGHT N LEFT N				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result) Normal				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score) UNCORRECTED CORRECTED																											
66. FIELD OF VISION N				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION																									
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)																											
RIGHT WY 15 /S.V. 15 /S		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th></th> <th>250 800</th> <th>500 610</th> <th>1000 1080</th> <th>2000 2040</th> <th>3000 3060</th> <th>4000 4080</th> <th>5000 5100</th> </tr> <tr> <td>RIGHT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEFT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							250 800	500 610	1000 1080	2000 2040	3000 3060	4000 4080	5000 5100	RIGHT								LEFT											
	250 800	500 610	1000 1080	2000 2040	3000 3060	4000 4080	5000 5100																												
RIGHT																																			
LEFT																																			
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY																																			

(Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)						76. PHYSICAL PROFILE											
						<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>P</td><td>U</td><td>L</td><td>H</td><td>E</td><td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>						P	U	L	H	E	S
P	U	L	H	E	S												
77. EXAMINEE (Check) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IS QUALIFIED FOR strenuous exertion and use of firearms. <input type="checkbox"/> IS NOT						78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER											
79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN						SIGNATURE s/F. B. Eveland											
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN						SIGNATURE											
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)						SIGNATURE s/A. T. Smith											
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY						SIGNATURE NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS											

February 6, 1953

PERSONAL & ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

The Bureau is in receipt of the report of the physical examination afforded you at the United States Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland, on January 27, 1953.

This report reflects that you have no disqualifying physical defects.

The electrocardiogram afforded you in this connection was within normal limits.

The Board of Examining Physicians of the United States Naval Hospital reports that you are capable of performing strenuous physical exertion and have no physical defects that would interfere with your participation in raids or other work involving the practical use of firearms.

Sincerely yours,

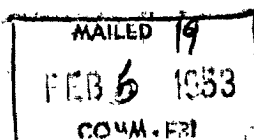
J. E. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Belmont

WEL:mfc

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

FEB 9 1953



9/10/53

MR. GLAVIN

December 3, 1952

H. L. EDWARDS

INFORMATION CONCERNING STATUS OF
BUREAU POSITIONS IN GRADE GS-16

Pursuant to your request the following information is submitted concerning the Grade GS-16 positions approved for the Bureau. You will recall that Grade GS-16 is one of the so-called super grades and has a base salary of \$12,000 per annum. All of the Grade 16 positions which the Bureau now has resulted from creation of the same and approval in our Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953.

I. TOTAL NUMBER OF GRADE GS-16 POSITIONS IN THE BUREAU, INCLUDING VACANCIES

The Bureau received approval for 20 positions in Grade GS-16

II. DISTRIBUTION OF GS-16 POSITIONS AS BETWEEN FIELD AND SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

The Senate Report on our Appropriation Bill stated that 10 of the Grade GS-16 positions are for the Executive Assistants at the Washington headquarters and the remaining 10 are for the SACs of the larger field offices.

III. INFORMATION REGARDING GS-16 POSITIONS FILLED AND THOSE VACANT

(a). Seat of Government

Nine Seat of Government positions have been filled and one is vacant. Those filled are: Frank C. Holloman, Director's Office; John P. Mohr, Mr. Tolson's Office; E. D. Mason, #1 Man in Training Division; N. P. Callahan, #1 Man in Administrative Division; John J. McGuire, #1 Man in Records & Communications Division; Carl E. Hennrich and Leo L. Laughlin, #1 Men in Domestic Intelligence Division; E. Hugo Winterrowd, #1 Man in Investigative Division; D. J. Parsons, #1 Man in Laboratory Division. All effective 7/20/52.

HLE:rfd

69 DEC 29 1952

Memo to Mr. Glavin - (Continued)

(b)

Four field positions have been filled and 6 are vacant. A fifth field position had been filled by SAC Scheidt but he was demoted to GS-15 11/9/52.

The 4 field positions occupied are SAC R. D. Auerbach at Seattle, effective 7/20/52; SAC L. V. Boardman at New York, effective 8/3/52; SAC, R. B. Hood of Washington Field Office, effective 7/20/52; ASAC W. M. Whelan, Jr. of New York, effective 7/20/52.

IV. SUMMARY

One Seat of Government vacancy and 6 field vacancies in Grade GS-16 exist.

February 16, 1953

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I am highly displeased with your failure to afford closer supervision to Special Agent [redacted] in his contacts with [redacted] on the Owen Lattimore, Espionage - R and Perjury investigation. As Inspector in charge of the Espionage Section you should have recognized that the type of contacts [redacted] was maintaining with [redacted] required that [redacted] be properly briefed in order to adequately protect the Bureau's interests in this case. As you know, Agent [redacted] did not record all of the information concerning his contacts with [redacted] and closer supervision by you could possibly have prevented such a delinquency.

I feel that your supervision was inadequate in connection with this matter, and it will be necessary for you to exert tighter supervision to such cases in the future in order to prevent a repetition of such a delinquency.

ES. WA 54 6 21 FEB 17 9 45 AM '53

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: Mr. Belmont (Confidential)

COMM - FBI

FEB 17 1953

MAILED 19

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

FEB 19 1953

33786-279

58

February 26, 1953

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

My attention has been called to the failure of the Espionage Section to properly handle the matter involving infiltration of the United Nations by subversive American citizens. In this instance, lists containing names of American employees of the United Nations were submitted to the Bureau by another government agency in January and October 1952, respectively, but these lists failed to reflect adequate information for name check purposes. This inadequacy was not called to the attention of the submitting agency at the times these lists were furnished and the failure to see that this was done has resulted in the Bureau's being placed in a most disadvantageous position.

It is expected that the appropriate steps will be taken to see to it that there is no recurrence of such a failure on the part of you and personnel under your supervision to properly handle and follow through on matters of this nature so that there will be no further occasion for such a delinquency to be called to your attention.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover

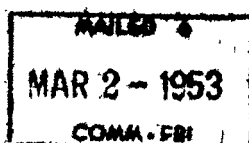
Director

FDH:nre

CC: Mr. Belmont (P & C)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Alden _____
Belmont _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

59 MAR 4 1953 72



32746-280
FBI
DIRECTOR
J. Edgar Hoover
V. M.

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2-24-53

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Manual of Rules and Regulations # 54
(dated October 24, 1952)

RETURNED

Manual of Rules and Regulations # 15
(dated June 10, 1946)

FILE

WRG

FEB

READ

36 The Government property which you hereby acknowledge
is charged to you and you are responsible for taking
care of it and returning it when its use has been

Completed 2-24-1953
IT IN ANY WAY. MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MULTILATE

Very truly yours,

Carl E. Hennrich, SA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Winters

Name of Employee: CARL E. HENNRICH

Where Assigned: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE FRONT OFFICE
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Payroll Title: INSPECTOR

Rating Period: from 4/1/52 to 3/31/53

ADJECTIVE RATING: SATISFACTORY
Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's
Initials

R. J. L.

Rated by: *W. Belmont* ASSISTANT DIRECTOR 3/31/53
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: _____
Signature Title Date

Rating approved by: *R. Glavin* Assistant Director, APR 3 1953
Signature Federal Bureau of Investigation Title Date

RECORDED - 64

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual

() Administrative check
() 60-day
() Transfer
() Separation from service
() Special

67-33786-281	
Numbered	34
APR 6 1953	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	

APR 9 1953

3- Lush/gls

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

APR 6 1953

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION. UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARL E. HENNRICHTitle InspectorRating Period: from 4/1/52 to 3/31/53

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving special commendation).
✓ Satisfactory (ranging from good to excellent but not sufficient to rate outstanding).
- Unsatisfactory.
0 No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

An 'Outstanding' rating cannot be justified unless all elements rated are 'plus', and in addition, of course, supporting comments must comply with the requirements as set out below.

So far as 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' ratings are concerned, it is impossible to provide a mechanical formula for computing the various 'plus', 'check', and 'minus' marks because such would presume equal weight for all elements rated. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that the adjective rating is reasonable in the light of the elements rated. All minus marks must be supported by narrative detail, and of course, all 'Unsatisfactory' ratings must comply with the requirements as set out below.

- + (1) Personal appearance.
+ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
+ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
+ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
+ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
+ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
+ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions; ability to define objectives.
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
+ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
+ (11) Industry, including energetic consistent application to duties.
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and 'know how' of application.
+ (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
+ (15) Investigative ability and results:
+ (a) Internal security cases
0 (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
0 (c) Fugitive cases
0 (d) Applicant cases
0 (e) Accounting cases
0 (16) Physical surveillance ability.

- ✓ (17) Firearms ability.
+ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
+ (19) Reporting ability:
+ (a) Investigative reports
+ (b) Summary reports
+ (c) Memos, letters, wires
 (Consider: + conciseness; + clarity; + organization; + thoroughness; + accuracy; + adequacy and pertinency of leads; + administrative detail.)
0 (20) Performance as a witness.
+ (21) Executive ability:
+ (a) Leadership
+ (b) Ability to handle personnel
+ (c) Planning
+ (d) Making decisions
+ (e) Assignment of work
+ (f) Training subordinates
+ (g) Devising procedures
+ (h) Emotional stability
+ (i) Promoting high morale
+ (j) Getting results
0 (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
+ (a) As leader
+ (b) As participant
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
+ (24) Ability to work under pressure.
+ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
+ Capability for Additional
+ Responsibility

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Administrator; inspector; executive

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): Administrator - Desk man

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)

D. Has employee had any abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No (If so, explain in narrative comments.)

SATISFACTORY

ADJECTIVE RATING: _____

Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

March 31, 1953

CARL E. HENNRICH
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
SECURITY BRANCH
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
GS-16; \$12,000

Mr. Hennrich is Inspector in Charge of the Security Branch of the Domestic Intelligence Division. Under him come the Internal Security and Espionage Sections which cover all of the security investigative work of the Bureau with the exception of the loyalty investigations. This requires the supervision of a heavy volume of work, and in addition, some of the most important cases handled by the Bureau.

In the absence of the Assistant Director, either Mr. Hennrich or Mr. Laughlin takes charge of the Domestic Intelligence Division. In those instances where Mr. Hennrich has been placed in charge he has shown himself entirely capable of handling the job with excellent results. Mr. Hennrich approaches his work aggressively and meets the numerous problems which face him in his position head on until a satisfactory solution is reached. He readily shoulders responsibility and I have yet to find him other than ready, willing and able to represent the Bureau in any field of responsibility. It has been necessary to assign to him special cases on several occasions because of the need for prompt and accurate handling. On those occasions he has done an excellent job.

Mr. Hennrich is a hard-driving executive who insists that the employees in his branch produce. He is thoroughly experienced, has excellent judgment, and a broad knowledge of Bureau policy. He is particularly adept at meeting and handling problems arising daily from the field where a prompt, accurate decision is necessary.

Mr. Hennrich was criticized on November 10, 1952, for failure to see that there were adequate security regulations in force in the various rooms under his supervision. He was criticized on February 16, 1953, for failure to afford closer supervision to a Supervisor of the Espionage Section. He was criticized on February 26, 1953, for failure of the Espionage Section to properly handle a list of subversive American citizens in the United Nations.

On July 15, 1952, Mr. Hennrich was promoted to GS-16 as Inspector in Charge of the Security Branch.

I have considerable respect for and confidence in Mr. Hennrich as a Bureau executive. He has a positive approach to his work, has the Bureau's interests in mind at all times, and regards the many problems facing him in his position as a challenge. He is rated SATISFACTORY.

J. F. 4.4.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 2/16/53

FROM : H. H. CLEGG

SUBJECT: INFILTRATION OF UNITED NATIONS BY SUBVERSIVE AMERICAN CITIZENS; - INTERNAL SECURITY - R

BACKGROUND: Survey on captioned matter, results of which are set forth in attached memo to Mr. Tolson from Mr. Clegg dated 1/28/53, revealed briefly that:

1) Espionage Section opened control file in December 1950 to follow infiltration of UN by subversive Americans. It wrote State Department on 10/11/51 to obtain list of American employees of UN in order to search same against our files. State furnished lists and other data on 1/9/52 but same was incomplete and inadequate for proper search and thus none was made. Espionage Section, however, did not advise State that the data furnished was inadequate for our purposes. Espionage Section wrote Justice Department on 4/26/52 and suggested latter obtain better lists from State. Justice Department wrote State to this end on 6/9/52. State Department answered Justice Department on 7/29/52, referred to the data it had furnished on 1/9/52 and declared FBI undertook to correlate this material. Actually, as noted, we had not used lists because they could not be properly searched.

2) In letter to Attorney General of 12/24/52 State Department advised it had furnished FBI with additional list of American employees of UN. This list was compiled of names of employees of the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). State declared it understood FBI was continuing name check operations on basis of data submitted. This UNESCO list was furnished us on 10/24/52 and in memo of transmittal State also declared that it was anticipated it might be possible to furnish in the near future an alphabetical list with identifying data. The UNESCO list was not searched by us because it was incomplete. It was initialed for file by former SA Joseph G. Fellner who resigned on 12/31/52. Espionage Section did not advise State of the inadequacy of this UNESCO list until its letter of 12/30/52.

The conclusion drawn by the above survey was that we should have advised State Department directly, in writing, in both January and October that these lists were inadequate for our purposes.

RESPONSIBILITY: The failure to properly handle these lists on both occasions was direct responsibility of former SA Fellner. The line of responsibility in the Espionage Section runs from supervising agent to Section Chief M. A. Brantigan to Inspector C. E. Hennrich to Assistant Director A. H. Belmont.

Messrs. Brantigan, Hennrich and Belmont were interviewed concerning their personal knowledge of lists in question and the

CAG:hs

failure to advise State Department directly in writing after receipt concerning their inadequacy. They advised in substance as follows:

1. They knew of the material received in January inasmuch as it had been routed through them prior to being sent to SA Fellner for handling. They were not cognizant at the time that State had not been advised lists were inadequate for proper search. They were not consulted by the supervisor in that regard.

2. They were not personally cognizant of receipt of the UNESCO list in October. They had not been consulted concerning it at the time by the supervisor. It is noted that the only initials appearing on the transmittal memo are those of SA Fellner.

Messrs. Branigan, Hennrich and Belmont have advised that, in the light of subsequent developments, we would have been in a better position had we timely advised State after receipt that the material furnished was unacceptable and could not be used.

RECOMMENDATION:

That letters of censure be given Messrs. Branigan, Hennrich and Belmont for the failure of the Espionage Section to handle this matter properly and for their not having followed more closely the work of former SA Fellner in this matter.

WJ
2/16

James
2/16

WJ

11-2-53
2/16/53
2/11/53

MR. TOLSON

2/11/53

J. P. MOHR

JOHN F. WACKS
Special Agent Supervisor
Domestic Intelligence Division

Reference is made to the attached memorandum dated February 4, 1953 from Mr. Belmont to Mr. Ladd in which Mr. Belmont reviews Special Agent Supervisor Wacks' contacts with [redacted] of the Department in connection with the Owen Lattimore Espionage - R and Perjury investigation. Mr. Belmont concludes that Mr. Wacks' actions in connection with his contacts with [redacted] had been correct with one exception, namely that although Wacks did record such information as [redacted] furnished in 19 memoranda, he did not make sufficient record of other matters which came up between him and [redacted] with the result that Wacks did not have a written record to fall back on at this time. Mr. Belmont pointed out that Supervisor Wacks recognized this defect as pointed out in a memorandum prepared by Wacks dated February 4, 1953. Mr. Belmont recommended a letter of censure for Supervisor Wacks for his failure to properly record his conversations with [redacted]. The Director requested that I review this entire matter and let him have a memorandum as to my recommendations for disciplinary action.

b6
b7C

I feel that Wacks committed a grievous error in not properly recording all of his contacts and conversations with [redacted] and I think that Mr. Wacks should be disciplined for this failure. I do feel, however, that Wacks' superiors should likewise be disciplined in connection with this matter since they were aware that Wacks was dealing with [redacted] in connection with such an important investigation as the Owen Lattimore case. Mr. Wacks' immediate superior is William A. Branigan, who is in charge of the Espionage Section. Mr. C. E. Hennrich, Inspector in Charge, has overall supervision of the Espionage Section and Mr. Belmont, of course, is Assistant Director in charge of the division.

b6
b7C

I think that Messrs. Belmont, Hennrich and Branigan when they were aware of Wacks' contacts and associations with [redacted] in connection with the Lattimore case most certainly should have cautioned Wacks as to the proper manner of handling [redacted] and insuring that Wacks was properly briefed in maintaining the contact with [redacted] so that he would not become compromised. Obviously Wacks was primarily at fault in this instance by letting his guard down in dealing with a former Agent of the Bureau who has a tendency to ingratiate himself with others. According to the file, Wacks does have an

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

JPM:dy 69 MAR 4 1953

excellent record in the Bureau's service and has been handling his work in the Espionage Section in an above average manner.

Accordingly, I make the following recommendations:

b6
b7c

1. I recommend that Special Agent Supervisor Wacks be censured and placed on probation for his ineptness in handling the contacts with [] and in a positive manner insuring that a proper record was maintained in the Bureau in order to adequately show the Bureau's relationships with []

2. I recommend that Section Chief William A. Branigan and Messrs. C. E. Hennrich and A. H. Belmont be censured for their failure to recognize and realize the type of contacts that Wacks was maintaining with [] and insure that Wacks was properly briefed in order to maintain the Bureau's interests during the period of this contact. I think Mr. Ladd should likewise be censured for his failure to adequately sense this situation and insure that Wacks was properly briefed and was handling the contact in a proper manner.

In the event you agree with these recommendations, the Administrative Division will prepare the necessary letters.

April 10, 1953

Mr. Carl F. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

I have carefully reviewed the results of the inquiry into the failure of the Boston Division to handle an investigative lead in the Joseph Woodrow Feinberg case until nearly two months after it had been received in that office and after the subject had been tried and acquitted and I note that there was an admitted failure on the part of a Special Agent Supervisor in the Security Branch of the Domestic Intelligence Division to properly follow upon the Boston Office and see to it that the investigation was completed and reported within the deadline which had been fixed.

As Inspector in Charge of the Security Branch it was your responsibility to have made certain that your subordinates were carrying out their duties in an efficient manner and the dereliction in this case indicates that you failed to do this. I must insist that immediate measures be adopted by you to prevent any recurrence.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECEIVED
APR 10 3 16 PM '53
JOM

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Gearty
Mohr
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Sizoo
Miss Gandy

cc: Mr. Belmont (Personal and Confidential)

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

MAILED 3

APR 14 1953 APR 10 1953

COMM-FBI

33 786-282

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: JOSEPH WOODROW WEINBERG
INTERNAL SECURITY - R
PERJURY

DATE: April 1, 1953

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

[redacted] of the Administrative Division has requested that explanations be obtained from Messrs. Belmont, Branigan, and Hennrich as to "what they were doing to supervise the case at the time." He was referring to the failure on the part of the Boston Office to meet the Bureau's deadline in connection with the interview of [redacted]

The request for the interview had been set out in a Los Angeles report dated January 20, 1953, and was not covered by Boston until March 20, 1953, even though the Bureau had, on January 28, given Boston a deadline of February 10, 1953, to cover all investigative leads and submit reports to the Bureau. A memorandum has previously been prepared, fixing responsibility at the Seat of Government on the Supervisor of the case, James E. McMahon.

Mr. Branigan states that throughout the entire Weinberg investigation, he was in close contact with Supervisor McMahon as to the developments and progress in the case. A regular check was made with Mr. McMahon concerning the outstanding leads and the progress which was being made for completion. Mr. Branigan states that he did not, of course, see the Los Angeles report of January 20 setting out the specific lead and had no knowledge of the specific lead in question. Mr. Branigan had impressed upon Supervisor McMahon on numerous occasions the importance of the case from the Bureau's viewpoint. Branigan had discussed with McMahon the following of the leads to insure that the field was covering them, and he knew that McMahon had set up a system for following the leads to insure that they would be covered.

You will recall that on very frequent occasions you conferred with various Departmental officials regarding the case, together with myself, and, on occasions, Mr. Branigan was present during these conferences, as was also Supervisor McMahon. The importance of the case was well recognized in the

CEH:LL
100-333474
cc-ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

RECORDED

67-33786-283

Searched _____
Numbered _____

12 APR 13 1953

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

89 APR 20 1953

Domestic Intelligence Division and on a number of occasions particular problems were discussed in detail by you with myself, Branigan and McMahon, and on other occasions I had numerous discussions with Branigan and McMahon.

The report of January 20, 1953, carrying the specific lead for Boston was not brought to my attention and, of course, was never brought to your specific attention, it being the specific responsibility of the Supervisor of the case (Mr. McMahon), in so far as the Seat of Government was concerned, to handle the administrative details of seeing to it that the various leads were covered.

~~W. A. Y.~~
Mr. Branigan, of course, recognizes his over-all responsibility in connection with the work in the Espionage Section, and I, too, recognize my responsibility, in so far as the Security Branch of the Domestic Intelligence Division is concerned, for the proper functioning of all phases of its work.

ACTION:

If you concur, this memorandum should be forwarded to Mr. Cavanaugh of the Administrative Division, who is handling this matter.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. GLAVIN

DATE: April 6, 1953

FROM : H. L. Edwards *ja*SUBJECT: JOSEPH WOODROW WEINBERG
INTERNAL SECURITY - R
PERJURY*Involvement of Domestic Intelligence personnel*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

SYNOPSIS:

The Boston Office on 3/20/53 interviewed [redacted] who stated she had attended Communist Party meetings with Weinberg during 1940 and 1941. The lead to interview [redacted] was set out in Los Angeles report dated 1/20/53. Weinberg was tried for perjury beginning on 2/24/53 and was acquitted on 3/5/53. One count on which he was tried alleged he had lied when he denied under oath that he was a member of the Communist Party and the testimony of [redacted] would have been pertinent to this count. Bureau letter of 1/28/53 to San Francisco, with copies to other offices including Boston, instructed all outstanding investigation must be completed and reported to the Bureau by 2/10/53.

b6
b7C

Also, the Los Angeles Office failed to designate a copy of its report for San Francisco although a lead was set out for San Francisco. This omission was discovered at the Bureau on 3/20/53 and instructions have been issued to have San Francisco handle its lead immediately. The results of the interview of [redacted] have been given the Criminal Division.

67-149000-1747
Responsibility of the Domestic Intelligence Division - Supervisor James F. McMahon supervised the case in the Domestic Intelligence Division, reviewed the Los Angeles report, and entered the lead for the Boston Office on work sheets he was maintaining to assist him in following the case. He directed a letter to the field, including Boston, instructing them to cover all leads and report them by 2/10/53 but he otherwise failed to follow to insure that the Boston lead was covered. He also failed to note that Los Angeles had not designated copies of its report for San Francisco. SA McMahon offers no *101* excuse for his oversight and expresses deep and sincere regret for any resulting embarrassment. He points out it was not caused by any lack of interest or unwillingness on his part to do a good job and throughout the entire investigation he sincerely tried to adequately supervise the

Attachment
cc - Mr. Belmont
Mr. Clegg
HC:cmw
jmr

*Letter of censure + probation
to SA McMahon
Letter of censure to Messrs
Orangeth, Hennrich + Belmont
4/10/53*

REC-108

case. He pointed out that an estimated one thousand individuals were interviewed during the course of the investigation and because of its extensiveness and the pace necessary to complete it, the investigation was conducted under considerable pressure; also the Bureau had no prior indication that [redacted] was a Communist Party member or even a Communist sympathizer. Inspector Hennrich pointed out that McMahon made a genuine effort to supervise the case, working long and hard hours, and his overtime for February was 3 hours and 47 minutes and for January, 2 hours and 28 minutes a day.

Separate memoranda are being submitted with respect to the responsibility in other divisions in this case.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

The Domestic Intelligence Division recommends that Supervisor James E. McMahon be censured and placed on probation for his failure to have followed further on the coverage of the Boston lead. The Administrative Division concurs.

James E. McMahon
4/7
I agree
4-7
I concur
4/7
I agree
4/7

The Administrative Division further recommends that letters of censure be directed to Section Chief Branigan, Inspector Hennrich, and Assistant Director Belmont in view of their over-all responsibility for the proper supervision of this case.

I concur
4/7
I agree
4-7
I agree
4/7
I agree
4/7

DETAILS:

The report of SA William C. Patterson dated 1/20/53 at Los Angeles set out a lead for the Boston Division to interview

[redacted] This lead was not covered by the Boston Office until 3/20/53 at which time [redacted] furnished a signed statement to the effect that she had attended Communist Party meetings with Weinberg during 1940 and 1941. In the meantime, Weinberg had been tried in U. S. District Court at Washington, D. C., for perjury and he was acquitted on 3/5/53. One count on which Weinberg was tried alleged that he lied under oath when he denied Communist Party membership and the testimony of [redacted] would have been pertinent to this count of the indictment.

SA Patterson had also set out an investigative lead in the same report for the San Francisco Office but failed to designate copies of the report for San Francisco. This omission was first discovered by Domestic Intelligence Supervisor McMahon on 3/20/53.

On 1/28/53 Supervisor James E. McMahon of the Domestic Intelligence Division, who was supervising the Weinberg case, directed a letter to San Francisco, with copies for other interested offices, including Boston. This letter instructed that all outstanding investigation was to be completed and the reports submitted to arrive at the Bureau by 2/10/53. This letter referenced two recent reports prepared in the San Francisco and San Diego Divisions as well as the report of SA Patterson dated 1/20/53 at Los Angeles.

With the exception of the instruction fixing the deadline, the letter otherwise dealt exclusively with instructions for investigation to be conducted at the San Francisco and San Diego Divisions for the purpose of fixing the whereabouts of Weinberg during the Summer of 1941. No mention was made in the letter of the Los Angeles lead directed to the Boston Office.

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

The Weinberg case was supervised at the Seat of Government by SA Supervisor James E. McMahon. Inasmuch as the trial was handled in Washington by an attorney of the Criminal Division together with a representative of the U. S. Attorney's Office, it was necessary to maintain close liaison with the Criminal Division and developments in the case were being closely followed at the Seat of Government.

Supervisor McMahon reviewed the report of Agent Patterson dated 1/20/53 at Los Angeles and entered the lead for the Boston Office on work sheets which he was maintaining in order to assist him in following the case. In the course of supervising the case, McMahon caused the letter of 1/28/53 to be directed to the San Francisco Office, with copies to other offices including Boston, and this letter made reference to the Los Angeles report. The letter instructed that all offices were to immediately complete all outstanding investigation and submit the results in report form to reach the Bureau no later than 2/10/53. It is also noted that along with the report of 1/20/53 the Los Angeles Office had furnished the Boston Division a copy of a prior report pertaining to this phase of the investigation and a copy of a prior Bureau letter of 12/15/52 which pointed out the necessity for immediately conducting investigation as the subject's trial was at that time scheduled to begin on 2/23/53.

While Agent McMahon was giving close attention to the supervision of this case, he did fail to note that the Boston Office had not met the deadline and subsequently did not even submit its report prior to Weinberg's trial. In addition, the failure of the Los Angeles Office to designate copies of the report for San Francisco was not detected by Supervisor McMahon until 2/20/53 after the receipt of the Boston information at which time McMahon noted the Los Angeles omission and called it to the attention of Mr. Hennrich.

SA McMahon states that he has no desire to alibi for not further following Boston to see that the lead was covered prior to the trial. The error was an oversight and most certainly was not caused by any lack of interest or unwillingness on his part to attempt to do a good job. McMahon said he deeply and most sincerely regrets any embarrassment that may occur as a result of this failure. He mentions the fact that this case involved a most extensive investigation running from 1944 and practically every conceivable investigative technique was utilized and hundreds of leads developed as a result. In preparing the case for prosecution, McMahon estimates one thousand individuals were interviewed, including one hundred known Communist Party members. Because of the wide scope of the investigation and pace that was necessary, the investigation was conducted under considerable pressure. Throughout the entire investigation, McMahon says he sincerely tried to adequately supervise the case and discharge his responsibilities. He also says that the Bureau had no previous information that [redacted] was a Communist Party member or even a Communist sympathizer. b6 b7C

Section Chief William A. Branigan of the Espionage Section states that throughout the entire Weinberg investigation, he was in close contact with Supervisor McMahon as to the developments and progress in the case. A regular check was made with McMahon concerning the outstanding leads and the progress which was being made for completion. Mr. Branigan states he did not, of course, see the Los Angeles report of 1/20/53 setting out the specific lead for Boston and had no knowledge of that specific lead. Branigan had impressed upon Supervisor McMahon on numerous occasions the importance of the case from the Bureau's viewpoint and he had discussed with McMahon the following of leads to insure that the field was covering them. Branigan knew that McMahon had set up a system for following the leads in order to insure that they would be covered.

C.E.V.
Mr. Hennrich points out that the importance of this case was well recognized in the Domestic Intelligence Division and on a number of occasions particular problems were discussed in detail by Mr. Belmont, Mr. Hennrich, Mr. Branigan, and Supervisor McMahon and on other occasions Mr. Hennrich had numerous discussions with Branigan and McMahon. The Los Angeles report carrying the specific lead for Boston was not brought to Mr. Hennrich's attention or to Mr. Belmont's attention, it being the responsibility of the supervisor insofar as the Seat of Government is concerned to handle the administrative details of seeing to it that the various leads were covered. Messrs. Belmont, Hennrich, and Branigan all recognize the responsibility for the proper functioning of all phases of the work in their respective parts of the Domestic Intelligence Division. A.B.X.

The recommendations of the Administrative Division are set out at the conclusion of the synopsis.

PERMANENT BRIEF OF THE PERSONNEL FILE OF SA McMAHON IS ATTACHED.

Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FD-208

TO : THE CHIEF CLERK *Ward*

FROM : SAC A. H. BELMONT *CAB*

SUBJECT: CARL E. HENNRICH (Employee)
PERSONNEL STATUS CHANGE
Front Office
Domestic Intelli- (Division)
gence

DATE: April 23, 1953

b6
b7CILLNESS:

Nature of illness: Accident (), Operation (), Injury (),
 Disease (x).

Confined at: Hospital (), Residence (x).

Extent of and description Throat and chest congestion

Date Has been on Sick Leave since 9:00 a.m., April 21, 1953.

Remarks:

Expects to return to duty April 24, 1953.

*Rel. to work
4-24-53
BCK.*

DEATHS:

Father, Mother _____

Wife _____

Son, Daughter _____

Date of death _____ at _____

Remarks:

cc-Health Service (Bureau)
 Room 4545

89 MAY 1953

NOT RECORDED

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: April 6, 1953

FROM : MR. C. E. HENDRICKSON

SUBJECT: SENATOR ROBERT C. HENDRICKSON
(Republican - New Jersey)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

On the evening of April 5, 1953, Commander Willard Nyburg, who is my next door neighbor and who is a son-in-law of Senator Robert C. Hendrickson (Republican - New Jersey), told me that while he was in Woodbury, New Jersey over the week end, Senator Hendrickson had told him he was thinking of making an approach to the Director in an effort to obtain the services of one or two law-trained Agents of the FBI to be used on some special committee assignment. (For your information, preliminary inquiry has established that Senator Hendrickson is a member of the Armed Services Committee, the Judiciary Committee, and the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary. This Subcommittee is known as the Jenner Committee - old McCarran Committee.) The Senator indicated that this assignment would be for a period of approximately two years and his idea was that he might be able to get the Bureau to temporarily detach personnel who could be used on such an assignment. The Senator indicated he would be interested in my services in this connection and specifically asked Nyburg to mention this matter to me. I informed Commander Nyburg I was not interested in such an assignment.

It is noted that Nyburg did not know any details as to what the assignment was or as to what the committee was to which the Senator referred. Nyburg said that since the Senator had not mentioned them, he did not make inquiry. He said the Senator did indicate that these positions would pay around \$10,000 a year. Nyburg stated he was sure the Senator would want to talk with me regarding this matter and indicated he would undoubtedly be in touch with me by next Sunday (April 12).

In this connection, my acquaintance with Senator Hendrickson results from his frequent visits to his daughter and son-in-law, who, as indicated above, are next door neighbors, and I often talk with him informally over the week ends.

67-33786-284

8 APR 23 1953
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CEH:LL

cc-MR. F. C. HOLLOMAN

85 MAY 25 1953

APR 18 1953

INT. SEC. DIV.
H. J. W. [Signature]

ACTION:

For your information.

In the event the Senator contacts me, he will be informed that the matter should be taken up officially with the Bureau. He will be advised that I am not interested in such an assignment.

You will be advised of any further developments in this matter.

We most certainly will not make any RIA available to any Committee. We have now discontinued that practice even in the House of Reps. & there will be no further resumption of it.

H.

May 13, 1953

Mr. Carl E. Hennrich
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C
b7D

Dear Mr. Hennrich:

As a result of the recent survey made regarding the handling of the investigation relating to [redacted] it was found that a number of serious deficiencies were allowed to occur. Although another governmental agency had informed the Bureau of its suspicion [redacted] might be engaged in espionage activities, a series of interviews of [redacted] for the purpose of endeavoring to [redacted] security matters did not go into the question of whether [redacted]

[redacted] The Internal Security Section was definitely at fault in failing to correct this situation as well as in transmitting a copy of [redacted]

[redacted] to the Newark Division for handling without first having seen to it that [redacted] was thoroughly analyzed at the Seat of Government and responsibility fixed for exploring all phases of the matter. [redacted]

[redacted] There was a failure on the part of personnel of the Espionage Section when [redacted] was brought to their attention in not making certain that all logical investigation into the possible [redacted] was being conducted.

There was a uniform tendency on the part of all of the personnel involved to consider only the narrow limits of each employee's specialized responsibility while no one took the initiative to determine that all of the required action was being handled. The deficiencies manifested in these two sections, which are under your over-all supervision, clearly indicate the need for immediate action to provide adequate instruction and supervision. It is expected that you will see to it that this situation is corrected without delay.

32-781-286

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Gearty
Mohr
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
 Sizoo
Miss Gandy



Mr. Belmont (Personal and Confidential)

1895 MAY 19 1953

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 24, 1953

FROM : MR. C. E. HENNRICH

SUBJECT: ITINERARY
CARL E. HENNRICH
(June 22 through July 12, 1953)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

During the period of my annual leave (Monday, June 22 through Sunday, July 12, 1953), I can be reached as follows:

June 22 - 25

At home - 4814 17th Street North
Arlington, Virginia
JACKSON 8-2957

June 26 - 27 (afternoon) En route to Meredith, New Hampshire

June 27 (afternoon) -
July 10 (morning)



Telephone:

(this is at a farm house
1½ miles from where I
will be staying.)

July 10 (morning) -
July 11 (afternoon)

En route to home

July 11 (afternoon) -
July 12

At home

CEH:LL

cc-Mr. Ladd
cc-Movement Section
cc-Communications Section

82 JUN 25 1953

3
RECORDED-1
JUN 25 1953
JAN
PJH

Clark wec

NAME: CARL E. HENNRICH

INSPECTOR

EOD: February 3, 1934

GS-16

\$12,000

Assistant Director
Belmont:

Mr. Hennrich is in charge of the Security Branch of the Domestic Intelligence Division and thus has supervision of the Espionage and Internal Security Sections. He thus supervises the main bulk of the Bureau's work in the security field, including many complex and delicate investigations. He makes a good appearance, is a direct thinker who cuts through red tape to get results. His approach to problems is very decisive. He welcomes responsibility, is very capable of prompt decisions, and handles personnel in a forthright, decisive manner. He has a wide experience in many phases of Bureau work and is thoroughly grounded in Bureau policy. I rate him as a loyal, very capable executive, who aggressively meets his responsibilities, always looking to protect the Bureau's interests. On occasions he capably handles the Division in my absence.

By letter dated April 10, 1953, Mr. Hennrich was censured, in connection with the Joseph Woodrow Weinberg case, for not making certain his subordinates were carrying out their duties in an efficient manner, the Special Agent Supervisor having failed to properly follow a lead to the Field.

Mr. Hennrich received a letter of censure dated May 13, 1953, for deficiencies manifested in the Security Branch in the investigation relating to [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Mr. Hennrich is rated Satisfactory.

INSPECTOR STEIN:

Hennrich has a very good personality, is a hard worker and has a good knowledge of Bureau policy. He accepts responsibility and does not hesitate in making decisions.

167
Inspection Report
Domestic Intelligence Division
Inspector G. J. Stein
June 11, 1953
CWS:EHW

NOT RECORDED-12
ST
PMM

SECTION CLOSED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 49

Page 133 ~ Duplicate
Page 134 ~ Duplicate
Page 138 ~ Duplicate
Page 147 ~ Duplicate
Page 152 ~ Duplicate
Page 160 ~ Duplicate
Page 178 ~ Duplicate
Page 184 ~ Duplicate
Page 456 ~ Duplicate
Page 457 ~ Duplicate
Page 458 ~ Duplicate
Page 459 ~ Duplicate
Page 460 ~ Duplicate
Page 461 ~ Duplicate
Page 462 ~ Duplicate
Page 463 ~ Duplicate
Page 464 ~ Duplicate
Page 465 ~ Duplicate
Page 466 ~ Duplicate
Page 467 ~ Duplicate
Page 468 ~ Duplicate
Page 469 ~ Duplicate
Page 470 ~ Duplicate
Page 471 ~ Duplicate
Page 472 ~ Duplicate
Page 473 ~ Duplicate
Page 474 ~ Duplicate
Page 475 ~ Duplicate
Page 476 ~ Duplicate
Page 477 ~ Duplicate
Page 478 ~ Duplicate
Page 479 ~ Duplicate
Page 480 ~ Duplicate
Page 481 ~ Duplicate
Page 482 ~ Duplicate
Page 483 ~ Duplicate
Page 484 ~ Duplicate
Page 485 ~ Duplicate
Page 486 ~ Duplicate
Page 487 ~ Duplicate
Page 488 ~ Duplicate
Page 489 ~ Duplicate
Page 490 ~ Duplicate
Page 491 ~ Duplicate

Page 492 ~ Duplicate
Page 493 ~ Duplicate
Page 494 ~ Duplicate
Page 495 ~ Duplicate
Page 496 ~ Duplicate